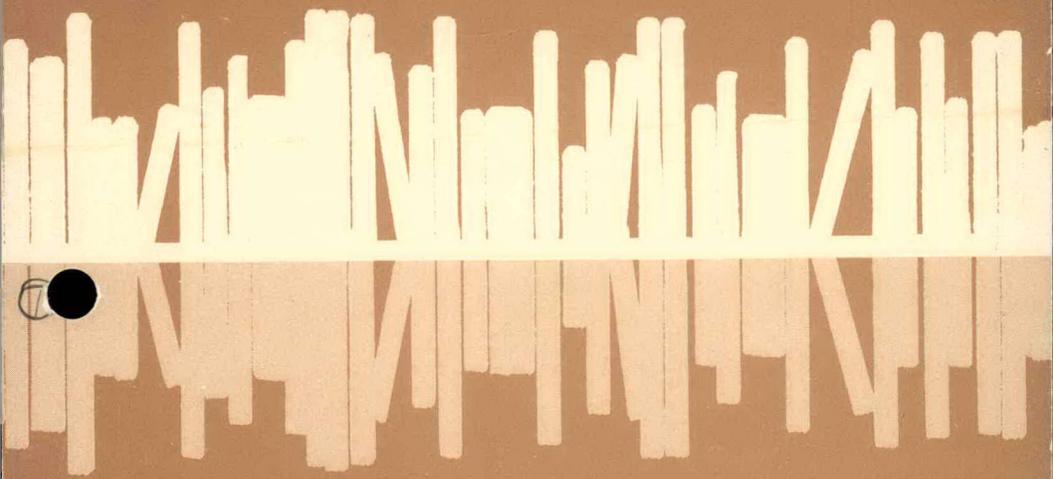


HR. 2750

MASTER

Technical Books & Monographs

1979 Catalog



U. S. Department of Energy

UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS UNLIMITED

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

DISCLAIMER

Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.

Foreword

To help meet the information needs of scientists and engineers working in energy-related fields, the U. S. Department of Energy (DOE) supports an extensive technical information program. This information program, a vital link between DOE's programs and the scientific community, provides access to a large body of knowledge generated by many programs—programs as diverse as the field of nuclear medicine, the exploration of physical mechanisms at work in the environment, and the varied technologies required to realize the potential of all energy sources. The DOE Technical Information Center plays a leading role in building this important communication link by identifying areas needing published information and by arranging through the programmatic groups for the writing and publishing of technical books, monographs, symposium proceedings, critical reviews, and journals to fill the need.

Technical Books and Monographs lists many of the technical books made available through the technical information programs, both of the groups that were brought together to form DOE and of the current DOE information effort. It is our hope that these books and monographs will contribute significantly to DOE's goal of developing energy sources to meet the needs of present and future generations.

Technical Information Center
U. S. Department of Energy

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Department of Energy, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

To the Reader

Technical Books and Monographs is a bibliography of books and monographs sponsored by the U. S. Department of Energy (DOE) and by the earlier organizations that were brought together to form DOE. In general, information for each published book, and for each book in press when known, includes title; author and author affiliation; publisher and publication date; page count; size of book; price; availability information if the book is not available from the publisher; Library of Congress card number (LC), with CIP to indicate books that have cataloging information in the publication; International Standard Book Number (ISBN); a brief descriptive statement concerning the book; and for the more recent books a list or a description of the contents.

The books and monographs are grouped under thirteen subject categories. At the end of each subject category are separate sections listing recently published symposium proceedings and bibliographies that received support from DOE or one of the earlier organizations. Also, at the end of the catalog are described the following DOE publications: *Energy Research Abstracts*, *Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis*, *Energy Conservation Update*, *Fossil Energy Update*, *Fusion Energy Update*, *Geothermal Energy Update*, *Solar Energy Update*, and *Nuclear Safety*.

AVAILABILITY INFORMATION

Publishers and Sales Agencies

The books listed in this catalog are available from the publisher; from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS); from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO); or from a firm that provides out-of-print books. The names and addresses of the publishers and sales agencies are listed on pages 140 to 142.

Publications at NTIS

Microfiche designates 4- by 6-in. sheets of film. Before October 1974 the reduction ratio in the image area was 18 to 1; since that time a reduction ratio of 24 to 1 has been used. *Microfilm* refers to a roll of positive 35-mm film. *Paper copy* is used to describe printed copy or copy enlarged from microfiche. Orders should include the report number.

Price includes postage for orders in the United States and continental North America. Purchasers outside the North American continent should write NTIS for prices.

For catalog entries citing the price schedule on page iii, the price for microfiche is \$3.00, and the price for paper copy is as follows:

Page range	Price	Page range	Price	Page range	Price
1-25	\$4.00	251-275	\$10.75	501-525	\$15.25
26-50	4.50	276-300	11.00	526-550	15.50
51-75	5.25	301-325	11.75	551-575	16.25
76-100	6.00	326-350	12.00	576-600	16.50
101-125	6.50	351-375	12.50	601-700	19.00
126-150	7.25	376-400	13.00	701-800	21.50
150-175	8.00	401-425	13.25	801-900	24.00
176-200	9.00	426-450	14.00	901-1000	26.50
201-225	9.25	451-475	14.50	1001-1100	29.00
226-250	9.50	476-500	15.00	1101-1200	31.50

(Prices were current as of May 1979 and are subject to change without notice.)

Publications at GPO

Prices given for GPO include handling charges and postage to addresses within the United States and its possessions. For foreign orders the surcharge is one-fourth the cost of the publication or subscription. The stock number (S/N) should be given for each publication ordered. Orders for subscriptions should be mailed separately from those for publications. Prices were current as of May 1979 and are subject to change without notice.

Publications at University Microfilms International

Out-of-print books placed at University Microfilms International are available in *xerographic* form. *Microfilm*, a roll of positive 35-mm film, is also available when a price for it is given. Orders should include the OP, PB, or CD number of the publication, as well as the title. The library binding is \$5.00 extra for every 600 pages. The listed prices apply within North America and Mexico. The prices for South America are 10% higher; the prices for other countries are 15% higher.

SERIES PUBLICATIONS

Many publications in this booklet are part of various series that were begun under the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), were continued under the Energy Research and Development Administration, and are now published by the U. S. Department of Energy. These series are identified by series titles in parentheses below their respective book titles. The different series are briefly described here.

DOE Critical Review Series

This series is designed to present discussions on the state of the art in specific and limited fields of interest, identifying significant developments, both published and unpublished, and synthesizing new concepts out of the contributions of many. DOE regards this series as an important means to counteract the effects of the information explosion facing scientists today.

DOE Symposium Series

This series is reserved for the more significant DOE-sponsored symposiums that are not of broad enough interest to be published commercially and yet have long-range potential use.

Monograph Series

Several monograph series are written on subjects important in the field of energy. The societies that prepared these monographs include the American Chemical Society, American Industrial Hygiene Association, American Institute of Biological Sciences, American Nuclear Society, and American Society for Metals.

National Nuclear Energy Series

The volumes in this series were written by scientists who performed research and development work on the atomic energy enterprise under the Manhattan Engineer District and later under the AEC.

The out-of-print unclassified volumes in this series are available from University Microfilms International (see the discussion on page iii under this name) or from Microforms International Marketing Company.

Microforms International Marketing Company, division of Pergamon Press, Inc., offers the volumes in 16-mm microfilm. Orders will be supplied in negative microfilm unless positive film is specified. Cartridges will be provided at a cost of \$2.00 per reel (specify 3M or Kodak). Jackets are available at an additional 40% of the open-reel price. The set of 64 volumes is available on 16-mm microfilm at the following prices: \$590.00 for microfilm on open reel, \$628.00 in cartridges, and \$826.00 in jackets.



Contents

1	TECHNICAL BOOKS AND MONOGRAPHS
1	General Reference
7	Biology and Medicine
26	Chemistry
43	Computers and Mathematics
50	Energy
64	Engineering and Instrumentation
71	Environment
89	Health and Safety
96	Isotope Separation
98	Metallurgy and Materials
111	Physics
124	Reactors
139	Vacuum Technology
140	PUBLISHERS AND SALES AGENCIES
143	INDEXES
143	Author Index
147	Series Index
152	Title Index



CREDITS FOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories: 71

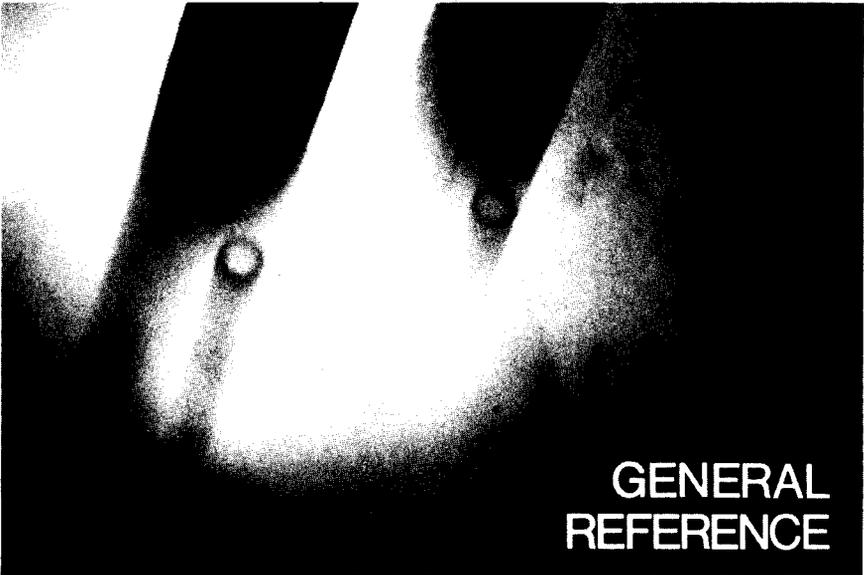
Brookhaven National Laboratory: 1

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory: 89

National Lead Company of Ohio: 26

Oak Ridge National Laboratory: 7, 43, 96, 98

Sandia Laboratories: 50



GENERAL REFERENCE

The Atomic Energy Deskbook

John F. Hogerton, consultant to Arthur D. Little, Inc.
Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1963. 673 pp., 7 by 10. Available from University
Microfilms as 2050849. Xerographic Copy, \$82.60.
LC 63-13445 ISBN 0-442-15330-9

A one-volume encyclopedia prepared for engineers and scientists unfamiliar with atomic energy, as well as for those who are specialists in certain areas of this field. It is designed to be of equal value as a reference work for management, teachers, students, writers, and interested laymen in general. Entries, arranged alphabetically, range from a simple explanation to a treatment in depth.

Atomic Energy for Military Purposes: The Official Report on the Development of the Atomic Bomb Under the Auspices of the United States Government, 1940–1945

Henry DeWolf Smyth, Princeton University, consultant to Manhattan District,
U. S. Engineers

Princeton University Press, 1945. 308 pp., 5 by 8. Available from University
Microfilms as CD568. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$34.10. Microfilm, \$17.10.

The story of the development of the atomic bomb by the combined efforts of many groups in the United States. Written originally as a report, this publication describes the scientific and technical developments in this country from 1940 to 1945 directed toward the military use of energy from atomic nuclei. Though not written as a popular account of the subject, this report is intended to be intelligible to scientists and engineers generally and to other college graduates with a good grounding in physics and chemistry.

Atomic Shield, 1947/1952

(Volume II of A History of the United States Atomic Energy Commission)

Richard G. Hewlett and Francis Duncan, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
Pennsylvania State University Press, 1969. 718 pp., 7 by 10. Available from
NTIS as WASH-1215. Paper copy, \$9.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 62-14633

A history covering the years when, simultaneously, the newly formed Atomic Energy Commission was turning from a wartime to a peacetime organization under David E. Lillienthal, charges of subversion were being made against one of the key figures in the

2 GENERAL REFERENCE

Manhattan Project, J. Robert Oppenheimer, and Congress and the Commission struggled with the implications of the Soviet detonation in 1949 and the possibility of development of thermonuclear weapons.

Atoms for the World

Laura Fermi, historian for the U. S. Delegation to the 1955 Geneva Conference
University of Chicago Press, 1957. 227 pp., 6 by 9, \$8.50.

LC 57-6977 ISBN 0-226-24370-2

An intimate and informative account for the layman, illuminating the hopes and plans of the participants, the problems encountered, the people involved and the successful culmination of months of planning and work entailed in U. S. participation in the Geneva Conference.

Education and the Atom

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1964, presentation volume)

Glenn T. Seaborg, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and Daniel M. Wilkes,
University of California

McGraw-Hill, 1964. 150 pp., 9 by 9. Available from University Microfilms
as OP24895. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$20.00. Microfilm, \$10.00.

LC 64-23183

An analysis of the special problems of education, training, and dissemination of information resulting from scientific developments, combined with a description of programs developed by the AEC to cope with these problems.

The Effects of Nuclear Weapons

(Third edition)

Editors: Samuel Glasstone and Philip J. Dolan

U. S. Government Printing Office, 1977. Available from GPO as

S/N 008-046-00093-0, \$7.00.

A new edition of a standard reference work prepared by the Defense Nuclear Agency, Department of Defense, at the request of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. It updates information published in the 1962 edition and includes data on radiological, blast, thermal, radioblackout, and electromagnetic-pulse effects of nuclear detonations.

CONTENTS: General principles of nuclear explosions. Descriptions of nuclear explosions. Air blast phenomena in air and surface bursts. Air blast loading. Structural damage from air blast. Shock effects of surface and subsurface bursts. Thermal radiation and its effects. Initial nuclear radiation. Residual nuclear radiation and fallout. Radio and radar effects. The electromagnetic pulse and its effects. Biological effects. Glossary..Guide to SI units. Index.

Introduction to Nuclear Science

Alvin Glassner, Argonne National Laboratory

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1961. 213 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms
as OP64218. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$26.80. Microfilm, \$13.40.

LC 60-53494

An outgrowth of an intensive course for high-school teachers developed by a committee of the Argonne National Laboratory Branch of the Scientific Research Society of America. Included are a brief review of atomic structure, discussion of detection methods and the known forms of radiation, description of the nucleus and nuclear reactions, survey of accelerators and reactors, and applications of nuclear science in chemistry and biology. The book is basic in content to narrow the gap between the training of the average high-school teacher and the state of scientific knowledge. Translated into Spanish.

Management of Nuclear Materials

Editor: Ralph F. Lumb, Western New York Nuclear Research Center,
University of Buffalo (New York)

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1960. 515 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP67408. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$62.90. Microfilm, \$31.50.

LC 60-15812

A source book that describes and discusses the acquiring, recording, evaluating, and presenting of quantity data necessary for the control of nuclear materials in all operations from mine to reactor. Specialists in various subject areas discuss control systems, accounting and inventory procedures, measuring techniques, and statistical methods.

The New World, 1939/1946

(Volume I of A History of the United States Atomic Energy Commission)

Richard G. Hewlett and Oscar E. Anderson, Jr., Office of the Secretary,
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

Pennsylvania State University Press, 1962. 766 pp., 7 by 10. Available from
NTIS as WASH-1214. Paper copy, \$9.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 62-14633

A history presenting the administrative and technical achievements of the Manhattan Project, the formulation of national and international policy on atomic energy, and the legislative origins of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission on a level understandable to the layman but still informative to the technical man.

Nuclear Navy, 1946-1962

Richard G. Hewlett and Francis Duncan, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

University of Chicago Press, 1974. 492 pp., 6 by 9, \$12.50.

LC 74-5726 ISBN 0-226-33219-5

A study of the development of the naval nuclear propulsion program as a historical process. The book also analyzes the principles of the Rickover approach to technological innovation. A primary source for historians, administrators, and Navy personnel.

CONTENTS: Control of the sea. The idea and the challenge. The question of leadership. The structure of responsibility. Emerging patterns of technical management. Prototypes and submarines. Toward a nuclear fleet. Nuclear power beyond the navy. Propulsion for the fleet. Building the nuclear fleet. Fleet operation and maintenance. The measure of accomplishment. Appendixes: table of organization; construction of the nuclear navy; financial data. Index.

Nuclear Research, U.S.A.

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1964, presentation volume)

Albert V. Crewe and Joseph J. Katz, Argonne National Laboratory

Dover Publications, 1969 (facsimile of McGraw-Hill 1964 edition of *Research, U.S.A.*).

217 pp., 9 by 9, \$2.95.

LC 64-23180 ISBN 0-486-62295-9

A selective account of U. S. progress in basic research related to atomic energy since the 1958 international conference in Geneva.

Quality Systems in the Nuclear Industry and in Other High Technology Industries

B. W. Marguglio, formerly of Aerojet Nuclear Company

American Society for Testing and Materials, 1977. 700 pp., 6 by 9, \$37.75

(less 20% for members).

LC 76-40795

A book written in the total quality concept. It is organized by project phases: design, procurement, and fabrication. In-depth detail of the design, the logic, and the universal features of each quality system is presented. The universal systems are exemplified with cases from the nuclear, aeronautics, electronics, and space industries. Information is provided for application of systems to the reader's own industry. No detailed material on mathematical or applied statistics is included.

CONTENTS: Meanings, goals and scope of quality. The systems approach. The product evolution cycle. Requirements type documents. Design requirements. Tolerancing. Cause and effects analysis. Consequence analysis. Component/part application analysis. Maintenance and spares analysis. Design review. Quality requirements for supplies. Source selection. Measurement control. Component qualification. Design change control. Acceptance sampling. Inspection/test planning and process control. Control of nonconforming items. Product liability and consumer product safety. Quality information feedback and corrective action. Auditing quality systems and inspection effectiveness. Industrial psychology in quality control. Economics of quality. Index.

Radiation Monitoring: A Programmed Instruction Book

James E. Wade and G. E. Cunningham, General Electric Company
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1967. 286 pp., 6 by 9. Available from
U. S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center,
as EDM-123, \$3.70; for 25 or more copies, \$2.50 each.

A program of self-instruction on radiation monitoring. The objective of the programmed instruction in this book is to provide the reader with sufficient knowledge of the fundamentals of the subject to enable him to perform radiation monitoring duties effectively under appropriate supervision. The program is so designed that it can be used by those who know the subject but wish to review fundamentals and by those who need an introduction to radiation monitoring or a less theoretical study of the uses of monitoring instruments. This book is composed of the program proper, a supplement, and a final test.

Radioactivity and Radiation Detection

Dudley G. Miller, Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory
Gordon and Breach, 1972. 121 pp., 6 by 9, \$22.50.
LC 70-146446 ISBN 0-677-0149-2

A summary of the practical and theoretical information necessary to an understanding of radioactivity and the intelligent application of radiation detectors. This book is designed primarily as a text for undergraduates. It will also be of use to short-course students studying radioactivity and detection systems and, as a source of reference, to workers in many areas of radioactivity who are seeking quick definitions of terms and basic concepts.

Radioisotopes and Radiation

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1964, presentation volume)

John Lawrence, University of California, Bernard Manowitz, Brookhaven
National Laboratory, and Benjamin S. Loeb, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
Dover Publications, 1969 (facsimile of McGraw-Hill 1964 edition). 133 pp., 9 by 9, \$3.00.
LC 69-20423 ISBN 0-486-62296-7

A selective presentation of U. S. progress in applying radioisotopes and radiation to medicine, agriculture, and industry.

Reflections on Big Science

Alvin M. Weinberg, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
MIT Press, 1967. 182 pp., 5 by 8, \$10.00.
LC 67-14205 ISBN 0-262-73018-9

A loosely coherent collection of talks and essays which discuss the relation of modern science and modern society. The talks, comprising roughly half the book, assert that mission-oriented laboratories and the work they do are indispensable to the society which supports them. The essays, constituting the other half, reflect the author's efforts over many years to independently consider the troublesome questions of the new style of Big Science.

Sourcebook on Atomic Energy

(Third edition)

Samuel Glasstone, consultant to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
D. Van Nostrand Co., 1967. 883 pp., 6 by 9, \$16.95.
LC 67-29947 ISBN 0-442-02704-4

A source of basic atomic-energy information for readers with varied interests. Translated into Greek, Croatian-Serbian, Polish, Spanish, Korean, Arabic, Turkish, and German.

The Stanford Two-Mile Linear Accelerator

Editor: R. B. Neal, Stanford University
W. A. Benjamin, Inc., 1968. 1169 pp., 7 by 9. Available from Addison-Wesley, \$45.00.
LC 68-24364 ISBN 0-8053-7240-7

A detailed discussion of documenting the design and construction of the two-mile electron linear accelerator located at Stanford University. The design solutions are of general interest to a broad group of accelerator designers, builders, and users. The technical material is also of interest to engineers and students working with high-power pulse techniques and special fabrication problems. The principal subject matter covered includes the site, the buildings

and utilities, and the components and systems of the accelerator and the beam switchyard. The associated physics research equipment and the research program have been briefly described to complete the overall view. The descriptions and results apply to the status in July 1967. *References are given at the end of each chapter.*

Table of Isotopes

(Seventh edition)

Editors: C. Michael Lederer and Virginia S. Shirley. Principal Authors: Edgardo Browne, Janis M. Dairiki, and Raymond E. Doebler, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
John Wiley & Sons, 1978. 1622 pp., 8 by 11. Library binding, \$40.00.

Paper binding, \$26.25.

LC 78-14938 ISBN 0-471-04179-3 (library binding)

ISBN 0-471-04180-7 (paper binding)

A reference book for nuclear physicists, chemists, and those using radioactivity in industry, medicine, and other fields. Over 30,000 journal articles, reports, theses, and private communications have been used as source material. The main table presents data for each mass number, beginning with a mass-chain decay scheme that shows the isotopes and the decay relationships between them. This scheme is followed by selected experimental data and detailed decay and reaction level schemes for each isotope of the mass chain. Properties compiled for the more than 2600 known isotopes, both stable and radioactive, include the following: isotopic mass, natural abundance, nuclear spin, neutron capture and fission cross sections, decay modes and branchings, decay energies, half-life, certainty and means of identification, means of production, energies and intensities of all radiations, angular and polarization correlations of radiations, half-lives of excited states, and level schemes for each nucleus as determined from radioactive decay and from nuclear reactions.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Isotope index. Table of isotopes. Reference-code list. Appendixes: constants and conversion factors; nuclear spectroscopy standards; atomic levels; absorption of radiation in matter; nuclear decay rates; theoretical nuclear level diagrams; table of nuclear moments.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Index to Conference Titles; Selected Conferences Cited in the ERDA Data Base, 1972-1977

Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 473 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-4045-S1.

Invitational Well-Testing Symposium, Proceedings of

Berkeley, Calif. Oct. 19-21, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 205 pp. Available from NTIS as LBL-7027.

Mandatory Patent Licensing, Public Colloquium on

Germantown, Md. Jan. 12, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 754 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770106.

Nuclear Policies and Programs, Official DOE Role in

Transcript of Public Briefing

Washington, D. C. Dec. 13, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 151 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-771221.

Opportunities at ERDA for Small R & D Companies, Conference on

Washington, D. C. Mar. 24-25, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 289 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760360.

Population Forecasting for Small Areas

Oak Ridge, Tenn. May 4-5, 1975. Sponsored by Oak Ridge Associated Universities and Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 97 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7505142.

Technological Innovation and Economic Development: Has the U. S. Lost the Initiative? Proceedings on

Washington, D. C. Apr. 19-20, 1976. Sponsored by Massachusetts Institute of Technology, MIT Club of Washington, U. S. Department of Commerce, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 196 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760491.

6 GENERAL REFERENCE

Urban Freight Consolidation, Proceedings of Workshop on
Knoxville, Tenn. Jan. 13-14, 1976. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Transportation.
1978. 178 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760165.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Coal Mine Labor Productivity: The Problem, Policy Implications, and Literature Review

Oak Ridge Associated Universities. 1978. 36 pp. Available from NTIS as ORAU-141.

Energy Accounting and Management, A Bibliography

DOE Technical Information Center. 1979. 119 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3375.

Industrial Applications Study

Volume 5: Bibliography of Relevant Literature

Drexel University. 1976. 287 pp. Available from NTIS as COO/2862-5.

Investment Costs, Operating Costs, and Related Economic Information for the Mineral Industries, January-December 1977, A Bibliography

DOE Morgantown Process Evaluation Office. 1978. 81 pp. Available from NTIS as FE/EES-78/3.

Published Material Related to the Soviet PNE (Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Explosions), A Bibliography

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1977. 75 pp. Available from NTIS as UCRL-52362.

Resolving Community Conflict in the Nuclear Power Issue: A Report and Annotated Bibliography

University of California, Berkeley. 1978. 193 pp. Available from NTIS as Y/OWI/SUB-78/22336.



BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE

Animal Tissue Techniques

(Third edition)

Gretchen L. Humason, Oak Ridge Associated Universities

W. H. Freeman and Co., 1972. 641 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.50.

LC 77-172241 ISBN 0-7167-0692-X

A text and laboratory handbook that introduces the basic techniques for working with animal tissues. The author provides both a guide to elementary histological procedures and an introduction to more-specialized techniques. The emphasis is on practical instruction in preparing specimens for microscopic analysis. The text anticipates and offers solutions to many of the typical laboratory problems. A new feature in this edition is the discussion of methods for preparing and staining "plastic" sections for light microscopy. Students and instructors in courses on histotechnology and microtechnique and in the laboratory portions of undergraduate histology courses will find this book to be useful.

The Antibody Molecule

Alfred Nisonoff, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, John E. Hopper, University of Chicago, and Susan B. Spring, Laboratory of Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health

Academic Press, 1975. 556 pp., 6 by 9, \$46.00.

A book providing useful supplemental reading for the serious student or investigator who wishes to become familiar with the nature of the antibody molecule, its genetic control, and mode of action. The treatment is not that of a general or an introductory textbook. However, the authors have presented the important principles derived from research on antibody structure and have supplied enough references so that the interested reader can trace the historical development of the field and locate the relevant experimental protocols. A volume in the Academic Press Immunology series.

CONTENTS: General structural features of immunoglobulin molecules; myeloma proteins. Nature of the active site of an antibody molecule and the mechanism of antibody-hapten interactions. Amino acid sequences in human immunoglobulins and in mouse light chains. The three-dimensional structure of immunoglobulins. Properties and interactions of the light and heavy chains of immunoglobulins. Evolution of the immunoglobulins. Immunoglobulins of the rabbit, mouse, guinea pig, and horse. Allotypes of rabbit, human, and mouse immunoglobulins. Homogeneous antibodies and myeloma proteins with antibody activity. Idiotypic specificities of immunoglobulins. Theories of the genetic control of diversity of antibodies. Index.

Atlas of the Domestic Turkey (Meleagris gallopavo): Myology and Osteology

E. B. Harvey, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, H. E. Kaiser, School of Medicine, The George Washington University, and R. E. Rosenberg, University of California U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 255 pp., 8 by 10. Available from NTIS as WASH-1123. Price schedule on page iii.
LC 68-62209

An atlas designed to bring into one publication labeled drawings of the muscles and bones of the domestic turkey, an important member of the gallinaceous birds. Included is a table of bird muscle synonyms that should be useful to the student of bird anatomy. This book provides an inexpensive working copy to which additions and corrections can easily be made.

An Atlas of Radiation Histopathology

David C. White, Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 236 pp., 8 by 11.
Available from NTIS as TID-26676. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 75-17867 (CIP)

A compendium of the more commonly encountered sequential histopathologic effects of therapeutic irradiation. The scope of the atlas is limited to the commonly accepted fundamental interactions of ionizing radiation and organized tissue, and the presentation focuses on the progressive radiation-related functional and structural changes which are potentially debilitating to the exposed individual. The book provides a rapid visual reference for radiation pathology augmented by a brief presentation of the basic mechanisms of early and delayed tissue effects.

CONTENTS: Acute whole-body irradiation. Skin. Heart. Lung. Mouth, pharynx, and salivary glands. Esophagus and stomach. Intestines. Liver and pancreas. Kidney. Urinary, bladder, and prostate. Uterus and vagina. Brain and spinal cord.

An Atlas of RF Mouse Pathology: Disease Descriptions and Incidences

N. K. Clapp, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. 125 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as TID-26373. Paper copy, \$5.45. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 73-600220

A compilation of disease information on female RF mice. The data were obtained from over 3000 RF female mice with complete necropsies and 80% histological examination. Complementing the text are more than 200 photomicrographs depicting the pathology of the diseases covered. The book is of value to experienced pathologists and to investigators and students seeking knowledge of mouse pathology.

Atomic Energy Encyclopedia in the Life Sciences

Editor and major contributor: Charles Wesley Shilling, consultant to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
W. B. Saunders Co., 1964. 474 pp., 7 by 10. Available from University Microfilms as OP67854. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$60.00. Microfilm, \$30.00.
LC 64-10656

A one-volume source book that combines the features of a dictionary and an encyclopedia. It is developed for the life scientist, the generalist or the specialist, in specific areas of this discipline. The source book is designed to be of value for the medical and biological professions as a quick reference work for researchers, teachers, administrators, students, and interested laymen. Entries, arranged alphabetically, vary from concise answers to journal length articles.

The Beagle as an Experimental Dog

Editor: Allen C. Andersen, University of California
Iowa State University Press, 1970. 616 pp., 7 by 10, \$19.50.
LC 79-83321 ISBN 0-8138-0169-9

A compendium of basic knowledge of the beagle that should be valuable to researchers and establish this animal as an excellent experimental dog.

Behavioral Toxicology

Editors: Bernard Weiss and Victor G. Laties, Department of Radiation Biology and Biophysics, School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester Plenum, 1975. 469 pp., 6 by 9, \$42.50.

LC 74-23919 (CIP) ISBN 0-306-36305-4

Proceedings of the Fifth Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity held at Rochester, N. Y., June 1972. Scientists with interests in a wide variety of problem areas examine such topics as prenatal exposure of mice to methylmercury, effects of carbon monoxide on both humans and lower animals, effects of pesticides on behavior, and the ototoxicity of antibiotics. Volume 5 in the Environmental Science Research Series.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with the effects of environmental pollutants and drugs on behavior and performance (17 papers). Author and subject indexes.

The Biochemistry of Atherosclerosis

Editors: A. M. Scanu and R. W. Wissler, Franklin McLean Memorial Research Institute, and G. S. Getz, Department of Pathology and Biochemistry, University of Chicago

Marcel Dekker, Inc., in press. Estimated date of publication: spring 1979.

An account of the current state of knowledge intended to provide the reader with a better perspective of the dynamics of research in the rapidly expanding field of atherosclerosis biochemistry and with a basis for approaching new research areas. The information presented makes no pretense of being exhaustive; rather, it focuses on areas the impact of which has been noted already or on areas that hold the promise of leading to significant developments. The information in this volume has been complemented by studies of the primary structure and solution properties of the apolipoproteins in lipid-free form and their capacity to reassociate with lipids *in vitro*. All these results have led to the formulation of structural models which, at this time, must be considered as useful leads toward future studies that may improve the understanding of structures on a molecular level. Some of the mechanisms of progression and regression of atherosclerosis are considered.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Plasma lipoproteins: structure (7 chapters). Plasma lipoproteins: lipid transport (2 chapters). Enzymes of lipid metabolism (4 chapters). Lipoproteins and surfaces (2 chapters). Lipoproteins and cardiovascular disease (2 chapters).

Biological Effects of External Beta Radiation

(*National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 22E*)

Editor: Raymond E. Zirkle, Institute of Radiobiology and Biophysics, University of Chicago

McGraw-Hill, 1951. 242 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP6224:

Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$32.20. Microfilm (35 mm), \$16.10.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A report on the findings of an intensive radiobiological program carried out during World War II at the Clinton Laboratories.

Biological Effects of External Radiation

(*National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VI, Volume 2*)

Editor: Henry A. Blair, School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester Hafner Press, 1967 (facsimile of McGraw-Hill 1954 edition). 508 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.95.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$15.50.

ISBN 02-841430-6

A book that deals with the biological effects of X irradiation and the chronic effects of neutron irradiation.

Biological Effects of External X and Gamma Radiation

(*National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volumes 22B and 22C*)

Editor: Raymond E. Zirkle, Institute of Radiobiology and Biophysics, University of Chicago

Part I

McGraw-Hill, 1954. 530 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP6225 P1: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$66.80. Microfilm (35 mm), \$33.40.

Part II

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956. 487 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as TID-5220: Price schedule on page iii.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$35.00 per set of two volumes.

Reports on the findings of the radiobiological program carried on during World War II at the Metallurgical Laboratory and the Clinton Laboratories.

Biological Effects of Extremely Low Frequency Electromagnetic Fields

(DOE Symposium Series)

Chairmen: R. D. Phillips and M. F. Gillis, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories

U. S. Department of Energy, in press. Estimated date of publication: fall 1979.

Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Hanford Life Sciences Symposium, held at Richland, Wash., Oct. 16-18, 1978, sponsored by the U. S. Department of Energy and Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, in cooperation with Electric Power Research Institute. All aspects of current research on the interaction of static and extremely low frequency (ELF) electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields with biological systems and their effects on those systems are considered in 40 papers. Biological systems include simple biophysical models, cell and organ preparation, whole animals, man, and ecosystems. Topics on exposure system design, dosimetry, and the role of artifacts in ELF bioeffects research are included, as are relevant physicochemical, engineering, and ecological studies on actual environmental situations where man and other life forms may be exposed to these fields. Research directly related to contemporary problems associated with electric power production, transmission, and use is emphasized.

CONTENTS: Six main subject areas: Human health and environment (8 papers). A-c electromagnetic fields: in vitro studies (5 papers); plant studies (3 papers); animal studies (14 papers). Static magnetic fields (7 papers). D-c transmission (3 papers). Author and subject indexes.

Biological Studies with Polonium, Radium, and Plutonium

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VI, Volume 3)

Editor: Robert M. Fink, University of California at Los Angeles

McGraw-Hill, 1950. 411 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP13865 ED1:

Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$51.30. Microfilm (35 mm), \$25.70.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$14.50.

A book that deals with the distribution and excretion of polonium and radium, as well as with the comparative toxicities of polonium, plutonium, and radium.

Biomedical Implications of Radiostrontium Exposure

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Marvin Goldman and Leo K. Bustad, Radiobiology Laboratory, University of California

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 411 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-710201. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 72-600049

Proceedings of a symposium held in Davis, Calif., Feb. 22-24, 1971. This symposium summarizes and evaluates the knowledge of possible hazards of radiostrontium in animals and man. Participants from the United States and abroad included biomathematicians, biologists, chemists, pathologists, physicians, and physicists, providing an unusual opportunity for investigators in a variety of disciplines to exchange ideas and information. The papers and open discussions deal with information on both fundamental processes and practical applications to give insight into the interaction of radiostrontium and biologic systems. Subjects range from the global to the cellular and from examination of data on the effects of radiation to consideration of the mechanisms by which the effects are induced. An effort is made to extrapolate available data and to reach a reasonable estimate of radiation risk in man. The salient features of the contributions are incorporated in a synthesis at the front of the book.

The Cell Cycle in Malignancy and Immunity

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Chairman: James C. Hampton, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 614 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as CONF-731005. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-600181

Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Hanford Biology Symposium, Richland, Wash., Oct. 1-3, 1973, sponsored by the Pacific Northwest Laboratories and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This symposium examines in detail the proliferative cycle of cells in normal and malignant cells and in the lymphoid system with respect to immunity. The scope of papers includes the use of radiation and chemotherapeutic agents in treating cancer and in modifying the immune response.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with the biochemistry of the cell cycle, regulation of the cell cycle, perturbations of cellular kinetics by physical and chemical agents, the cell cycle in malignancies and normal tissues, cell-cycle analysis in tumor therapy, and the cell cycle in lymphoid tissues (37 papers). Index.

Clinical Radiation Pathology

(In two volumes)

Philip Rubin and George W. Casarett, University of Rochester School of Medicine

W. B. Saunders Co., 1968. 1060 pp., 7 by 10, \$45.00 per set of two volumes.

LC 67-17453

A monograph that examines the problems of radiation therapy for various radiobiologic viewpoints. The authors offer and consistently apply in their interpretations the theories, concepts, and schemes of relative radiosensitivity and of direct and indirect mechanisms of radiation damage of cells, tissues, organs, and systems in vivo which appear to be highly compatible with the clinical and experimental evidence and which permit reasonable prediction of radiopathologic damage. In each chapter the therapeutic implications based on radiation pathology are analyzed, and there is an attempt to crystallize subliminal factors in their philosophy of treatment in radiation therapy. This work contains a series of paradigmatic diagrams charting the clinicopathologic course in each organ or system in terms of progressive subclinical and clinical events and processes relating to injury from radiation, from other complications, and from changes occurring with increasing age.

Clinical Uses of Radionuclides: Critical Comparison with Other Techniques

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Francis A. Goswitz and Gould A. Andrews, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, and Manuel Viamonte, University of Miami. Technical

Editor: Marion H. Garber, Oak Ridge Associated Universities

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 718 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

CONF-711101. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 72-6000271

Proceedings of a symposium held at Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Nov. 15-19, 1971, sponsored by the American College of Physicians and the USAEC Division of Biomedical and Environmental Research. This book is a representative cross section of diagnostic techniques that are of proven value in radiology, nuclear medicine, and, in some instances, clinical pathology. Only enough technical detail is included to allow the reader an appreciation of the complexity and potential for error inherent in the tests. The primary emphasis is on the practical usefulness of the techniques in clinical practice. An effort has been made to evaluate the costs, potential risks, and side effects in relation to the value of the information obtained.

Compartments, Pools, and Spaces in Medical Physiology

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Per-Erik E. Bergner and C. C. Lushbaugh, Oak Ridge Associated Universities.

Technical Editor: Elizabeth B. Anderson, Oak Ridge Associated Universities

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1967. 521 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as CONF-661010. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 67-61865

Proceedings of a symposium held at the Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Oct. 24-27, 1966. The main desire of the symposium planning committee was to bring to the attention of all interested in the field the many brilliant advances being made in performing practical and theoretical analyses of the contents of real and imaginary bodily compartments.

Developmental Toxicology of Energy-Related Pollutants

(DOE Symposium Series)

Chairmen: D. Dennis Mahlum and Melvin R. Sikov, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories
U. S. Department of Energy, 1978. 660 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as
CONF-771017. Paper copy, \$12.50. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 78-606139 (CIP)

Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Hanford Biology Symposium, held at Richland, Wash., Oct. 17-19, 1977, sponsored by Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, and the U. S. Department of Energy. The logical development of technologies for energy production and utilization requires assessment of health and environmental impacts and development of adequate technologies to control dissemination of pollutant by-products. Although there is increasing awareness that prenatal and neonatal mammals are often more sensitive to chemical and physical agents than are adults, past conferences have emphasized data obtained in the adult. This symposium is directed toward a consideration of toxicologic studies involving the developing organism. To approach this in a systematic manner, the authors consider the source terms and biological disposition of energy-related pollutants that might be encountered by the developing organism. Data on the resulting biological consequences, including early and long-term effects, are presented. The pollutants discussed include radionuclides and external ionizing radiation, other physical agents such as electric and magnetic fields and microwaves, heavy metals, hydrocarbons, and aromatic nitrogen compounds. Methodology is considered for assessing damage and for improving the extrapolation from values obtained in the laboratory to man.

CONTENTS: Six main subject areas: Gonads and gametes (9 papers). Organic pollutants (6 papers). External radiation (9 papers). Internal radiation (3 papers). Methodology and human implications (5 papers). Inorganic pollutants (13 papers). Panel discussion: Women in the workplace (5 papers). Author and subject indexes.

Diagnostic Nuclear Medicine

Editors: Alexander Gottschalk, Yale University School of Medicine and, formerly, The Franklin McLean Memorial Research Institute and University of Chicago, and E. James Potchen, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine
Williams & Wilkins Co., 1976. 610 pp., 8 by 11, \$40.00.

LC 75-4602 ISBN 0-683-03669-6

A volume of value to practicing radiologists, medical students, and residents in radiology and nuclear medicine. Included are chapters on the use of cameras and scanners, on imaging of various organ systems, and on collimator design, flow measurements, and compartments, pools, and spaces. Section 20 of the Golden's Diagnostic Radiology Series.

CONTENTS: Historical considerations (3 chapters). Isotopes (3 chapters). Instruments (6 chapters). Methodology for tracer kinetics (2 chapters). Spaces, pools, and body composition (3 chapters). Blood pool imaging (4 chapters). Nuclear hematology (4 chapters). Nuclear endocrinology (3 chapters). Neuronuclear medicine (3 chapters). Pulmonary nuclear medicine (1 chapter). Gastrointestinal nuclear medicine (2 chapters). Nuclear nephrology (3 chapters). Osseous nuclear medicine (1 chapter). Tumor scanning (2 chapters). Trauma (1 chapter). Speculation (1 chapter).

Dynamic Clinical Studies with Radioisotopes

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Ralph M. Kniseley, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, and W. Newlon Tauxe, Mayo Clinic. Technical Editor: Elizabeth B. Anderson,
Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. 658 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-7678. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held at the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oct. 21-25, 1963. This volume is a companion to "Progress in Medical Radioisotope Scanning" (AEC Symposium Series; TID-7673). This symposium provided investigators in the disciplines of mathematics, laboratory medicine, and technology the opportunity to express problems, findings, and philosophical approaches to mutual questions. Laboratory medicine is stressed, and kinetic studies on a wide variety of organ and biomedical systems are presented.

Effects of Metals on Cells, Subcellular Elements, and Macromolecules

Editors: Jack Maniloff, James R. Coleman, and Morton W. Miller, University of Rochester
Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1970. 412 pp., 6 by 9, \$20.50.

LC 78-115387 ISBN 0-398-01210-5

Proceedings of the Second Rochester Conference on Toxicity, June 1969. The interaction of heavy metals with the cellular populations that make up the larger organism is studied, and the subcellular structures to which the metals bind and cause their pharmacological response are investigated. The text is arranged systematically to describe the effects of metals on the biochemical components of the cells, on the membranes, and at the whole-cell level. The volume provides a source of information on the molecular basis of the action of many heavy metals, particularly for use by those studying the pharmacology of these elements.

Flow Cytometry and Sorting

Editors: Myron R. Meland, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Paul F. Mullaney, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, and Mortimer L. Mendelsohn, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory

John Wiley & Sons, in press. Estimated date of publication: summer 1979.

A basic text covering all aspects of the instrumentation, techniques, and applications of flow cytometry. Topics covered include principles involved in cell measurements, the dynamics of cell transport in flow, the physical basis for cell sorting, sample preparation, and cytochemical methods for flow cytometry. Stains for DNA and chromatin are emphasized because of their importance in identifying cancer cells in clinical cytology specimens and because DNA measurements are essential for studies of cell kinetics. Standards and data processing are taken up, and there are separate chapters on applications of flow cytometry in cell biology, immunology, hematology, and oncology. Some of the operating characteristics of the components used in flow cytometry systems are discussed, and the commercially available instruments are described.

CONTENTS: Introduction (2 chapters). Cytophysical methods (7 chapters). Cell preparation (3 chapters). Cytochemical methods (6 chapters). Analysis of measurements (2 chapters). Applications in cell biology (5 chapters). Application in immunology (3 chapters). Application in hematology (2 chapters). Applications in oncology (4 chapters). *Operating systems (7 chapters).*

Gas Bubble Disease

Editors: D. H. Fickeisen and M. J. Schneider, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 123 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as CONF-741033. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 75-619327 (CIP)

Proceedings of a symposium held at Richland, Wash., Oct. 8-9, 1974, sponsored by Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This volume is the first compendium of research results from the many laboratories dealing with gas bubble disease. In addition to the formal papers, the proceedings include summaries of five informal round-table discussions devoted to the definition of research needs as related to gas bubble disease in particular topic areas.

CONTENTS: Papers covering tolerance of biota to dissolved supersaturation, physiological effects on dissolved gas supersaturation, and developments in analytical systems (18 papers). Summaries of round-table discussions dealing with biological studies: laboratory orientation; field orientation; analytical methods; physics of dissolved gases and engineering solutions; and water quality standards. Index.

Histopathology of Irradiation from External and Internal Sources

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 22 I)

Editor: William Bloom, University of Chicago

McGraw-Hill, 1948. 808 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP16842: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm (35 mm),

\$47.50. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$29.00.

A report on three years of intensive war research undertaken to compare histological changes of the body resulting from various types of radiations originating externally and internally.

Industrial Medicine on the Plutonium Project: Survey and Collected Papers

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 20)

Editor: Robert S. Stone, School of Medicine, University of California
McGraw-Hill, 1951. 511 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13917 ED1: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$64.20. Microfilm (35 mm),
\$32.10. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$18.00.

A description of the problems faced by the Medical Section of the Metallurgical Laboratory at the outset of the Atomic Energy Project in determining the injuries that could result from exposure to radiation, some of the clinical tests devised, and the results of special studies.

Inhalation Carcinogenesis

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: M. G. Hanna, Jr., P. Nettesheim, and J. R. Gilbert, Biology Division,
Oak Ridge National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1970. 524 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as
CONF-691001. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 76-605835

Proceedings of a conference held in Gatlinburg, Tenn., Oct. 8–11, 1969, under the sponsorship of the National Cancer Institute and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The purpose of this symposium was primarily to evaluate the importance and feasibility of using inhalation techniques to study respiratory carcinogenesis and also to determine the status of chronic inhalation studies under way. Some emphasis is given to inhalation studies, with improved techniques and procedures. The results of such studies are put in perspective within the concern of environmental influences on man.

Interaction of Radiation and Host Immune Defense Mechanisms in Malignancy

Conference Cochairmen: V. P. Bond, Brookhaven National Laboratory;
S. Hellman and S. E. Order, Harvard Medical School; H. D. Suit, Massachusetts General Hospital; and H. R. Withers, University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital
and Tumor Institute

Brookhaven National Laboratory, 1974. 411 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as BNL-50418. Paper copy, \$10.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Mar. 23–27, 1974, sponsored by the Immunology and Radiation Programs of the Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers of the National Cancer Institute. Radiobiologists, radiotherapists, and immunologists met for an interdisciplinary exchange of ideas and information.

CONTENTS: Six main subject areas: Basic immunology (4 papers). Host tumor interactions (5 papers). Basic radiation biology (3 papers). Radiation and immune defense interaction (7 papers). Prospects for immunotherapy (7 papers). Radiation and immunotherapy (3 papers). Meeting summary. Author index.

Ionizing Radiation: Neural Function and Behavior

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

D. J. Kimeldorf and E. L. Hunt, U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory
Academic Press, 1965. 331 pp., 6 by 9, \$16.50.

LC 65-26042 ISBN 0-12-406950-9

A summary of the physiological and behavioral results evident upon the irradiation of neural tissue. Primarily the monograph deals with the effects on neural integration, effector mechanisms, behavioral manifestations, sensory processes, and neural development.

Irradiation and the Nervous System

Charles D. Van Cleave, School of Medicine, University of North Carolina
Rowman and Littlefield, 1963. 431 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear
Society, \$9.75.
LC 63-13402

A survey and critical evaluation of work concerning the effects of ionizing radiation on the nervous system (including work of the USSR). Written primarily for radiologists,

neurologists, and radiobiologists, the book covers areas of considerable interest to neurosurgeons, neuropharmacologists, neurophysiologists, neuroanatomists, physiologists, and biochemists. Full reference coverage of Western and Soviet studies at the time on the deleterious effects of radiation on the central nervous system is included.

Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation

Charles D. Van Cleave, University of North Carolina
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 310 pp., 6 by 9. Available from
NTIS as TID-24310. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 68-62106

A close look at some of the evidence and some of the questions concerning the late somatic effects of ionizing radiation. The discussions emphasize the nature of the early biological changes that are responsible for the eventual appearance of cancer, leukemia, and nonneoplastic late effects, particularly those which bring about life shortening.

Light: Physical and Biological Action

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)
H. H. Seliger and W. D. McElroy, The Johns Hopkins University
Academic Press, 1965. 417 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.25.
LC 65-21329 ISBN 0-12-635850-8

A bridge between the diverse fields of radiant-energy physics, energy-transfer mechanisms, chemiluminescence, bioluminescence, light-receptor structure, photoperiodism, photomorphogenesis, phototropism, phototaxis, photoreactivation, photoprotection, photodynamic action and vision. This monograph was written to serve as a reference for the research worker as well as an introduction to the status of photobiology and the modern molecular mechanism approach to absorption of light by biological systems.

Mammalian Cells: Probes and Problems

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Editors: C. R. Richmond, D. F. Petersen, P. F. Mullaney, and E. C. Anderson,
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 324 pp., 6 by 9.
Available from NTIS as CONF-731007. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 75-600009

Proceedings of the First Los Alamos Life Sciences Symposium, held at Los Alamos, N. Mex., Oct. 17–19, 1973, sponsored by the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, the National Cancer Institute, and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Recently developed and still rapidly evolving techniques of flow microfluorometry, scanning cytophotometry, and cytophographic analysis offer new tools for probing the secrets of cell behavior. In the interdisciplinary atmosphere of this conference, physicists, biologists, biophysicists, engineers, and physicians explore the validation, correlation, and application of these analytical techniques to both applied and basic biological problems and discuss how best to exploit the new methods. Topics discussed include DNA content and distribution, surface receptor sites, cell and nuclear volume, and light scattering.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Image-analysis techniques (7 papers). Flow-systems cell analysis and sorting (7 papers). Cell-cycle analysis (6 papers). The cell nucleus (7 papers). The cell surface (6 papers). Index.

Mammalian Radiation Lethality: A Disturbance in Cellular Kinetics

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)
V. P. Bond, T. M. Fliedner, and J. O. Archambeau, Brookhaven National Laboratory
Academic Press, 1965. 340 pp., 6 by 9, \$17.00.
LC 65-23842 ISBN 0-12-114150-0

A comprehensive treatment of the short-term effects of a single exposure to large doses of ionizing radiation in the mammal. This monograph deals in detail with what is known about the pathogenesis and manifestations of radiation injury and is oriented throughout to the underlying cellular changes.

Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb in Japan

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VIII, Volume 8)

Editors: Ashley W. Oughterson, School of Medicine, Yale University, and
Shields Warren, New England Deaconess Hospital

McGraw-Hill, 1956. 477 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as
 OP10619: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$59.20. Microfilm (35 mm), \$29.60.
 Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$17.00.

Results of the investigations by the Joint Commission for the Investigation of the Effects of
 the Atomic Bomb in Japan following the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

Medical Radionuclides: Radiation Dose and Effects

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Roger J. Cloutier and C. Lowell Edwards, Oak Ridge Associated Universities,
 and Walter S. Snyder, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Technical Editor: Elizabeth B. Anderson, Oak Ridge Associated Universities
 U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1970. 528 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
 as CONF-691212. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 70-606556

Proceedings of a conference held at Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Dec. 8–11, 1969,
 under the sponsorship of the Environmental Control Administration, Bureau of Radiological
 Health, and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The book deals with mathematics for
 calculating radiation dose from medical radionuclides; the effect of age, sex, disease, and
 pharmaceuticals on radiation dose; and biologic effects of radiation as related to
 pharmaceuticals.

Membrane Toxicity

Editors: Morton W. Miller and Adil E. Shamo, University of Rochester
 Plenum, 1977. 567 pp., 6 by 10, \$45.00.

LC 77-1562 (CIP) ISBN 0-306-39084-1

Proceedings of the Ninth Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity,
 held at Rochester, N. Y., May 24–26, 1976. The purpose of the conference was to evaluate
 present concepts of membrane structure and function in relation to exposure to
 environmental toxicants. Two basic areas of membrane toxicity are analyzed. The first is the
 effect of various toxic substances on membrane structure and function. The second is the
 membrane as the site of rate-limiting step of the transport of various toxic substances.
 Direct observation was made of macromolecules reacting with toxic substances, and
 inference was made from data on the biochemical responses of cells and cell fractions.
 Volume 84 in the Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology series.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Xenobiotics and membrane transport (5 papers).
 Modification of membrane function by toxicological agents (5 papers). Cellular responses to
 toxins (5 papers). Toxic chemicals as molecular probes of membrane structure and function
 (4 papers). Effects on membranes and receptors (4 papers). Author and subject indexes.

Mercury, Mercurials, and Mercaptans

Editors: Morton W. Miller and Thomas W. Clarkson, Department of Radiation
 Medicine and Biophysics, School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester
 Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1973. 386 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.75.

LC 72-81709 ISBN 0-398-02600-9

Proceedings of the Fourth Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity,
 held at Rochester, N. Y., June 17–19, 1971. The conference was designed to provide a
 critical analysis of what is known about the subject and what the gaps in knowledge and
 failings in skills may be.

Molecular and Environmental Aspects of Mutagenesis

Editors: Louise Prakash, Fred Sherman, Morton W. Miller, Christopher W. Lawrence,
 and Harry W. Taber, Department of Radiation Biology and Biophysics, School
 of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester

Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1975. 289 pp., 6 by 9, \$24.50.

LC 74-1070 (CIP) ISBN 0-398-03137-1

Proceedings of the Sixth Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity,
 held at Rochester, N. Y., June 1973. This book contributes to an understanding of the
 genetic hazards to man from exposure to a wide range of pollutants. Basic interactions of
 environmental mutagenesis with DNA are considered first. Then the presentations and
 discussions progress to mutagenesis of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, to mutagenesis in

multicellular test organisms, and finally to considerations of mutagenic phenomena in mammalian systems.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: An overview of chemical mutagenesis (1 paper). Action of chemical agents on DNA (2 papers). Mutagenesis in microorganisms (6 papers). Mutagenesis in mammalian systems at the cellular level (4 papers). Mutagenesis in whole animals (3 papers). Author and subject indexes.

Morphology of Experimental Respiratory Carcinogenesis

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: P. Nettesheim, M. G. Hanna, Jr., and J. W. Deatherage, Jr.,

Oak Ridge National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1970. 498 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-700501. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-609398

Proceedings of a symposium held at Gatlinburg, Tenn., May 13–16, 1970, sponsored by the National Cancer Institute and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The animal models used in experimental respiratory carcinogenesis and the usefulness of various animal systems to provide critical information regarding the etiology and pathogenesis of human lung cancer are discussed, together with proposed classification for respiratory tract tumors in animals.

Myeloproliferative Disorders of Animals and Man

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: W. J. Clarke, E. B. Howard, and P. L. Hackett, Pacific Northwest Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1970. 765 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as CONF-680529. Paper copy, \$9.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 70-605836

Proceedings of a symposium held in Richland, Wash., May 20–23, 1968, under the sponsorship of Battelle Memorial Institute/Pacific Northwest Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Advances in the knowledge of myeloproliferative disorders are presented. Forty-two authoritative papers by scientists in various disciplines cover research in this field and indicate the path that future research must take. Fourteen pages of photomicrographs in color cover specific myeloproliferative disorders in a variety of tissues.

Pharmacology and Toxicology of Uranium Compounds

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VI, Volume 1)

Editors: Carl Voegtlin and Harold C. Hodge, University of Rochester

Parts I and II

McGraw-Hill, 1949. 1084 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13863 V1P1 for Part I and OP13863 V1P2 for Part II: Xerographic copy, paper binding: Part I, \$65.10; Part II, \$67.70. Microfilm (35 mm): Part I, \$32.60; Part II, \$33.90.

A report on the comprehensive experimental studies on uranium compounds. It includes some observations on the toxic action of fluorine and hydrogen fluoride.

Parts III and IV

McGraw-Hill, 1953. 1379 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms

as OP13863 V1P3 for Part III and OP13863 V1P4 for Part IV:

Xerographic copy, paper binding: Part III, \$89.30; Part IV, \$83.30. Microfilm (35 mm): Part III, \$44.70; Part IV, \$41.70.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$87.00 per set of four volumes.

A presentation concerned chiefly with chronic inhalation toxicity of uranium compounds and the mechanism of uranium poisoning.

Physical Mechanisms in Radiation Biology

Editors: Raymond D. Cooper and Robert W. Wood, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1974. 332 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as CONF-721001. Paper copy, \$10.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-600124

Proceedings of a symposium held at Airlie, Va., Oct. 11–15, 1972, sponsored by the Division of Biomedical and Environmental Research, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Radiation biologists, radiation chemists, and biophysicists discuss the chain of events leading to the production by radiation of primary lesions in biological cells. The representatives of the different sciences pool their knowledge of initial interactions in cells and try to determine how theories in one discipline relate to those in another. The first such compilation in 20 years, the book contains reports on the kinds of research being done, extensive discussions among the specialists, and summaries of what is known and of the problems remaining.

CONTENTS: Nine main subject areas: Introduction to the biological cell (2 papers). Initial interaction mechanisms in the physical stage (1 paper). Atomic and molecular effects in the physical stage (2 papers). Early chemical events (1 paper). Energy and charge transfer (2 papers). Track structure in the chemical stage (1 paper). Radiation effects on simple biological systems (2 papers). Effects of spatial and temporal distribution of primary events (1 paper). Radiation effects on complex biological systems (4 papers). Summary. Index.

Progress in Medical Radioisotope Scanning

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Ralph M. Kniseley and Gould A. Andrews, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, and C. Craig Harris, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Technical Editor: Elizabeth B. Anderson, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. 539 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

TID-7673. Available only as microfiche and copy enlarged from microfiche; price schedule on page iii.

Proceedings of a symposium held at the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oct. 22–26, 1962.

Pulmonary Deposition and Retention of Inhaled Aerosols

(American Industrial Hygiene Association—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

T. F. Hatch and P. Gross, Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh Academic Press, 1964. 192 pp., 6 by 9, \$9.50.

LC 63-23200 ISBN 0-12-332350-9

A monograph that provides an understanding of the ways in which inhaled particles are handled in the respiratory system, necessary to understand health hazards from particulate air pollution, and how such diseases start. This book should be useful to industrial hygienists, health physicists, microbiologists, industrial physicians, and medical specialists in radiation health, infectious diseases, and air pollution. Over 200 references are cited.

Pulmonary Macrophage and Epithelial Cells

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Chairmen: Charles L. Sanders and Richard P. Schneider, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 628 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as CONF-760927. Paper copy, \$12.50. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 77-12024 (CIP)

Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Hanford Biology Symposium held at Richland, Wash., Sept. 27–29, 1976, sponsored by Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, and Energy Research and Development Administration. The book contains 43 papers on current research on the function of, and injury to, selected cell types in mammalian lungs. More than 40 presently recognized cell types are distributed unevenly in the lungs. For studying mechanisms it is necessary to refine the methods used to investigate lungs so that individual cell types are literally, or functionally, isolated for examination. Pulmonary macrophages are unique in relative ease of the isolation, which has resulted in more rapid progress toward understanding their cell function. Some of the methods currently being developed for isolating and culturing type II alveolar and endothelial cells are described. These experimental approaches were used to better understand the pathophysiological reaction of macrophages and epithelial cells to such diverse toxicants as cotton and asbestos dust, irradiation, oxidant gases, and heavy metals.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Biology of pulmonary macrophages (9 papers). Biology of pulmonary endothelium and epithelium (10 papers). Isolation and culture of pulmonary cells (9 papers). The macrophage and inhaled particles (9 papers). Pathophysiology and structure (9 papers). Index.

Radiation Biochemistry

(In two volumes)

Academic Press, 1970. Both volumes 6 by 9. \$69.00 per set of two volumes.

Volume I: Cells

Shigefumi Okada, University of Tokyo

366 pp., \$43.00.

LC 69-18344 ISBN 0-12-054501-2

Volume II: Tissues and Body Fluids

Kurt I. Altman, University of Rochester, and Georg B. Gerber, Euratom, Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucleaire

396 pp., \$43.00.

LC 69-18344 ISBN 0-12-054502-0

A comprehensive review of radiation biochemistry at all levels, written with the main purpose of explaining the observations at the body and tissue levels in terms of what is happening at the molecular cellular levels. The authors describe radiobiological effects in biochemical terms, elucidate the mechanisms underlying these effects, and shed light on general biological principles in living organisms. Volume I shows the interplay among radiation chemistry, radiation biochemistry, radiation biophysics, and radiobiology. Volume II deals with radiation biochemistry of mammalian organs and body fluids. Emphasis is placed on descriptions of overall biochemical changes in irradiated tissues and animals, on the dependence of these changes on cellular responses, and on the interactions among different organ systems; consideration is also given to assessing the nature, tissue, localization, and extent of radiation injury in man and animals.

Radiation Biology

(*American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Alison P. Casarett, New York State Veterinary College, Cornell University

Prentice-Hall, 1968. 368 pp., 6 by 9, \$12.95.

LC 68-22702 ISBN 0-13-750356-3

A broad, unified coverage of the effects of ionizing radiation in the biological systems at the molecular, cellular, organ, organism, and community levels. Mammalian radiobiology receives special attention. Other topics include acute radiation effects on mammals; description and explanation for change; applied radiation biology; biological, industrial, and military applications of ionizing radiation; exposures to be expected; and present and future effects on world population.

Radiation Biology of the Fetal and Juvenile Mammal

(*AEC Symposium Series*)

Editors: Melvin R. Sikov and D. Dennis Mahlum, Pacific Northwest Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 1026 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

CONF-690501. Paper copy, \$10.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-603748

Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Biology Symposium at Richland, Wash., May 5–8, 1969, sponsored by Pacific Northwest Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The book contains 82 papers by scientists actively studying the effects of radiation on the late prenatal and early postnatal development of mammalian systems.

Radiation Biology and Medicine: Selected Reviews in the Life Sciences

(*United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume*)

Editor: Walter D. Claus, Division of Biology and Medicine, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 968 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms

as OP63729. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm, \$47.50.

LC 58-12599

A review of advances in thought and research in the uses and effects of nuclear radiation in the life sciences in the United States.

Radiation and Immune Mechanisms

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

William H. Taliaferro, Lucy Graves Taliaferro, and Bernard H. Jaroslow, Argonne National Laboratory

Academic Press, 1964. 152 pp., 6 by 9, \$13.50.

LC 64-20325 ISBN 0-12-682450-9

A monograph that briefly outlines the humoral and cellular phases of innate and acquired immunity and reviews in greater detail experimental work on the effects of irradiation on these mechanisms. Besides being of interest to advanced students and to scientists working in other fields, the radiation effects described may serve as an introduction to immunologists who have not worked on the radiobiological aspects of their subject.

Radiation Injury: Effects, Principles, and Perspectives

Arthur C. Upton, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

University of Chicago Press, 1969. 126 pp., 5 by 8, \$7.50.

LC 69-17672 ISBN 0-226-84261-4

A broad survey and perspective of the effects of ionizing radiation of principal concern in medicine and public health, especially those effects which threaten the life of the exposed individual.

Radiation, Isotopes, and Bone

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Franklin C. McLean and Ann M. Budy, University of Chicago

Academic Press, 1964. 216 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as 2050846. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$27.60.

LC 63-23199

A monograph that describes the ever increasing utilization by biologists of radiation and radioisotope techniques. Emphasizing that the importance of these new tools for studying living systems cannot be overestimated, the authors point to their application by biologists as having added significance—the new, closer association between the physical and biological sciences.

Radiation and the Lymphatic System

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Chairman: John E. Ballou, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 264 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as CONF-740930. Paper copy, \$9.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 75-38685 (CIP)

Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Hanford Biology Symposium, held at Richland, Wash., Sept. 30—Oct. 2, 1974, sponsored by Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This book is based on a diversity of interests in the broad field of research on the role of the lymphatic system in radiation injury. An up-to-date view of current research related to the complexities of lymphatic function is given, and a comprehensive compilation of recent information on lymph nodal transfer kinetics, accumulations in lymphatics, pathologic effects, and dosimetric considerations is provided. The papers also include lymphogenesis, hematopoiesis, immunocompetence, and the exciting implications related to cancer induction.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Radiation and lymph node function (4 papers). Radiation and the pulmonary lymphatics (6 papers). Radiation effects on lymphocytes (11 papers). Radiation and the immune response (7 papers). Radiation-induced histopathology including lymphoid cancer (6 papers). Index.

Radiation, Radioactivity, and Insects

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

R. D. O'Brien, Cornell University, and L. S. Wolfe, Montreal Neurological Institute

Academic Press, 1964. 211 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

PB2184. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$27.30. Microfilm, \$13.70.

LC 63-23198

A book designed for graduate and undergraduate students as well as for research workers. It gives a complete account of the contributions made by the use of radiation and

radioisotopes methods to our knowledge of insects and insect control. It serves not only as an introduction to these important techniques for entomologists but also as a description of the advantages that insects offer as subjects for work with radiation and radioisotopes.

Radioactive Pharmaceuticals

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Gould A. Andrews and Ralph M. Kniseley, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, and Henry N. Wagner, Jr., The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions.

Technical Editor: Elizabeth B. Anderson, Oak Ridge Associated Universities
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. 702 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as CONF-651111. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 66-60068

Proceedings of a symposium held at the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Nov. 1-4, 1965. This symposium is a sequel to the 1962 symposium "Progress in Medical Radioisotope Scanning" (AEC Symposium Series, TID-7673) and the 1963 symposium "Dynamic Clinical Studies with Radioisotopes" (AEC Symposium Series, TID-7678).

The Radiobiology of Cultured Mammalian Cells

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Mortimer M. Elkind, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, and Gordon F. Whitmore, University of Toronto and the Ontario Cancer Institute
Gordon and Breach, 1967. 615 pp., 6 by 9, \$80.00.

LC 66-27013 ISBN 0-677-10920

A book that will supply a didactic base for the student and a critical review for the active researcher. It develops and reviews the principal radiobiological topics that have been examined with cultured mammalian cells. For this to be done in a logical fashion, work has been drawn from bacteria, yeasts, and plants and the discussion extended to in vivo assay systems.

Radiobiology of Plutonium

Editors: Betsy J. Stover, University of North Carolina and University of Utah, and Webster S. S. Jee, University of Utah. Technical Editor: Jeffrey S. Montague, University of Utah

J. W. Press, 1972. 588 pp., 6 by 9, \$10.00.

A book reviewing and appraising our knowledge of the metabolism and biological effects of plutonium. This book contains data and ideas that should be of great interest to physicians (especially radiologists and pathologists), biochemists, biophysicists, radiobiologists, veterinarians, health physicists, ecologists, and epidemiologists, as well as research workers in metabolism, physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, pathology, nuclear medicine, and cancer. It presents a comprehensive view of both the problems and the progress in radiobiological research with transuranium elements.

Radioisotopes in the Human Body: Physical and Biological Aspects

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

F. W. Spiers, University of Leeds, England
Academic Press, 1968. 346 pp., 6 by 9, \$26.00.

LC 68-16515 ISBN 0-12-657750-1

A concise description of the manner in which radioisotopes become deposited in the human body and of the methods of determining the consequent physical dose to the body tissues. Deposition of radioisotopes in bone receives special emphasis.

Radioisotopes and Inquiry

Bio-Atomic Research Foundation

Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1968. 185 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as PB2189 for teacher's manual and PB2187 for student text. Xerographic copy, paper binding: teacher's manual, \$23.90; student text, \$22.40. Microfilm: teacher's manual, \$12.00; student text, \$11.20.

A book designed to bring fundamental radiological techniques within reach of the average high-school biology class. The experiments can be done with simple and inexpensive materials. The student's edition does not reveal probable results; the teacher's edition includes a glossary, bibliography, and nuclear data.

Radioisotopes in Medicine: In Vitro Studies

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: Raymond L. Hayes and Francis A. Goswitz, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, and Beverley E. Pearson Murphy, Queen Mary Veterans Hospital, Montreal. Technical Editor: Elizabeth B. Anderson, Oak Ridge Associated Universities

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 753 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-671111. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 68-60071

Proceedings of a symposium held at the Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Nov. 13–16, 1967, sponsored by Oak Ridge Associated Universities and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This book is a valuable text for any clinician or investigator interested in the fundamental principles and applications of hormone radioimmunoassays and protein-binding studies, activation analysis, and cytologic and chromosomal labeling in medicine. These in vitro techniques use radioisotopes but do not expose the subject to ionizing radiation and do not demand complex or expensive equipment for the laboratory.

Radionuclide Carcinogenesis

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinators: C. L. Sanders and R. H. Busch, Pacific Northwest Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. 506 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-720505. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-600127

Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Hanford Biology Symposium, held at Richland, Wash., May 11–13, 1972, sponsored by the Pacific Northwest Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The papers reflect an increased emphasis on hormones, viruses, nonradioactive cocarcinogens, and tumor-producing agents acting together with radionuclides to induce tumors. Also discussed are retrospective epidemiologic studies in human populations exposed accidentally, occupationally, or medically to alpha emitters and attempts to relate observations in experimental animals to man.

Space Radiation Biology and Related Topics

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Editors: Cornelius A. Tobias, Donner Laboratory, and Paul Todd, The Pennsylvania State University

Academic Press, 1974. 664 pp., 6 by 9, \$52.25.

LC 72-12190 (CIP) ISBN 0-12-691850-3

A presentation of some of the timeless fundamentals and of progress in space radiation biology. Progress in the acceleration of heavy ions to energies comparable to those found in cosmic rays has led to significant fundamental biological knowledge and to potentially useful applications of densely ionizing radiations in medicine and technology. Also, radiation-induced abiogenic synthesis of biological compounds has been influential in man's thinking about the origin of life and the possibilities of its extraterrestrial existence. The organization of this book proceeds from the fundamental to the complex. Some speculation and theories are deliberately included, and a certain amount of original data is incorporated in nearly every chapter.

CONTENTS: Historical survey of space radiation biology. Radiation physics and current hazards evaluation. Appendix: solar electromagnetic radiation. Particle irradiation methods. Cellular radiation biology. Radiation and molecular and biological evolution. Magnetic fields and their biological effects. Appendix: relevant principles of magnetism and biomagnetics. Results of radiobiological experiments on satellites. Mammalian radiobiology and space flight. Circadian rhythmometry of mammalian radiosensitivity. Human radiation tolerance. Mathematical models of mammalian radiation response for space applications. Appendix: cell kinetics and radiation recovery models. Current topics in space radiation biology. Index.

Swine in Biomedical Research

Editors: L. K. Bustad, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, and R. O. McClellan, Division of Biology and Medicine, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

Frayn Printing Co., 1966. 825 pp., 6 by 9, \$12.50.

LC 66-23515

The proceedings of a symposium held at the Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Wash., July 19–21, 1965. This book provides a comprehensive review of the basis for and the extent of the utilization of swine in biomedical research. Included are more than 60 individual papers, as well as panel discussions, on housing, handling, nutrition, disease control, cardiovascular research, and miniature-swine development.

Theoretical Immunology

Editors: George I. Bell, Alan S. Perelson, and George H. Pimbley, Jr.,

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1977. 646 pp., 6 by 9, \$45.00.

LC 77-26655 (CIP) ISBN 0-8247-6618-0

An interdisciplinary treatment designed to promote interaction between immunologists and physical or mathematical scientists. By juxtaposing articles by experimental immunologists with contributions by mathematicians and physical scientists, the editors summarize much of the mathematical modeling done to date in immunology and present discussions of experimental problems that might benefit from theoretical analysis. Commonly used assays, such as the hemolytic plaque technique, are analyzed mathematically with emphasis on their reliability and the types of information that can be extracted. Other topics discussed include interaction of antigen with antibodies and immunoglobulin receptors on B cells; interactions among B cells, T cells, and macrophages; network and dynamic models of the immune response; immune surveillance; generation of antibody diversity; lymphocytic traffic patterns; and models for the cellular infiltration of infected tissue. The book is specifically directed at immunologists, theoretical biologists, biophysicists, physical chemists, cell biologists, physicians, and applied mathematicians. Volume 8 in the Immunology Series.

CONTENTS: Seven main subject areas: Historical survey (1 article). The philosophy of theoretical immunology (2 articles). Analysis of experimental techniques (assays) (2 articles). Interactions of antigen with antibodies and cells (4 articles). Interactions among B cells, T cells, and macrophages (3 articles). Models of cell population dynamics (6 articles). Lymphocyte network theory (3 articles). Author and subject indexes.

Tissue Grafting and Radiation

(*American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

H. S. Micklem and John F. Loutit, Medical Research Council, Harwell, England

Academic Press, 1966. 228 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as 2050848. Xerographic copy, \$28.80.

LC 65-28623 ISBN 0-12-494650-X

An account of the common ground between tissue transplantation and radiation biology.

Toxicology of Uranium: Survey and Collected Papers

(*National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 23*)

Editor: Albert Tannenbaum, Medical Research Institute, Michael Reese Hospital

McGraw-Hill, 1951. 333 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13867 ED1: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$43.10. Microfilm (35 mm), \$21.60. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$12.00.

A report on investigations on the toxicology of uranium compounds together with associated studies. It is not intended as a complete textbook of uranium pharmacology and toxicology.

Tritium-Labeled Molecules in Biology and Medicine

(*American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Ludwig E. Feinendegen, Institute of Medicine, Jülich, Germany

Academic Press, 1967. 430 pp., 6 by 9, \$24.75.

LC 67-23155 ISBN 0-12-251550-1

A detailed discussion of the various factors affecting the use of tritium-labeled compounds as tracers in biological and medical research. The book provides an introduction to the physics of tritium and contains a review and evaluation of the chemistry and production of tritiated compounds, counting techniques, autoradiography, and the toxicity of tritium in living systems. General factors influencing the cellular incorporation of a precursor, mainly for nucleic acids, are discussed, and a survey is made of present-day theory and application of tritium as a tracer.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Automation of Cytogenetics, Asilomar Workshop on

Pacific Grove, Calif. Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1975. Organized by Lawrence Livermore Laboratory and sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 195 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-751158.

Biomagnetic Effects Workshop, Proceedings of

Berkeley, Calif. Apr. 6–7, 1978. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy, 1978. 107 pp. Available from NTIS as LBL-7452.

Electron Microscopy Colloquium, Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual

Ames, Iowa. May 12–13, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy, Iowa State University, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1977. 181 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770504.

Experimental Hematology Today

Selected papers presented at the Egon Lorenz Memorial Symposia as part of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the International Society for Experimental Hematology Washington, D. C. Aug. 15–19, 1976. Sponsored by Defense Nuclear Agency, Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute, Energy Research and Development Administration, National Cancer Institute, Searle, Burroughs Wellcome Co., and Travenol, 1977. 269 pp. Available from Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., \$28.20.

Limitations and Potentials for Biological Nitrogen Fixation in the Tropics

Basic Life Sciences series, Volume 10

Proceedings of the Fifteenth Latin American Symposium

Brasilia, Brazil. July 18–22, 1977. Organized by the Program for International Cooperation in Training and Research on Nitrogen Fixation in the Tropics, 1978. 413 pp. Available from Plenum, \$39.50.

Microbiology—1978

Material from three American Society for Microbiology symposiums

Jackson, Wyo. Feb. 20–25, 1977. Athens, Ga. Sept. 7–10, 1976. New Orleans, La. May 11, 1977. Sponsored by American Society for Biology, 1978. 459 pp. Available from American Society for Microbiology, \$22.00.

Nutrition and Agricultural Development: Significance Potential for the Tropics

Basic Life Sciences series, Volume 7

Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Biological Symposium

Guatemala City, Guatemala. Dec. 2–6, 1974. Sponsored by Pan American Health Organization, Organization of American States, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Williams–Waterman Program of the Research Corporation, Ford Foundation, and Rockefeller Foundation, 1976. 524 pp. Available from Plenum, \$39.50.

The Reticuloendothelial System in Health and Disease

Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, Volumes 73A and 73B

Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of the Reticuloendothelial Society and First Meeting of the European Reticuloendothelial Society

Pamplona, Spain. Sept. 15–20, 1975. Sponsored by pharmaceutical companies, members of the Reticuloendothelial Society, and Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976.

Functions and Characteristics. 527 pp. Available from Plenum, \$39.50.

Immunologic and Pathologic Aspects. 508 pp. Available from Plenum, \$39.50.

Sharing of Computer Programs and Technology in Nuclear Medicine, Computer Assisted Data Processing, Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on

Atlanta, Ga. Jan. 16–17, 1977. Sponsored by Society of Nuclear Medicine and Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 504 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770101.

Stable Isotopes, Proceedings of the Second International Conference on

Oak Brook, Ill. Oct. 20–23, 1975. Sponsored by Argonne National Laboratory. Supported by Merck, Sharp and Dohme, Ltd., G. D. Searle and Co., Inc., and University of Chicago, 1976. 768 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-751027.

The Synapse

Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, Volume XL

Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. June 3–10, 1975. Sponsored by National Science Foundation, National Institutes of Health, and Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. Available from Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, \$36.00.

X- and Gamma-Ray Sources and Applications, Proceedings of the ERDA Symposium on
Ann Arbor, Mich. May 19–21, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development
Administration, Edsel B. Ford Institute for Medical Research, University of Michigan, Ford
Motor Company, and General Motors. 1976. 300 pp. Available from NTIS as
CONF-760539.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Biological Effects of Static and Low-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, An Overview of United States Literature

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1977. 40 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-2262.

Biology of the Transuranium Elements

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1976. 239 pp. Available from NTIS as
BNWL-2056.

Carcinogenic Risk of Lead-210 and Polonium-210 in Tobacco Smoke:

A Selected, Annotated Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 36 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-5411.

Chemical Mutagenesis

Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

In *Laboratory Mammals, A Bibliography on the Effects of Chemicals on Germ Cells*
1976. 105 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EMIC-6(Rev.).

In *Plants and Mutagenicity of Plant-Related Compounds*

1976. 327 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EMIC-7.

A Survey of the 1974–1975 Literature

1976. 311 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EMIC-8.

*Bacterial, Fungal, and Drosophila Assay Systems Used in the Evaluation of Selected
Chemical Compounds for Mutagenic Activity, A Literature Survey*

1977. 92 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EMIC-9.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Effects of Electromagnetic Fields Below 30 MHz on Animal Biology

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1976. 14 pp. Available from NTIS as UCRL-51880.

Low-Level Radiation: A Bibliography

Biological Interactions, Risks, and Benefits

DOE Technical Information Center. 1978. 731 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3373.

Nuclear Medicine

ERDA Technical Information Center.

Bibliography from Nuclear Science Abstracts, Volumes 31–33

1976. 503 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3319-S7.

DOE Technical Information Center.

*Bibliography of publications added to the DOE information data base, July 1976–May
1978*

In press. Estimated date of publication: spring 1979. Will be available from NTIS as
TID-3319-S8(P1) and TID-3319-S8(P2).

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

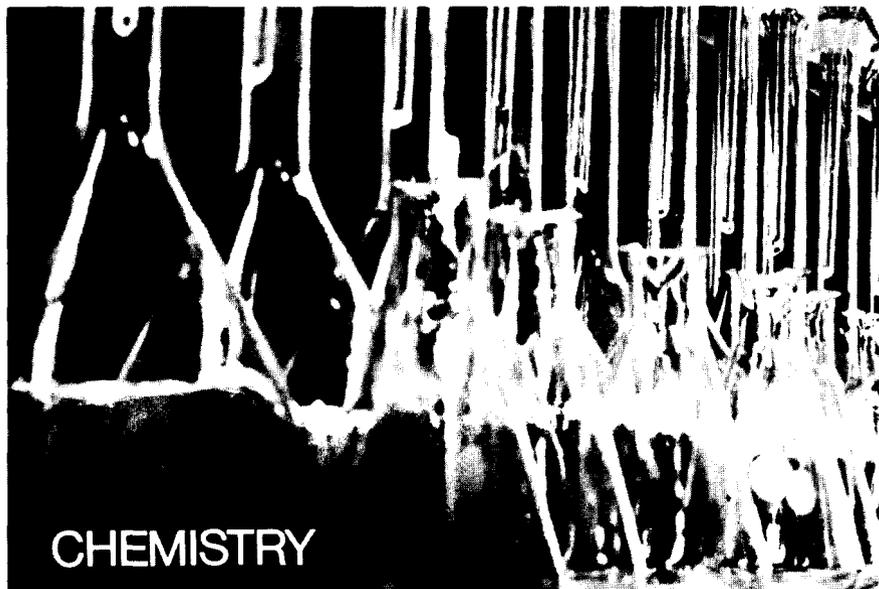
Selected Case Histories and Epidemiological Examples of Human Mercury Poisoning

Part 1: State-of-the Art Review; Part 2: An Abstracted Literature Collection, 1947–1976

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 101 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-77/1.

Vertebrate Bioenergetics, An Annotated Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 167 pp. Available from NTIS as EDFB/IBP-77/3.



CHEMISTRY

Acid–Base Titrations in Nonaqueous Solutions

James S. Fritz, Iowa State University

Allyn and Bacon, 1973. 142 pp., 6 by 9, \$9.95.

LC 73-77051

A discussion of the essential theory, principles, and practical applications of nonaqueous acid–base titrations. Rather than giving procedures for a list of specific acids and bases, the book presents the techniques available and the principles involved so that the reader can intelligently select conditions for a given titration. Problems are included at the end of each chapter. A volume in the Allyn and Bacon Chemistry Series.

CONTENTS: Introduction and overview. Acid–base behavior in nonaqueous solvents. Solvents. Titrants. End-point detection. Titration of bases. Titration of acids. Laboratory procedures. Index.

The Actinide Elements

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 14A)

Editors: Glenn T. Seaborg, Radiation Laboratory, University of California, and Joseph J. Katz, Chemistry Division, Argonne National Laboratory

McGraw-Hill, 1954. 870 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP10620: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm (35 mm), \$47.50.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$30.75.

A comprehensive survey of the chemistry and nuclear properties of the actinide elements.

Advances in Molten Salt Chemistry

(Volumes 1 to 4)

Editors: J. Braunstein, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Gleb Mamantov, University of Tennessee, and G. P. Smith, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Plenum. All volumes 6 by 9.

LC 78-131884

Volume 1

1971. 296 pp., \$32.50.

ISBN 0-306-39701-3

Volume 2

1973. 275 pp., \$32.50.

ISBN 0-306-39702-1

Volume 3

1975. 458 pp., \$45.00.

ISBN 0-306-39703-X

Volume 4

In press. Estimated date of publication:
spring 1979.

A continuing series designed to provide investigators in the many aspects of molten salts with a way for keeping abreast of recent developments in molten salts and in related specialties. An effort is made to maintain a balance among theoretical, experimental, and applied topics in molten salts and peripheral areas.

CONTENTS:

Volume 1. Vibrational spectroscopy of molten salts. Liquid extraction from molten salts. Molten salt chemistry of the haloaluminates. Molten salt batteries and fuel cells. Thermodynamic studies, by mass spectrometry, of molten mixed halide systems. Author, formula, and subject indexes.

Volume 2. Molten organic salts—physical properties. Solubilities of reactive gases in molten salts. High-temperature coordination chemistry of Group VIII (includes Appendices A to D). Electroanalytical chemistry in molten salts—a review of recent developments. Index.

Volume 3. Molecular dynamics calculations on molten ionic salts. Gas solubility in molten salts. Organic reactions in molten tetrachloroaluminate solvents. Experimental techniques in molten fluoride chemistry. The chemistry of thiocyanate melts. Phase diagrams of binary and ternary fluoride systems (237 diagrams). Index.

The Analysis of Elemental Boron*(AEC Critical Review Series)*

Morris W. Lerner, New Brunswick Laboratory, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1970. 125 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS

as TID-25190. Paper copy, \$3.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-607964

A concise presentation covering the determination of the isotopic ratio, the boron separation, and the preparation of the commonly used mass spectrometric charge material, sodium tetraborate and boron trifluoride. This review gives methods of determining boron in elemental boron, boron carbide, and various boron mixtures and describes methods of determining impurities in elemental boron. The motivation for this study came primarily from the author's participation in a cooperative boron-analysis program, and many of the methods described are those of the laboratories that took part in the program.

Analysis of Essential Nuclear Reactor Materials

Editor: C. J. Rodden, New Brunswick Laboratory, U. S. Atomic Energy

Commission, with contributions from other authorities

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. 1291 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as TID-21384. Available only as microfiche or copy enlarged from microfiche; price
schedule on page iii.

LC 64-60035

A book that gives the analytical chemist the information needed to carry out many of the analyses of the most important nuclear materials without the necessity of further literature searching. The book is a laboratory reference work with the physical and inorganic chemistry aspects of the subjects held to a minimum. It is divided into two parts: one part describes methods for determining individual elements, and the other part deals with general instrumental methods.

Analytical Chemistry of the Manhattan Project*(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VIII, Volume 1)*

Clement J. Rodden, New Brunswick Laboratory, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

McGraw-Hill, 1950. 748 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP16859: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$92.20. Microfilm (35 mm), \$46.10.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$26.00.

An outline of the analytical chemistry methods used during the Manhattan Project.

Applied Gamma-Ray Spectrometry

(Second edition)

C. E. Crouthamel, Argonne National Laboratory

Revisers: F. Adams and R. Dams, Ghent State University

Pergamon Press, 1970. 776 pp., 7 by 10, \$38.50.

LC 79-114847 ISBN 0-08-006888-X

Book primarily meant for experimentalists. This edition, as did the first, deals with the intrinsic and extrinsic variables that affect the observed gamma and X-ray spectra obtained with semiconductor, scintillation, and proportional detectors. The amplification and analyzing equipment, the qualitative and quantitative interpretation of the spectra, and a number of widely used applications are described and discussed. The appendixes provide a catalog of some 450 spectra measured with semiconductor and scintillation detectors, data on the calibration of detectors, and tabulation of the characteristic X-ray energies and of the nuclear data by photon energy and half-life sequence. Suitable for graduate students and research workers and for interested persons in nuclear medicine and geology, health physics, and nuclear spectroscopy, the second edition is completely revised and enlarged. Volume 41 of the International Series of Monographs in Analytical Chemistry.

Bibliography of Research on Heavy Hydrogen Compounds

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 4C)

Compiler: Alice H. Kimball. Editors: Harold C. Urey, Institute for

Nuclear Studies, University of Chicago, and Isidor Kirshenbaum, Esso

Laboratories, Standard Oil Development Company

(Compiler and editors formerly at S.A.M. Laboratories, Columbia University)

McGraw-Hill, 1949. 350 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP6235: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$44.00. Microfilm (35 mm), \$22.00.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$12.50.

A bibliography of research on heavy hydrogen and its compounds, arranged alphabetically according to the name of the senior author of each work.

Carbon-14

Vernon F. Raaen, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Gus A. Ropp, Coker

College, and Helen P. Raaen, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

McGraw-Hill, 1968. 388 pp., 6 by 9, \$25.00.

LC 67-20178 ISBN 0-07-051085-7

A concise treatise on the principles of use, experimental technology, and typical applications of ^{14}C in organic chemistry. This book is of special interest to biochemists or to scientists in any discipline working with organic chemical reactions.

Chemical Processing and Equipment

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1955, presentation volume)

Staffs of National Reactor Testing Station and Brookhaven National Laboratory

McGraw-Hill, 1955. 302 pp., 8 by 10. Available from University Microfilms as

OP34378: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$37.60. Microfilm, \$18.80.

A description of the chemical processing of reactor fuel elements at the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant.

Chemical Processing Equipment: Electromagnetic Separation Process

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 12)

G. A. Akin, H. P. Kackenmaster, R. J. Schrader, J. W. Strohecker,

and R. E. Tate, Tennessee Eastman Corporation

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 506 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP33507: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$62.40. Microfilm (35 mm),

\$31.20. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$17.75.

An outline of the general scope of the chemical processing equipment connected with the electromagnetic method of separating the isotopes of uranium.

The Chemistry of Americium

(ERDA Critical Review Series)

Wallace W. Schulz, Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 300 pp., 7 by 10.

Available from NTIS as TID-26971. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 76-25824 (CIP)

A collection and review of the essential features of the descriptive chemistry of americium as it is known in the mid-1970s. This is a review within the traditional occurrence-properties-compounds-uses framework but is also motivated by the great advances in americium chemistry during the past decade. All presently known inorganic and organic compounds of americium and some of their properties are tabulated, as are formation constants of aqueous complexes of americium. 1200 references.

CONTENTS: Discovery; atomic and nuclear properties; collateral reading. Production and uses. Chemistry in aqueous solution. Metal, alloys, and compounds. Recovery; separation; purification. Author and subject indexes.

The Chemistry and Metallurgy of Miscellaneous Materials

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 19C)

Editor: Laurence L. Quill, Department of Chemistry, Michigan State College

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1955. 172 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as

TID-5212: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms

International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A presentation on the crystal chemistry of many materials, on geochemistry, on the chemistry and metallurgy of beryllium and rare-earth elements, and on other related topics.

The Chemistry and Metallurgy of Miscellaneous Materials: Thermodynamics

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 19B)

Editor: Laurence L. Quill, Department of Chemistry, Michigan State College

McGraw-Hill, 1950. 329 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP10618: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$42.20. Microfilm (35 mm), \$21.10.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$12.00.

A presentation on material relating to thermodynamics in the broad categories of metallurgy, refractories, and general chemistry.

The Chemistry of Plutonium

J. M. Cleveland, The Dow Chemical Company

Gordon and Breach, 1970. 653 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear

Society, \$39.50.

LC 70-92092

A comprehensive and authoritative treatise for chemists and chemical engineers concerned with the technological aspects of the use of plutonium in the nuclear age.

The Chemistry of Uranium: Part I. The Element, Its Binary and Related Compounds

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VIII, Volume 5)

Joseph J. Katz, Chemistry Division, Argonne National Laboratory,

and Eugene Rabinowitch, University of Illinois

McGraw-Hill, 1951. 609 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP2250 P1: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$75.80. Microfilm (35 mm), \$37.90.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$21.50.

A presentation of the results of a program of experimental research in uranium chemistry undertaken at the inception of the Atomic Energy Project.

Contemporary Chemistry: Concepts and Issues

Edward A. Walters, University of New Mexico, and Eugene M. Wewerka,

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1974. 500 pp., 7 by 10, \$12.95.

LC 73-89908 ISBN 0-675-08853-4

A presentation of selected parts of the field of chemistry, using terms and illustrations that most beginning students will find familiar and informative. The role of energy in determining the course of change serves as a continuous thread, or reference point, throughout the book. The first section deals with fundamental concepts. From the second section topics can be selected to fit the interests of the class. The final four chapters, which deal with energy and the environment, can be studied as an independent section.

CONTENTS: Part 1: Chemical Concepts. The atomic model of matter. Some representative elements. The chemist's view of matter and the importance of energy. The energetics of chemical conversions. Digression on the atom. The oaths between hydrogen and oxygen. In which we define the mole and explore some small and large numbers. Contemporary chemistry: concepts and issues. Part 2: Chemistry—Society Interface. The unstable nucleus. Compounds of carbon. Petroleum. Polymers. Biochemistry. Drugs and pharmaceuticals. Energy sources and resources. The energy crisis: fossil fuels and the environment. Prospects for energy and the environment. Our wastes: what do we do with what's left? Appendixes: table of atomic weights; the Boltzmann equation; units of energy and conversion factors. Glossary. Index.

Enriched Uranium Processing

Finis S. Patton, John M. Googin, and William L. Griffith,
Union Carbide Nuclear Company

Pergamon Press, 1963. 282 pp., 6 by 9. Available at Microforms International.

Copyflo, soft binding, \$31.00 (add \$6.00 for a hard cover). Microfiche,
\$22.20. Microfilm (16 or 35 mm), \$14.80. Cartridge (16 mm), \$17.80.

A monograph addressed to readers in contact with the subject for the first time, to actively engaged technical personnel, and to the specialist seeking to correlate his specialized knowledge with other vocations in the nuclear field. In selection and organization of subject matter, emphasis was placed on practical application; principles and operations prominently treated have shown through the test of time that they are unlikely to undergo early obsolescence. General chemical and metallurgical operations likely to be common to any enriched uranium process and the health, safety, and economic factors that contribute to their special character are reviewed. Procedural details of the manufacture of specific fuel-element designs for well-known reactors have been omitted. Volume 2 of Division IX, Chemical Engineering, International Series of Monographs on Nuclear Energy.

The Extractive Metallurgy of Uranium

Robert C. Merritt, Colorado School of Mines Research Institute

Colorado School of Mines Research Institute, 1971. 595 pp., 6 by 9, \$15.00.

LC 71-157076

A survey and review of the 1967–1968 status of the technology in the uranium ore processing industry in the United States. Although this presentation emphasizes plant practice in the United States, the discussion of general technology necessarily includes information from worldwide practice. Also, a number of process techniques are described which have been evaluated only on a laboratory basis but which contribute to the technology and which, therefore, may be useful in the future. This volume updates "Uranium Ore Processing."

Geochemistry of Oilfield Waters: Developments in Petroleum Science, 1

A. Gene Collins, Bartlesville Energy Research Center

Elsevier Publishing Co., 1975. 496 pp., 7 by 10, \$58.00.

LC 73-89149 ISBN 0-444-41183-6

Information relevant to the analytical chemistry and geochemistry of oilfield waters. Recognition is shown of the importance of subsurface oilfield waters as they are related to the origin, migration, accumulation, and maturation of oil and gas and thus their relationship to exploration for the production of oil and gas. Because oilfield waters can constitute an environmental pollution hazard, the book describes and comments on methods of their disposal or the recovery of valuable constituents from them.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Sampling subsurface oilfield waters. Analysis of oilfield waters for some physical properties and inorganic chemical constituents. Interpretation of chemical analysis of oilfield waters. Significance of some inorganic constituents and physical properties of oilfield waters. Organic constituents in saline waters. Origin of oilfield waters. Classification of oilfield waters. Some effects of water upon the generation, migration, accumulation, and alteration of petroleum. Geochemical methods of exploration for

petroleum and natural gas. Geopressured reservoirs. Compatibility of oilfield waters. Valuable minerals in oilfield waters. Subsurface disposal. Solubilities of some silicate minerals in saline waters. Environmental impact of oil- and gas-well drilling, production, and associated waste disposal practices. Reference index. Subject index.

Guide to Activation Analysis

Editor: William S. Lyon, Jr., Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Authors: staff of Oak Ridge National Laboratory

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1964. 186 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Krieger, \$9.50.

LC 64-23964

A state-of-the-art presentation, as well as an exhaustive reference work, including detailed discussions of modern instrumental methods, neutron-flux monitoring problems, special applications, and new systems. The book comprises a concentration of the results of experiences gathered from the performance of over 300,000 nuclear analyses. The principles that have been developed and illustrated are applied to the solution of representative activation-analysis problems; calculations in these problems are shown in detail. This guide, written with sufficient clarity for the neophyte and sufficient depth for the sophisticate, should be of value to those actively engaged or interested in nuclear methods of analysis.

Handbook of Fluorescence Spectra of Aromatic Molecules

(Second edition)

Isadore B. Beriman, Argonne National Laboratory and Hebrew University, Israel

Academic Press, 1971. 487 pp., 6 by 9, \$52.00.

LC 78-154388 ISBN 0-12-092656-3

A handbook containing spectra of more than 200 aromatic molecules that vary in size, shape, and structure from the simple aromatic molecule benzene through the larger and more complicated systems. Included are data characteristic of the fluorescence process, e.g., decay time, quantum yield, statistical width, Stokes' loss, and average wavelength. Special attention is given to organic scintillators and fluors used in liquid lasers. This book will be a useful guide for organic chemists and laboratory workers using lasers and scintillators, as well as those whose work or study requires an understanding of the luminescence, fluorescence, and scintillation processes. This edition includes more than twice the number of compounds covered in the first edition. The compounds added fall into the following classes: p-oligophenylenes, indole derivatives, fluoranthene derivatives, naphthalene derivatives, biphenyl derivatives, and biological stains. All measurements were made at Argonne National Laboratory, and a good deal of the data is published for the first time. The bibliographies have been updated, and two new sections have been added to the appendix.

Handbook on the Physics and Chemistry of Rare Earths

(In four volumes)

Editors: Karl A. Gschneidner, Jr., Ames Laboratory, Department of Energy, and Iowa State University, and LeRoy Eyring, Department of Chemistry, Arizona State University

North-Holland Publishing Co., in press.

Volume I: Metals

Estimated date of publication: winter 1978-1979.

Volume II: Alloys and Intermetallics

Estimated date of publication: spring 1979.

Volume III: Non-Metallic Compounds—I

Estimated date of publication: winter 1978-1979.

Volume IV: Non-Metallic Compounds—II

Estimated date of publication: spring 1979.

A collection of comprehensive, broad, up-to-date critical reviews that assess the current state of the art. Some of the subjects were chosen because they are relatively new and exciting areas of research. Unfortunately there are a few areas not included in the four volumes, either because they could not be covered adequately at present or because the appropriate authors were unavailable. Perhaps a future volume could remedy this and bring other rapidly expanding topics up-to-date. The study attempts to integrate as far as practical the physics and the chemistry of these elements. The subject has been divided into metallic and non-metallic substances. The interaction of these disciplines is important to quick and broad advancement of knowledge.

CONTENTS:

Volume I. Contribution of rare earths to science and technology. Atomic properties (free atom). Preparation and basic properties of rare earth metals (REM). Electronic structure of REM. Cerium, Low temperature heat capacity <30 K. Magnetic and transport properties of REM. Magnetic structures and inelastic neutron scattering: metals, alloys, and compounds. Elastic and mechanical properties. High pressure studies: metals, alloys, and compounds. Superconductivity: metals, alloys, and compounds. Kondo effect: alloys and compounds. Diffusion.

Volume II. Crystal chemistry of intermetallic compounds. Magnetic properties of intermetallic compounds. RFe₂-base materials. Amorphous magnetic materials. Crystal fields. NMR, EPR, and Mössbauer effect: metals, alloys, and compounds. Europium chalcogenides: EuO, EuS, EuSe, and EuTe. Valence changes in compounds.

Volume III. Geochemistry and mineralogy. Separation chemistry. Theoretical chemistry of rare earths. Solution chemistry. Complexes. Hydrides. The binary rare earth oxides. Mixed rare earth oxides. Ferrites and garnets. Rare earth molybdates.

Volume IV. Sulfides, selenides, and tellurides. Halides. Pnictides (N, P, As, Sb, Bi). Chemistry and physics of phosphors. Rare earth lasers. Upconversion and nonradiative processes. Analytical chemistry: chemical and spectrographic methods. Trace element analysis by spark source mass spectrometry. Analysis of rare earth matrices by spark source mass spectrometry. Optical atomic emission and absorption methods. X-ray excited optical luminescence. Neutron activation analysis. Isotope dilution methods. Shift reagents and NMR of rare earth complexes. Bioinorganic chemistry: rare earths as probes in biological systems. Toxicity.

Helium-3 and Helium-4

William E. Keller, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Plenum, 1969. 431 pp., 6 by 9, \$42.50.

LC 68-25382

A broad outline of the theory and experimental methods pertinent to these two stable isotopes of helium, with special emphasis on experimental results and their interpretation.

Identification of Distillable Paraffins, Olefins, Aromatic Hydrocarbons, and Neutral Heterocyclics from a Low-Temperature Bituminous Coal Tar

Clarence Karr, Jr., Patricia A. Estep, Ta-Chuang Lo Chang,
and Joseph R. Comberiat, Bureau of Mines

U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1967. 198 pp., 8 by 10. Available from TIC Microfiche

Contractor as BM-BULL-637. Photocopy, \$8.50. Microfiche, \$1.50.

LC 67-61621

An extensive characterization conducted on neutral oil components in a low-temperature bituminous coal tar. A total of 133 individual compounds were identified with respect to individual isomers, and at least 55 other compounds were indicated to be present. The amounts were determined in all instances. Detailed descriptions are presented for the separatory and qualitative and quantitative procedures for the characterization of the neutral oil components. These include microfractional vacuum distillation, displacement liquid chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography, countercurrent distribution, and infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Descriptions are given for the synthesis of authentic specimens of alkylindenes. The ultraviolet and infrared spectra of 134 polycyclic compounds ranging from alkylindenes to alkylphenanthrenes, either found in the distillable neutral oil or thought likely to be present, are also given.

Identification of Distillable Tar Acids and Tar Bases from a Low-Temperature Bituminous Coal Tar

Clarence Karr, Jr., Patricia A. Estep, Ta-Chuang Lo Chang,
and Joseph R. Comberiat, Bureau of Mines

U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1961. 228 pp., 8 by 10. Available from

TIC Microfiche Contractor as BM-BULL-591. Photocopy, \$9.50. Microfiche, \$1.50.

LC 61-61578

Characterization of the tar acids and tar bases in a low-temperature bituminous coal tar. Approximately 130 individual compounds were identified, mostly with respect to individual isomers, and the amounts were determined or estimated in nearly all instances. On the basis

of the tar acids and bases and the thermodynamic and kinetic distributions of isomers, consideration was given to the possibility of correlating tar compositions with coal structure. Detailed descriptions are presented for the separatory and qualitative and quantitative procedures for the characterization of the tar acids and bases. These include microvacuum fractional distillation, infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry, gas-liquid chromatography, and countercurrent distribution. Descriptions are presented for the synthesis of authentic specimens of tar acids and tar bases. An appendix contains the ultraviolet and infrared spectra of 189 individual tar acids and bases.

Inorganic Vibrational Spectroscopy

(Volume 1)

Llewellyn H. Jones, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1971. 218 pp., 6 by 9, \$35.50.

LC 72-146803 ISBN 0-8247-1335-4

A book written primarily for the inorganic chemist who has not specialized in the field but who wishes to apply it either to his own work or toward evaluation of other workers' results and interpretations. This book outlines how one can go about determining meaningful potential energy constants for a molecule and evaluating their significance. The author uses the term "potential constants" to cover both force constants and compliance constants, which are related.

Introductory Group Theory and Its Application to Molecular Structure

(Second edition)

John R. Ferraro, Argonne National Laboratory, and Joseph S. Ziomek,

consultant, Argonne National Laboratory

Plenum, 1975. 292 pp., 6 by 9, \$25.00.

LC 75-33752 (CIP) ISBN 0-306-30786-5

A text intended for scientists and students with only a limited theoretical background in spectroscopy. The discussion of point symmetry includes space symmetry. The selection rules include space group selection rules (for $k = 0$). This work explains, in nonmathematical terms, the fundamentals, combinations, and overtones of molecules in several point groups and provides step-by-step instructions on how to use group theory in interpreting molecular spectra and determining molecular structure. Examples from the literature are given to illustrate the use of group theory.

CONTENTS: Symbols and abbreviations. Symmetry. Derivation of selection rules. Potential force fields. The normal coordinate treatment for molecules with C_{2v} , C_{3v} , and O_h symmetry. Applications of group theory for the determination of molecular structure. Eleven appendixes. Index.

Ion-Molecule Reactions

E. W. McDaniel, Georgia Institute of Technology, V. Čermák, Czechoslovak

Academy of Sciences, A. Dalgarno, Harvard University, E. E. Ferguson,

Environmental Science Services Administration, and L. Friedman, Brookhaven

National Laboratory

John Wiley & Sons, 1970. 387 pp., 6 by 9, \$29.50.

LC 70-91647 ISBN 0-471-58386-3

A monograph that attempts to provide a balanced coverage of the field. This volume discusses all the known experimental methods for making quantitative studies of ion-molecule reactions, and a critical analysis is made of the accuracy and reliability of these methods. Theoretical foundations of the subject and various models that have been adopted in computations of reaction rates are discussed. Measurements in the earth's atmosphere from which information on ion-molecule reactions has been deduced are reviewed, and ion-molecule chemistry is discussed. Experimental data on 230 ion-molecule reactions are given in tabular and graphical form. A volume in the Wiley-Interscience Atomic and Molecular Collisional Processes series.

Ion-Molecule Reactions: Their Role in Radiation Chemistry

(American Chemical Society—Energy Research and Development Administration Monograph)

Sharon G. Lias and Pierre Ausloos, Institute for Materials Research,

National Bureau of Standards

American Chemical Society, 1975. 214 pp., 6 by 9, \$16.50.

LC 75-26904 (CIP) ISBN 0-8412-0299-0

A review of ion—molecule reactions with special emphasis on interpreting the role of such reactions in systems under high-energy irradiation. This presentation integrates information from the various mass spectrometric techniques, from organic chemistry, from nuclear magnetic resonance studies, from theoretical calculations, and from gas- and liquid-phase radiation chemistry. The book will be of value to the experimenter needing a review of ion—molecule reactions directed especially toward problems arising in radiation chemistry, to the ion—molecule kineticist wanting a review of various aspects of the subject, and to persons interested in specific information about ion—molecule reactions in a particular system.

CONTENTS: Ion—molecule reactions and their role in radiation chemistry. Unimolecular processes; the nature and structure of ionic intermediates in radiolysis. Ion lifetimes and the fate of unreactive ions. Kinetics and mechanisms of ion—molecule reactions. Proton transfer reactions. Negative atom and two-atom transfer reactions. Condensation reactions. Association or clustering reactions. Index.

Kinetics of the Oxidation—Reduction Reactions of Uranium, Neptunium, Plutonium, and Americium Ions in Aqueous Solutions

(*ERDA Critical Review Series*)

T. W. Newton, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 140 pp., 7 by 10.

Available from NTIS as TID-26506. Paper copy, \$5.45. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 75-22030 (CIP)

A review of the rates of the reactions in which the oxidation states change. The author discusses properties of the aqueous ions as well as some general aspects of kinetics and mechanisms applicable to aqueous oxidation—reduction reactions. Typical reactions are discussed in detail, with special attention to interpretation of the observed rate laws. In addition, all available data are presented in tabular form. Correlations are made to help in predicting the rates of reactions that have not been measured.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Preliminary considerations. Kinetics of some typical reactions. Reactions among the ions of uranium, neptunium, and plutonium. Effects of self-irradiation in plutonium solutions. Reactions of americium ions. Effect of ionic strength. Thermodynamic quantities for the overall processes and activation processes. Empirical correlations. Catalog of reaction rates. References. Index.

Low-Frequency Vibrations of Inorganic and Coordination Compounds

John R. Ferraro, Argonne National Laboratory

Plenum, 1971. 323 pp., 6 by 9, \$39.50.

LC 74-107528

A book intended for chemists and spectroscopists who are using the far-infrared region in studying inorganic and coordination compounds. The author presents virtually everything that a present or potential user of the far-infrared region might need to know, including a historical sketch of how the region has been used; a thorough evaluation of commercially available grating/prism and interferometric instruments; a detailed discussion of sampling techniques, instrument calibration, the slow-neutron-scattering (SNS) technique, and high-pressure techniques; and the correlation and evaluation of low-frequency vibrations. Bibliographies are given at the end of each chapter.

Neptunium-237 Production and Recovery

(*AEC Critical Review Series*)

Wallace W. Schulz and Glen E. Benedict, Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 94 pp., 7 by 10. Available from

NTIS as TID-25955. Paper copy, \$3.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 72-600249

A review providing valuable background information on neptunium recovery methods for new plants. The authors have covered all the known methods for recovering ^{237}Np , the precursor of the valuable power source ^{238}Pu , including several no longer in use. In this review they accomplish the following objectives: focus attention on techniques for recovering ^{237}Np from aqueous nitrate media; update chemical flow sheets; review critically and concisely more than 10 years of plant experience and associated research and

development; evaluate foreign experience; evaluate plans of domestic commercial fuel reprocessors to recover neptunium; and project the supply and demand for ^{237}Np .

Noble-Gas Compounds

Editor: Herbert H. Hyman, Argonne National Laboratory
University of Chicago Press, 1963. 404 pp., 6 by 9, \$15.00.
LC 63-20907 ISBN 0-226-36540-9

A summary of the material made available at a two-day meeting at Argonne National Laboratory, in April 1963, of the scientists who had contributed to the study of noble-gas compounds.

Nuclear Science Series: Monographs on Radiochemistry and Radiochemical Techniques

National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council
Energy Research and Development Administration, 7 by 10. Available from NTIS by appropriate NAS-NS number. Price schedule on page iii.

A series of monographs concerned with the areas of nuclear science that involve the chemist. Designed to be of maximum use to the working scientist, each monograph presents pertinent information for radiochemical work with an individual element or with a specialized technique. These publications are valuable not only to radiochemists but also to research workers in other fields, such as physics, biochemistry, or medicine, who wish to use radiochemical techniques to solve specific problems.

Elements

- Aluminum and Gallium, NAS-NS-3032 [1961], 52 pp.
Americium and Curium, NAS-NS-3006 [1960], 66 pp.
Antimony, NAS-NS-3033 [1961], 59 pp.
Arsenic, NAS-NS-3002 (Rev.) [1965], 4 pp.
Astatine, NAS-NS-3012 [1960], 33 pp.
Barium, Calcium, and Strontium, NAS-NS-3010 [1960], 123 pp.
Beryllium, NAS-NS-3013 [1960], 58 pp.
Bismuth, NAS-NS-3061 [1977], 152 pp.
Cadmium, NAS-NS-3001 [1960], 61 pp.
Carbon, Nitrogen, and Oxygen, NAS-NS-3019 [1960], 24 pp.
Cesium, NAS-NS-3035 [1961], 73 pp.
Chromium, NAS-NS-3007 (Rev.) [1963], 64 pp.
Cobalt, NAS-NS-3041 [1961], 95 pp.
Copper, NAS-NS-3027 [1961], 59 pp.
Fluorine, Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine, NAS-NS-3005 [1960], 46 pp.
Francium, NAS-NS-3003 [1960], 38 pp.
Germanium, NAS-NS-3043 [1961], 54 pp.
Gold, NAS-NS-3036 [1961], 38 pp.
Indium, NAS-NS-3014 [1960], 51 pp.
Iodine, NAS-NS-3062 [1977], 116 pp.
Iridium, NAS-NS-3045 [1961], 35 pp.
Iron, NAS-NS-3017 [1960], 146 pp.
Lead, NAS-NS-3040 [1961], 164 pp.
Magnesium, NAS-NS-3024 [1961], 28 pp.
Manganese, NAS-NS-3018 (Rev.) [1971], 67 pp.
Mercury, NAS-NS-3026 (Rev.) [1970], 202 pp.
Molybdenum, NAS-NS-3009 [1960], 42 pp.
Neptunium, NAS-NS-3060 [1974], 234 pp.
Nickel, NAS-NS-3051 [1961], 126 pp.
Niobium and Tantalum, NAS-NS-3039 [1961], 62 pp.
Osmium, NAS-NS-3046 [1961], 20 pp.
Palladium, NAS-NS-3052 [1961], 117 pp.
Phosphorus, NAS-NS-3056 [1962], 36 pp.
Platinum, NAS-NS-3044 [1961], 33 pp.
Plutonium, NAS-NS-3058 [1965], 192 pp.
Polonium, NAS-NS-3037 [1961], 73 pp.
Potassium, NAS-NS-3048 [1961], 50 pp.
Protactinium, NAS-NS-3016 [1959], 80 pp.
Radium, NAS-NS-3057 [1964], 212 pp.
Rare Earths—Scandium, Yttrium, and Actinium, NAS-NS-3020 [1961], 282 pp.
Rare Gases, NAS-NS-3025 [1960], 59 pp.
Recent Radiochemical Separation Procedures for As, At, Be, Mg, Ni, Ru, and Se, NAS-NS-3059 [1974], 91 pp.
Rhenium, NAS-NS-3028 [1961], 48 pp.
Rhodium, NAS-NS-3008 (Rev.) [1965], 82 pp.
Rubidium, NAS-NS-3053 [1962], 91 pp.
Ruthenium, NAS-NS-3029 [1961], 84 pp.
Selenium, NAS-NS-3030 (Rev.) [1965], 55 pp.
Silicon, NAS-NS-3049 (Rev.) [1968], 81 pp.
Silver, NAS-NS-3047 [1961], 59 pp.
Sodium, NAS-NS-3055 [1962], 48 pp.
Sulfur, NAS-NS-3054 [1961], 89 pp.
Technetium, NAS-NS-3021 [1960], 58 pp.
Tellurium, NAS-NS-3038 [1960], 46 pp.
Thorium, NAS-NS-3004 [1960], 73 pp.
Tin, NAS-NS-3023 [1960], 74 pp.
Titanium, NAS-NS-3034 (Rev.) [1971], 91 pp.
Transcurium Elements, NAS-NS-3031 [1960], 39 pp.

Tungsten, NAS-NS-3042 [1961], 45 pp.
 Uranium, NAS-NS-3050 [1962], 355 pp.
 Vanadium, NAS-NS-3022 [1960], 80 pp.
 Zinc, NAS-NS-3015 [1960], 58 pp.
 Zirconium and Hafnium, NAS-NS-3011 [1960], 56 pp.

Techniques

Absolute Measurements of Alpha Emission and Spontaneous Fission, NAS-NS-3112 [1968], 67 pp.
 Activation Analysis with Charged Particles, NAS-NS-3110 [1966], 47 pp.
 Application of Distillation Techniques to Radiochemical Separations, NAS-NS-3108 [1962], 44 pp.
 Applications of Computers to Nuclear and Radiochemistry, NAS-NS-3107 [1962], 321 pp.
 Cation-Exchange Techniques in Radiochemistry, NAS-NS-3113 [1971], 195 pp.
 Chemical Yield Determinations in Radiochemistry, NAS-NS-3111 [1967], 101 pp.

Detection and Measurement of Nuclear Radiation, NAS-NS-3105 [1961], 144 pp.

Liquid-Liquid Extraction with High-Molecular-Weight Amines, NAS-NS-3101 [1960], 86 pp.

Low-Level Radiochemical Separations, NAS-NS-3103 [1961], 38 pp.

Neutron Activation Techniques for the Measurement of Trace Metals in Environmental Samples, NAS-NS-3114 [1974], 86 pp.

Paper Chromatographic and Electromigration Techniques in Radiochemistry, NAS-NS-3106 [1962], 53 pp.

Processing of Counting Data, NAS-NS-3109 [1965], 167 pp.

Rapid Radiochemical Separations, NAS-NS-3104 [1961], 130 pp.

Separations by Solvent Extraction with Tri-*n*-octylphosphine Oxide, NAS-NS-3102 [1961], 60 pp.

Users' Guides to Radioactivity Standards, NAS-NS-3115 [1974], 90 pp.

Phase Relations of Gas-Condensate Fluids

(In two volumes)

O. Kenneth Eilerts and others

American Gas Association, 1957. Both volumes 8 by 11.
 LC 57-60037

Volume I: Test Results, Apparatus, and Techniques

462 pp. Available from University Microfilms as PB2841 (Vol. 1). Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$56.80. Microfilm, \$28.40.

Volume II: Correlations of Test Results and Component Properties

545 pp. Available from University Microfilms as PB2841 (Vol. 2). Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$68.20. Microfilm, \$34.10.

A monograph giving the results of a study of properties of natural hydrocarbon mixtures which are pertinent to the recovery of gas and natural-gas liquids from underground reservoirs. The tests were planned to provide data for broad applications of general interest; thus the data collected made possible complete correlations that can be applied to a wide variety of fluids. The correlations provide for calculating compressibility factors and phase-diagram pressures and temperatures rather than determining these properties for each fluid of interest by time-consuming measurements. For the more important properties, two or more correlations are presented to provide a choice between a correlation that can be applied readily and one giving more certainty but requiring additional testing. Although the monograph is intended primarily for application to problems related to the production of gas-condensate fluids, it can be useful in most recovery operations that require mixture of natural gas or processed gas with reservoir oil. The correlations can be used for computing the compressibility of gases, the pressure and temperature of the critical state, and the dew points and liquid-gas ratios of phase diagrams.

Physical Properties and Analysis of Heavy Water

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 4A)

Isidor Kirshenbaum, Esso Laboratories, Standard Oil Development Company

McGraw-Hill, 1951. 438 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP797: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$54.50. Microfilm (35 mm), \$27.30.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$15.50.

A discussion of the physical properties of heavy water, chemical equilibrium or exchange reactions, various methods of isotopic analysis, and natural abundance of hydrogen and oxygen isotopes.

Polonium

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VII, Volume 3)

Editor: Harvey V. Moyer, Ohio State University

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956. 392 pp., 6 by 9. Available from

University Microfilms as OP6233: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$49.20. Microfilm (35 mm), \$24.60. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$14.00.

A presentation of the results of research at Mound Laboratory on the nuclear, physical, and chemical properties of polonium; extraction of polonium from lead residues; separation by chemical methods and by distillation of polonium from irradiated bismuth; protection of personnel from radiological hazards; and waste disposal.

Preparation, Properties, and Technology of Fluorine and Organic Fluoro Compounds

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VII, Volume 1)

Editors: Charles Slessor and Stuart R. Schram, New York Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

McGraw-Hill, 1951. 868 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP16830: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm (35 mm), \$47.50.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$30.50.

A description of how organic fluoro compounds of various types were prepared in the laboratory, how their physical and chemical properties were studied, and how they were rapidly brought to industrial-scale production.

Production of Heavy Water

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 4F)

Editors: George M. Murphy, Washington Square College, New York University;

Harold C. Urey, Institute for Nuclear Studies, University of Chicago; and

Isidor Kirshenbaum, Esso Laboratories, Standard Oil Development Company

McGraw-Hill, 1955. 394 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13866: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$49.50. Microfilm (35 mm), \$24.80.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$14.00.

A survey of heavy-water plants and their operation and a description of the results of pilot-plant studies on development processes.

Promethium Technology

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Editor: E. J. Wheelwright, Pacific Northwest Laboratory

American Nuclear Society, 1973. 395 pp., 6 by 9, \$22.50.

LC 73-87386

A summary of the research that has been done on promethium and its compounds. Since some of the work is not published and much of the published material is available only in USAEC documents, the chapters of vital interest to the scientist or engineer using promethium are written in considerable detail. Each chapter is prefaced with a brief summary statement and an outline of the chapter contents.

Pulse Radiolysis

(American Chemical Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Max S. Matheson, Argonne National Laboratory, and Leon M. Dorfman,

Ohio State University

American Chemical Society, 1975 (facsimile of the MIT Press 1969 edition). 202 pp.,

6 by 9. Library binding, \$14.75. Paper binding, \$8.50.

LC 74-25019 ISBN 0-8412-0230-3

An integration of the two aspects of pulse radiolysis—its application in radiation chemistry and its usefulness in chemical kinetics. The various reactions of short-lived intermediates are studied, and a broad variety of transient intermediates, as well as metal ions of unstable valency, are discussed.

Radiation Effects on Organic Materials

Editors: Robert O. Bolt and James G. Carroll, California Research Corporation
Academic Press, 1963. 576 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as
OP50867. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$71.30. Microfilm, \$35.70.
LC 62-21141

A book that covers the effect of radiation on organics. It is useful to both the radiation-effects experimenter and the designer. Theory is not detailed but is adequate so that one can reasonably predict the nature and amount of radiation effects on a certain type of material. Numerous tables and charts are included.

Radiochemical Studies: The Fission Products

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 9; in three volumes)

Editors: Charles D. Coryell, Laboratory for Nuclear Science and Engineering,
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Nathan Sugarman,
Institute for Nuclear Studies, University of Chicago

McGraw-Hill, 1951. 2086 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as
OP4944 BK1P1-4 for Vol. 1, OP4944 BK2P5 for Vol. 2, and OP4944 BK3P5-8 for
Vol. 3. Xerographic copy, paper binding: Vol. 1, \$65.60; Vol. 2, \$95.00. Vol. 3,
\$95.00. Microfilm (35 mm): Vol. 1, \$32.80; Vol. 2, \$47.50; Vol. 3, \$47.50.
Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm),
\$73.00 per set of three volumes on two reels.

A presentation of the results of research completed at Ames, Chicago, Oak Ridge, Berkeley, Bloomington, Hanford, and Los Alamos.

Scandium: Its Occurrence, Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, Biology and Technology

C. T. Horovitz, Institut für Siedlungswasserbau, Universität Stuttgart;
K. A. Gschneidner, Jr., Ames Laboratory, Iowa State University; G. A. Melson,
Department of Chemistry, Michigan State University; D. H. Youngblood,
Cyclotron Institute, Texas A and M University; and H. H. Schock,
Mineralogisches Institut, Universität Tübingen
Editor: C. T. Horovitz

Academic Press, 1975. 614 pp., 6 by 9, \$31.25.
LC 74-5646 ISBN 0-12-355850-6

A book providing a comprehensive review of all aspects of scandium as a model for one of the elements of nature by describing its cosmic origin and occurrence in nature; chemical, physical, and technological properties; biological significance; toxic effects; and applications. The volume brings together important research developments and original data from various sources and will have great value as a reference work where a critical analysis of published literature has been made. It will benefit specialists in a wide variety of fields.

CONTENTS: Discovery and history. Distribution in nature. Geochemistry and mineralogy. Derivation, extraction, and preparation. Physical metallurgy. Chemical properties. Scandium isotopes. Inorganic compounds. Alloys and intermetallic compounds. Organic compounds. Analytical chemistry. Technology, applications, and economy. Occurrence in living systems. Biological significance. Toxicology. Author and subject indexes.

Selected Measurement Methods for Plutonium and Uranium in the Nuclear Fuel Cycle

(Second edition)

Editor: Clement J. Rodden, formerly of New Brunswick Laboratory,
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 440 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-7029(2nd ed.). Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 72-600015

A revised edition of an earlier publication, necessitated by improvements in measurement methods. This edition indicates methods of analysis for materials starting with the product material used in the preparation of nuclear fuels and continuing through the products obtained from the recovery of fissionable materials from irradiated fuels. Included are methods of analysis for uranium and its isotopes in product material used in manufacturing

nuclear fuels; in alloys, ceramics, and cermets; in plutonium-uranium fuels; and in dissolver solutions from fuel-fabrication scrap. Similar methods are given for plutonium. In addition, methods for uranium and plutonium obtained by dissolving expanded reactor fuels are considered.

Spectrometry of Fuels

Editor: R. A. Friedel, Bureau of Mines
Plenum, 1970. 343 pp., 6 by 9, \$37.50.
LC 70-112726 ISBN 306-30442-2

Spectrometric investigation of fuels and related materials. This book deals primarily with original research into the composition, structure, and efficient pollution-free utilization of coal and petroleum and explores the possibilities of alternate fuel sources.

Spectroscopic Properties of Uranium Compounds

(*National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 2*)

G. H. Dieke, Johns Hopkins University, and A. B. F. Duncan,
University of Rochester

McGraw-Hill, 1949. 290 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as
OP10890: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$37.00. Microfilm (35 mm), \$18.50.
Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.75.

A discussion of the spectra and the preparation of a number of uranium compounds.

The Structure and Chemistry of Solid Surfaces

Editor: Gabor A. Somorjai, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
John Wiley & Sons, 1970. 1474 pp., 573 illus., 7 by 10, \$52.50.
LC 71-90401 ISBN 0-471-81320-6

Proceedings of the Fourth Berkeley International Materials Symposium, held at the University of California, June 17-21, 1968, sponsored by the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Since the greatest advances in surface science in recent years came through the studies of well-defined or single crystal surfaces in a controlled ambient (ultra-high vacuum or in the presence of pure gases), this conference was organized to concentrate on such studies with emphasis on the correlation of atomic and electronic structure and transport properties of clean solid surfaces with the chemistry of surface reactions.

Sulfur Compounds in Crude Oil

H. T. Rall, C. J. Thompson, H. J. Coleman, and R. L. Hopkins, Bartlesville
Energy Research Center
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1972. 187 pp., 8 by 10. Available from TIC microfiche
Contractor as BM-BULL-659. Photocopy, \$8.00. Microfiche, \$1.50.
LC 72-603257

Summarization of a systematic 20-year-old study of the organic sulfur compounds in Wason, Tex., crude oil and, to a lesser extent, of three other crude oils, which has culminated in some 200 individual sulfur compound identifications. The development and application of special separation and identification techniques generally suitable for the characterization of sulfur compounds in any crude oil are discussed. This volume reviews early sulfur literature covering petroleum sulfur compound identifications completed before this study was begun and cites 58 papers resulting from this work. The sulfur compounds in petroleum, both as to type and quantity, have long been of concern to the petroleum industry, and such compositional data are not only of theoretical interest but also of practical value.

Transuranium Elements: Products of Modern Alchemy

Editor: Glenn T. Seaborg, University of California, Berkeley
Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., 1978. 512 pp., 7 by 10. Available from
Academic Press, \$36.00.
ISBN 0-12-787456-9

An assemblage of 123 key papers covering all aspects of these man-made elements. This volume covers their dramatic 40-year history and examines in detail the discovery of the first transuranium element, each element's first isolation, the presence of transuranium

elements in nature, and predictions and prospects concerning the superheavy elements. Discussions are given on the chemical and nuclear properties of the transuranium elements that have contributed to the understanding of nuclear, atomic, and molecular structure, as well as the unique practical applications of these elements. Insights are presented on the discovery of fission, and how it led to the transuranium elements, the origin of the actinide concept, and the controversy surrounding the discovery of several of the heaviest elements. Volume 1 in *Benchmark Papers in Physical Chemistry and Chemical Physics*.

CONTENTS: Seven main subject areas: False transuranium elements and fission (6 papers). Discovery (27 papers). First isolation (9 papers). Nuclear properties (12 papers). Chemical properties (64 papers). Superheavy elements (1 paper). Presence in nature (4 papers). Author and subject indexes.

The Transuranium Elements: Research Papers

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 14B; in two volumes)

Editors: Glenn T. Seaborg, University of California, and Joseph J. Katz

and Winston M. Manning, Argonne National Laboratory

McGraw-Hill, 1949. 1733 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms

as OP13864 V14P1 for Part I and OP13864 V14P2 for Part II. Xerographic copy,

paper binding: Part I, \$95.00; Part II, \$95.00. Microfilm (35 mm): Part I,

\$47.50; Part II, \$47.50. Also available from Microforms International:

Microfilm (16 mm), \$61.00 per set of two volumes on two reels.

The findings of research on four known transuranium elements: neptunium, plutonium, americium, and curium. Several papers concerning radium, actinium, thorium, protactinium, and uranium are also included.

Ultraviolet Spectra of Aromatic Compounds

Robert A. Friedel and Milton Orchin, Bureau of Mines

John Wiley & Sons, 1951. 52 pp. plus spectra, 8 by 11. Available from University

Microfilms as OP714. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$46.10. Microfilm, \$23.10.

A compilation dealing mainly with ultraviolet absorption spectra of polynuclear aromatic compounds. The book contains a catalog of about 600 spectra, including those of numerous cancer-producing compounds and of many compounds known to occur in coal tar and shale oil. About half of these spectra were taken from the literature and were transformed, when necessary, into a consistent method of plotting. The other half of the compilation are spectra determined in the Bureau of Mines laboratory. The number and variety of spectra presented in the collection are large and varied enough to permit extrapolation by chemists with particular spectral problems in the polynuclear field. Although aromatics, dyes, sterols, and hormones are not covered, references are provided for excellent summaries of the data in some of these fields.

Uranium Ore Processing

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume)

Editors: J. W. Clegg and D. D. Foley, Battelle Memorial Institute

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 436 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP17586. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$53.20. Microfilm, \$26.60.

LC 58-12597

A condensed but essentially complete description of practices used in extracting uranium from its ores. Although the emphasis is on a well-rounded presentation of practices in the United States, techniques in other countries are also described. Comprehensive and authoritative, the volume should be helpful to all workers in the field. Various processes are described in full, and many observations are included. Each chapter contains an extensive reference list.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Ceramic & Glass Radioactive Waste Forms, Summary of Workshop on

Germantown, Md. Jan. 4-5, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 287 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770102.

Coal Chemistry Workshop, Preprints of the 1976

Menlo Park, Calif. Aug. 26–27, 1976. Sponsored by Electric Power Research Institute, Energy Research and Development Administration, National Science Foundation, and Stanford Research Institute. 1977. 244 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760885.

52nd Colloid and Surface Science Symposium

Knoxville, Tenn. June 12–14, 1978. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 301 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-780601.

Radiation Processing, Transactions of the First International Meeting on

Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. May 9–13, 1976. Sponsored by Polymer Chemistry Division, American Chemical Society, Isotopes and Radiation Division, American Nuclear Society, and Electronics Division, Society of Plastics Engineers. Supported by Energy Research and Development Administration, Johnson & Johnson Company, and W. R. Grace Company. 1977. 907 pp. Available as *Radiation Physics and Chemistry* 9(1-6) from Pergamon Press.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Biweekly List of Papers on Radiation Chemistry, Annual Cumulation, with Keyword and Author Indexes, Volume 9

Notre Dame University. 1976. 706 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-27602.

Catalytic Uses of Thorium and Uranium

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1977. 12 pp. Available from NTIS as UCID-17499.

Conceptual Study for the Reprocessing of Spent Carbide and Nitride Fast Reactor Fuels in Relation to Gasborne Radiological Releases

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 64 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TM-6100/.

Eutectic Data: Safety, Hazards, Corrosion, Melting Points, Compositions, and Bibliography

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Part 1: 1976. 740 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-27163-P1.

Part 2: 1976. 740 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-27163-P2.

Fluorberyllate Glasses and Crystals

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1976. 13 pp. Available from NTIS as UCRL-52119.

Geological and Geochemical Aspects of Uranium Deposits, A Selected, Annotated Bibliography, Volume 1

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 313 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-EIS-121 (Vol.1).

Guide to Radioactive Waste Management Literature

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 345 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-5526.

Lead Analysis, A Literature Collection, 1966–1976

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 215 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-76/6.

Mass Spectroscopy Literature Compiled by a Computer Method

A Bibliography for 1973, with Author Index

Ames Laboratory. 1976. 832 pp. Available from NTIS as IS-3830.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

PNL Publications in Management of Radioactive Wastes, Subject-Indexed (Alphabetically) and Listed Chronologically

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1976. 140 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-2201.

Radioactive Waste Management

Bibliographies of Publicly Available Literature

USAEC Technical Information Center, 1973.

Available from DOE Technical Information Center, free.

Hanford, Wash., Production Site. 157 pp. Available as TID-3340.

National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho. 56 pp. Available as TID-3342.

Oak Ridge, Tenn., Site. 89 pp. Available as TID-3343.

Savannah River, S. C., Production Site. 35 pp. Available as TID-3341.

Radioactive Waste Processing and Disposal

ERDA Technical Information Center. 1976. 305 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3311-S7.

DOE Technical Information Center. In press. Estimated date of publication: spring 1979.

Will be available from NTIS as TID-3311-S8.

(Bibliographies on this subject from previous years are also available.)

Shallow Land Burial of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 243 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-115.

Solvent Extraction Equipment Evaluation Study

Part 1: Review of the Literature

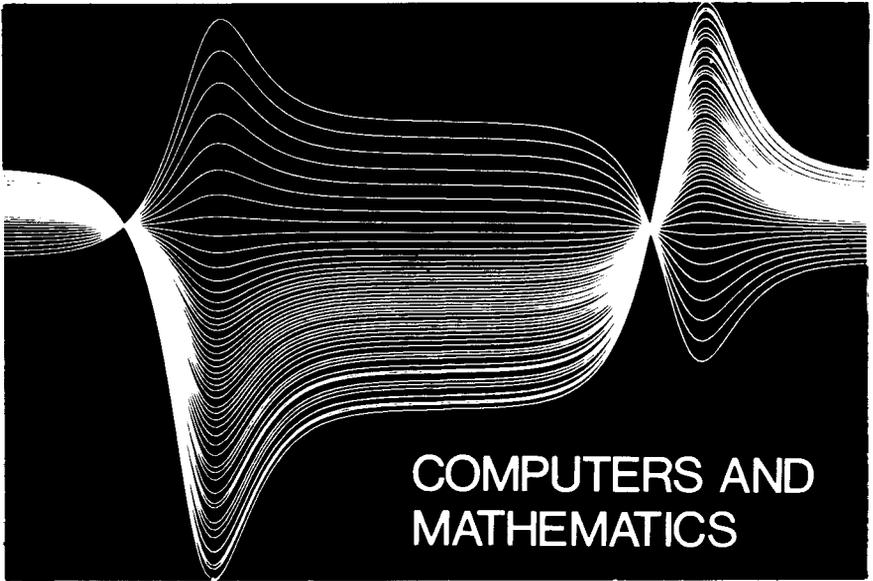
Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1977. 241 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-2186 (Pt. 1).

Steam Catalysis of Limestone Calcination, A Literature Review

Brookhaven National Laboratory. 1976. 16 pp. Available from NTIS as BNL-22113.

Transplutonium Elements

ERDA Technical Information Center. 1977. 148 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3317-S7. (Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)



COMPUTERS AND MATHEMATICS

Basic Principles of the Tracer Method: Introduction to Mathematical Tracer Kinetics

C. W. Sheppard, University of Tennessee Medical Units, Memphis, Tennessee
John Wiley & Sons, 1962. 282 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP65747. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$36.00. Microfilm, \$18.00.

A book dealing with ways to obtain meaningful information from experimental results rather than how to perform tracer experiments. The author discusses results that may be expected after a tracer is introduced into some portion of a system. He considers current methods of applied mathematics, including numerical analysis with digital computers and analog simulation procedures, and indicates possible applications in chemistry, physics, and physiology. Since basic physical principles are investigated, the mathematical tools of physics are used, but, because of the special needs of the biologist, the mathematics is not rigorous. A reference section is included.

Computer Graphics: 118 Computer-Generated Designs

Melvin L. Prueitt, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Dover Publications, 1975. 72 pp., 8 by 11, \$3.00.

LC 74-18611 ISBN 0-486-23178-X

A computer program constituting a fast algorithm for plotting arrays of numbers in perspective with hidden lines removed. PICTURE, the computer program, is designed primarily to display mathematical functions and experimental data. Once an array of numbers has been delivered to the program and a viewpoint specified, the program, in the framework of the computer, performs rotation, projection, and hidden-line removal. Nothing resembling an image is developed until the numbers, in the form of electronic pulses, reach a plotting device. Most of the designs in this book resulted from the deliberate intention to create a particular form, but some were surprises in which the result did not match the intent and a few were errors.

CONTENTS: Visual representations (118 designs) of sets of numbers, including plots of experimental data, arrays displayed in different ways or with different viewing angles in sequential figures, and below-the-surface viewpoints to give the observer a look at features that may be hidden when viewed from above.

Computer Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations: The Initial Value Problem

L. F. Shampine and M. K. Gordon, Sandia Laboratories and University of New Mexico

W. H. Freeman and Co., 1975. 318 pp., 6 by 9, \$18.50.

LC 74-23246 (CIP) ISBN 0-7167-0461-7

A text that shows how to solve differential equations on a digital computer. It also shows how the numerical analyst must blend abstract theory, analysis of special situations and model problems, heuristics, and careful experimentation to produce effective codes. One intended use as a textbook is for a topics course in numerical analysis. Another use is as a supplementary text to cover the solution of differential equations by digital computer for a survey course on numerical analysis. The computer codes described in the book are available on magnetic tape or punched cards at cost from the Argonne Code Center, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Ill.

CONTENTS: Fundamentals of the theory. Interpolation theory. Adams formulas. Convergence and stability—small step sizes. Efficient implementation of the Adams methods. Error estimation and control. Order and step size selection. Stability—large step sizes. Computer arithmetic. The codes. Code performance and evaluation. Techniques, examples, and exercises. Solutions to the exercises. Appendix: Notation and some theorems from the calculus. References. Index.

Computer Systems in the Library: A Handbook for Managers and Designers

Stanley J. Swihart, Silver Star Companies, and Beryl F. Hefley, Sandia Laboratories

Melville Publishing Co., 1973. 487 pp., 6 by 9. Available from John Wiley & Sons, \$22.00.

LC 73-603 (CIP) ISBN 0-471-83995-7

A handbook designed to suggest how automation can improve library services and how to make the change from manual to automated systems. In largely nontechnical language, the authors discuss the areas of library activities that can successfully be automated, major design considerations, methods of implementing the systems, and methods of converting from a manual to an automated system. Although no computer programs are included, extensive detail is provided as to forms layout, file content, coding structures, and other technical data. A volume in the Hayes and Becker Information Science Series.

Elements of Combinatorial Computing

Mark Wells, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Pergamon Press, 1971. 258 pp., 7 by 9, \$15.25.

LC 77-129633 ISBN 0-08-016091-3

A book that brings together under one cover the basic and important computer methods of solving problems that involve the handling of combinatorial entities (more generally, of finite sets). To assist the reader in gaining facility for constructing combinatorial algorithms of his own design, the author has given special attention to the structure of the algorithm, why algorithms work, and how they can be altered to accomplish similar but distinct tasks. Algorithms are presented in a language specifically designed for combinatorial computing. The two underlying goals of the book are to introduce the pure mathematician to the possibilities of high-speed computation and to point out to the computer scientist some of the needs of the research mathematician. Therefore this book is intended primarily for mathematically trained individuals interested in the use of high-speed digital computers for obtaining "answers" (counter-examples and heuristic data perhaps more than final results) to combinatorial problems. Beyond basic mathematical training, the book presupposes only a grasp of the concept of algorithmic computing. Exercises at the end of each major section are considered an integral part of the text.

Essentials of Padé Approximants

George A. Baker, Jr., Brookhaven National Laboratory and Baker Laboratory, Cornell University

Academic Press, 1975. 512 pp., 6 by 9. Library edition (with 20x microfiche), \$48.00.

Regular edition, \$38.00.

LC 74-1632 (CIP) ISBN 0-12-074855

A unified account of current knowledge of Padé approximants. This book assembles the material of several major areas. In addition to classic material on the algebraic properties and the convergence theory, the book gives special attention to some widely occurring classes of functions for which not only convergence, but converging upper and lower bounds, can be obtained. The volume will be of interest to theoretical physicists, mathematicians, theoretical chemists, and electrical engineers. The technical content of the book is such that it should be readable by an advanced undergraduate in mathematics or a graduate student in

theoretical physics, chemistry, or engineering, the main prerequisite being a course in functions of a complex variable.

CONTENTS: Part I: Algebraic Properties. Introduction. The structure of the Padé table. Identities. Relation between Padé approximants and continued fractions. Gauss's hypergeometric function. Recursion relations. Relation between orthogonal polynomials and Padé approximants. The N-point Padé approximant. Invariance properties. Part II: Convergence Theory. Numerical examples. Convergence of vertical and horizontal sequences. Convergence of general sequences. The distribution of poles and zeros. Convergence in Hausdorff measure. Part III: Series of Stieltjes and Pólya. Series of Stieltjes, inequalities. Series of Stieltjes, convergence. Series of Stieltjes, inclusion regions. Pólya frequency series. Part IV: Generalizations and Applications. Generalized Padé approximants. Series with infinite coefficients. Matrix Padé approximants. Critical phenomena. Scattering physics. Electrical circuits and several other applications. References. Index.

Finite Operator Calculus

Gian-Carlo Rota, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, with the collaboration of P. Doubilet, C. Greene, D. Kahaner, A. Odlyzko, and R. Stanley
Academic Press, 1975. 169 pp., 6 by 9, \$12.00.

LC 75-30776 (CIP) ISBN 0-12-596650-4

A collection of papers serving as an introduction and a guide to combinatorics. It shows how a classical problem in enumeration is solved by using linear functions on a vector space. Formal aspects of the calculus of finite differences are systematically developed. Obtaining "calculus" more suitable for some combinatorial problems from reduced incidence algebra other than that of a Boolean algebra is considered. The valuation ring of a distributive lattice is introduced and is related to Möbius algebra.

CONTENTS: Introduction. The number of partitions of a set. Finite operator calculus. The idea of generating function. The valuation ring. Valuation ring and Möbius algebra.

Handbook of Statistical Tables

D. B. Owen, Sandia Corporation

Addison-Wesley, 1962. 592 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms
as PB2185. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$71.10. Microfilm, \$35.60.

LC 61-10972

A compilation of statistical tables designed to be inclusive enough to be used as a supplementary handbook for most courses in statistics and to contain as many as possible of the unusual tables of merit that are not given in other compilations now on the market. This book was intended for three audiences: the student in statistics who needs some readily accessible tables to be used in conjunction with his courses in statistics; the practicing statistician, quality-control man, or industrial engineer who wants a set of tables from which he can obtain answers with a minimum of interpolation and other calculation; and the research worker who will find in this collection many functions more extensively tabulated than ever before.

Interactive Bibliographic Systems

(AEC Symposium Series)

Chairman: Charles T. Meadow, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Proceedings Editor: Madeline B. Henderson, National Bureau of Standards

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. 211 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as CONF-711010. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-600098

Proceedings of a symposium held in Gaithersburg, Md., Oct. 4-5, 1971, jointly sponsored by the Committee on Scientific and Technical Information, Federal Council for Science and Technology, Federal Library Committee, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and National Bureau of Standards. The purpose of this forum was to bring together a diverse group of federal-government users and designers of interactive computer systems to discuss common experiences, problems, and plans. Papers and discussions center around the following areas. User interface: the problems of man-machine interface, the tools and techniques available to designers, and the reactions of users. System configuration: a discussion of the major components of interactive systems, such as file organization, communications facilities, and software. Economics and performance: cost factors in system development, hardware and software variables affecting performance, and user evaluation of systems. Future developments: a projection of current systems from their initial promise to future full utility both to management and to individual users.

An Introduction to Invariant Imbedding

R. Bellman, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, and
G. M. Wing, Los Alamos, New Mexico

John Wiley & Sons, 1975. 250 pp., 6 by 9, \$22.75.

LC 74-18455 (CIP) ISBN 0-471-06416-5

A presentation focusing on the methodology itself rather than on the particular physical problems to which it can be applied. The first three chapters build up a background of invariant imbedding methods. The other chapters apply the invariant imbedding method to specific areas, to questions that are often of considerable direct interest to the engineer, physicist, applied mathematician, numerical analyst, and others. After mastery of the first three chapters, the reader can select the specific subjects that interest him in later chapters without reading all the intervening material. A large set of problems, ranging from the simple to the complicated, is included at the end of each chapter.

CONTENTS: Fundamental concepts. Additional illustrations of the invariant imbedding method. Functional equations and related matters. Existence, uniqueness, and conservation relations. Random walk. Wave propagation. Time-dependent problems. The calculation of eigenvalues for Sturm—Liouville type systems. Schrödinger-like equations. Applications to equations with periodic coefficients. Transport theory and radiative transfer. Integral equations. Author and subject indexes.

Introduction to Nonlinear Differential and Integral Equations

Harold T. Davis, Northwestern University

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960. 566 pp., 6 by 9. Available from
Dover Publications, \$6.00.

ISBN 0-486-60971-5

A presentation of a general survey of the problem presented by nonlinear equations; classical theories of integration, the integrating factor, particular equations, and the problem of singular solutions; critical examination of existence theorems and the algorithms they contain; and Volterra's theory of the growth of conflicting populations and the problem of pursuit. Also included is a discussion of a number of classical equations and their solutions.

Invariant Imbedding and Its Applications to Ordinary Differential Equations: An Introduction

Melvin R. Scott, Sandia Laboratories

Addison-Wesley, 1973. 215 pp., 6 by 9. Library binding, \$19.50. Paper binding, \$11.50.

LC 73-4792 (CIP) ISBN 0-201-06844-3 (library binding)

ISBN 0-201-06845-1 (paper binding)

A monograph that applies the method of invariant imbedding to the numerical solution of ordinary differential equations, with primary emphasis on homogeneous and inhomogeneous linear boundary-value problems. This volume should be of special interest to engineers, physicists, and applied mathematicians. The level of the presentation has been designed for use as a supplementary text in numerical analysis or ordinary differential equations, and a large number of exercises and numerical examples have been included for tutorial purposes. Many numerical examples are used to compare this method with other techniques. Volume 1 in the Addison-Wesley Applied Mathematics and Computation Series.

Lecture Notes in Mathematics: Eigenfunction Branches of Nonlinear Operators, and Their Bifurcations

George H. Pimbley, Jr., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Springer-Verlag, 1969. 128 pp., 6 by 10, \$8.00 in United States.

LC 70-97958 ISBN 0-387-04623-2

A collection of informal reports and seminars. These lecture notes cover a series of lectures on nonlinear operators given at Battelle Memorial Advanced Study Center in Geneva, Switzerland, June 27 to Aug. 5, 1968. The entire lecture series has to do with the eigenvalue problem $\lambda x = T(x)$, where $T(x)$ is a bounded nonlinear operator.

Matrix Eigensystem Routines—EISPACK Guide

(Second edition)

B. T. Smith, J. M. Boyle, J. J. Dongarra, B. S. Garbow, Y. Ikebe, V. C. Klema,
and C. B. Moler

Springer-Verlag, 1976. 551 pp., 7 by 10, \$17.30.

LC 76-2662 (CIP) ISBN 0-387-07546-1

A manual presenting the package of Fortran IV programs with the acronym EISPACK, which is a systematized collection of subroutines that compute the eigenvalues and/or eigenvectors of six classes of matrices: complex general, complex Hermitian, real general, real symmetric, real symmetric tridiagonal, and special real tridiagonal matrices. The subroutines are based mainly on Algol procedures. A user guide to EISPACK and to a control program EISPAC, the book includes program segments that illustrate each of the basic computations with EISPACK and discusses variants of these that provide mild trade-offs of efficiency, storage, and accuracy. Volume 6 in the Lecture Notes in Computer Science series.

CONTENTS: Introduction. How to use EISPACK. Validation of EISPACK. Execution times for EISPACK. Certification and availability of EISPACK. Differences between the EISPACK subroutines and the handbook Algol procedures. Documentation and source listings.

Nonlinear Two Point Boundary Value Problems

Paul B. Bailey, Lawrence F. Shampine, and Paul E. Waltman, Sandia Corporation
Academic Press, 1968. 171 pp., 6 by 9, \$24.00.

LC 68-18656 ISBN 0-12-073350-1

A well-illustrated look at the ideas and methods helpful in the study of nonlinear boundary value problems for differential equations of the second order. The kinds of equations and the level of treatment are those common to introductory courses.

Particle Accelerator Design Computer Programs

John S. Colonias, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
Academic Press, 1974. 320 pp., 6 by 9, \$36.00.

A concise account of some of the most important computer programs applicable to accelerator design. The presentation is intended to serve a twofold purpose: first, to assemble under one cover all these programs and, second, to present the research worker, physicist, or engineer with the information by which he can determine the program's effective use. The programs reflect what the author thinks is necessary for a generalized discussion and include mathematical development of programs, operating procedures, program organization, and application techniques. This book is concerned primarily with the description of these programs rather than with a comprehensive and exhaustive treatment of theoretical details.

CONTENTS: Part A: Programs for Magnetic and Electric Fields. Two-dimensional magnetostatic programs. Calculation of electrostatic fields. Three-dimensional magnetostatic programs. Part B: Orbit Calculation Programs. Programs employing matrix formalism. Programs employing integration for equations of motion. Part C: Linear Accelerator Programs. Programs for Linac cavities. Appendixes: summary of computer programs that solve the nonlinear partial differential equation for magnetostatics in 2 dimensions; summary of computer programs that solve the partial differential equations for magnetostatics in 3 dimensions; summary of computer programs that use the integral equation method. References. Author and subject indexes.

Sets, Numbers, and Universes: Selected Works of Stanislaw Ulam

Editors: W. A. Beyer, J. Mycielski, and G.-C. Rota
MIT Press, 1974. 709 pp., 7 by 10, \$19.95.

LC 73-21680 (CIP) ISBN 0-262-02108-0

A collection of Stanislaw Ulam's major papers in pure mathematics and his studies of the applications of computers to nonlinear computation in game theory and physics. A mathematician with unusually broad interests and career, Ulam has contributed to the areas of pure and applied mathematics, technology, computation, physics, astronomy, and biology. In addition to direct contributions to these fields, he has posed concise problems whose solutions or attempts at solution have advanced these fields. Some of these problems are discussed in his book "A Collection of Mathematical Problems," which is included in this volume. The commentaries by other mathematicians given at the end of this volume attest to Ulam's impact on the development of mathematics and other sciences. A volume in the *Mathematicians of Our Time* series.

CONTENTS: Bibliography of Stanislaw Ulam. Commentators. Part I: Mathematics (38 papers: 20 in English, 10 in French, and 8 in German). Part II: Computations, Games, and Numbers (14 papers in English). Part III: Mathematical Problems: A Collection of Mathematical Problems (in English). Commentaries: commentaries to Part I; commentaries to Part II; bibliography for the commentaries.

Special Functions of Applied Mathematics

Editor: B. C. Carlson, Ames Laboratory and Iowa State University
Academic Press, 1977. 335 pp., 6 by 9, \$25.00.

LC 77-74025 (CIP) ISBN 0-12-160150-1

An examination primarily of the gamma function and three hypergeometric functions denoted by R , S , and ${}_2F_0$, which embrace as special cases the functions named after Bessel, Hankel, Legendre, Gauss, Kummer, Whittaker, Jacobi, Chebyshev, Gegenbauer, Laguerre, Hermite, and others. Most of the material has been used in a 9-month course of lectures given at Iowa State University to graduate students and advanced undergraduates, principally in the physical sciences. Prerequisites are a knowledge of advanced calculus and the elementary parts of complex function theory, including a first notion of what is meant by analytic continuation and the permanence of functional relations. The main text uses complex measures but does not require knowledge of measure theory. Examples and exercises often deal with applications to classical mechanics, electromagnetism, and wave mechanics but do not demand familiarity with these fields.

CONTENTS: Historical sketch. Appell's symbol and hypergeometric series. The gamma function. The beta function. Dirichlet averages. Averages of x^n and x^t . Jacobi polynomials. Averages of x^t . Elliptic integrals. Appendixes: notation for sets; integrals depending on a parameter. Solutions to exercises. References. Index.

Statistical Methods in Nuclear Material Control

John L. Jaech, Exxon Nuclear Company

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. 409 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-26298. Paper copy, \$10.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-600241

A volume bringing together in one publication selected statistical techniques applicable to nuclear industry safeguards applications, including some approaches that are not well known. Intended as a personal reference book to be studied by the individual reader, the text places heavy emphasis on worked examples, usually with sufficient calculational details to enable the reader to follow the solution step by step. The organization of the material allows the reader interested solely in a particular application to choose only problems in his sphere of interest and permits the reader interested only in applications to omit sections dealing with the statistical bases for the solution.

Use of Computers in Analysis of Experimental Data and the Control of Nuclear Facilities

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: Bernard I. Spinrad, Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1967. 306 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as CONF-660527. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 67-60057

Proceedings of a symposium held at Argonne National Laboratory, May 4-6, 1966, sponsored by the Argonne National Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The symposium is addressed primarily to disciplines that are not well computerized, to encourage computer use in these fields, and also to areas with little computer use within high-computer-use disciplines.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

AESOP (Association for ERDA Systems, Operations, and Programming) Conference

Volume 14

Arlington, Va. Mar. 31-Apr. 2, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 380 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760357.

Volume 15

Denver, Colo. Sept. 28-30, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 366 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760934.

Volume 16

Seattle, Wash. May 3-4, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 152 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770525.

Volume 17

Boston, Mass. Sept. 13–15, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 312 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770937.

(Conferences on this subject for previous years are also available.)

AESOP Operations Managers, 4th Meeting of

Arlington, Va. July 11–13, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1977. 265 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770740.

Distributed Data Management and Computer Networks, Proceedings of the Third Berkeley Workshop on

Berkeley, Calif. Aug. 29–31, 1978. Sponsored by Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, U. S. Department of Energy, Association for Computing Machinery, and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. 1978. 379 pp. Available from NTIS as LBL-7953.

First ERDA Statistical Symposium, Proceedings of the

Los Alamos, N. Mex. Nov. 3–5, 1975. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 220 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-1986.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Argonne Code Center: Compilation of Program Abstracts

Argonne National Laboratory. 1977. 1057 pp. Available from NTIS as ANL-7711(Suppl. 11).

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Computer Protection and Related Topics, A Partially Annotated Bibliography

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1976. 70 pp. Available from NTIS as UCID-17198.

Computing Applications Department Cumulative Bibliography, 1962–1975

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 189 pp. Available from NTIS as K/CSD/INF/76/6.

Concise Guide to Two Online Bibliographic Search Service Systems

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. 1976. 66 pp. Available from NTIS as LBL-4835.

KWIC Index for Numerical Algebra

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 136 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/CSD-18(Suppl. 1).



ENERGY

Abundant Nuclear Energy

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: W. W. Grigorieff, Oak Ridge Associated Universities

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 352 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-680810. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 71-600642

Proceedings of a symposium held in Gatlinburg, Tenn., Aug. 26–29, 1968, sponsored by the Oak Ridge Associated Universities and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This conference explores the applications of abundant low-cost nuclear energy with particular emphasis on industries and processes suitable for an agroindustrial complex, such as is envisioned for producing water and electricity in arid and semiarid areas. This book is of special value to those involved in nuclear research and development and to those responsible for educating the future nuclear engineers, scientists, and technicians.

Ash Utilization

Fly Ash Utilization

Compilers: John H. Faber, John P. Capp, and John D. Spencer, Morgantown Coal Research Center, Bureau of Mines

U. S. Department of the Interior, 1967. 349 pp., 8 by 10. Available from TIC Microfiche Contractor as BM-IC-8348. Photocopy, \$14.50. Microfiche, \$2.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held at Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 14–16, 1967, sponsored by the Edison Electric Institute, the National Coal Association, and the Bureau of Mines.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with the nature of the fly ash problem, including availability, specifications, and limitations on its use; fly ash marketing; fly ash utilization in concrete and masonry products; specialized uses; and recent developments in basic fly ash research (27 papers).

Second Ash Utilization Symposium

Compilers: John H. Faber, National Ash Association, and Neil H. Coates and John D. Spencer, Morgantown Energy Research Center, Bureau of Mines

U. S. Department of the Interior, 1970. 354 pp., 8 by 10. Available from TIC Microfiche Contractor as BM-IC-8488. Photocopy, \$14.50. Microfiche, \$2.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held in Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 10–11, 1970, sponsored by the National Coal Association, Edison Electric Institute, American Public Power Association, National Ash Association, and the Bureau of Mines.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with ash specifications and performance; various uses of ash; use of ash in pozzolans and ceramics; and current efforts in ash research (23 papers).

Third International Ash Utilization Symposium

Compilers: John H. Faber, National Ash Association, and William E. Eckard and John D. Spencer, Morgantown Energy Research Center

U. S. Department of the Interior, 1974. 320 pp., 8 by 10. Available from TIC Microfiche Contractor as BM-IC-8640. Photocopy, \$13.00. Microfiche, \$2.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held in Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 13–14, 1973, sponsored by the American Public Power Association, Edison Electric Institute, National Coal Association, National Ash Association, and Bureau of Mines.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with ash utilization and research in the United States and the world; various uses of ash; use of ash as a pozzolan; large tonnage usage in road and structural fills; and land reclamation and environmental applications (26 papers).

Fourth International Ash Utilization Symposium

Compilers: John H. Faber, National Ash Association, Allan W. Babcock, Allegheny Power Service Corporation, and John D. Spencer, Morgantown Energy Research Center, Energy Research and Development Administration

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 694 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as MERC/SP-76/4. See price schedule on page iii.

Proceedings of the Fourth International Ash Utilization Symposium, held at St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 24–25, 1976, sponsored by the Edison Electric Institute, National Coal Association, National Ash Association, and Energy Research and Development Administration.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with ash utilization development programs; product development; large tonnage utilization, new concepts; ash usage in cement and concrete; and reclamation (58 papers).

A Conference on Capturing the Sun Through Bioconversion

The Bio-Energy Council, 1976. 873 pp., 8 by 11, \$18.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held in Washington, D.C., Mar. 10–12, 1976. The book reviews the bioconversion techniques by which solar energy can be stored in plant forms, recovered from organic wastes, and transformed into fuels, foods, and chemicals. Technical workshop discussions are summarized and follow the status reports to which they relate.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Broad conference statements (9 papers). Biomass sources (4 papers). Bioconversion processes and products (5 papers). Overall impacts (4 papers). Appendixes: responses to conference evaluation questionnaire; examples of bioconversion projects.

Direct Conversion of Nuclear Radiation Energy

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

George H. Miley, University of Illinois

American Nuclear Society, 1970. 532 pp., 6 by 9, \$34.90.

LC 70-155742

A comprehensive study of methods for converting nuclear radiation directly without using a heat cycle. The concepts discussed involve primarily the direct collection of charged particles released by radioisotopes and by nuclear and thermonuclear reactors. This monograph is the first attempt to bring a number of such concepts together in a unified treatment. Simplified theories designed to stress concepts and interrelations are used extensively. Problems are included as an aid to the reader or for classroom use.

Energy in the Future

P. C. Putnam, consultant to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1953. 556 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP26072. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$68.00. Microfilm, \$34.00.

LC 53-10097

An examination of the maximum plausible demands for energy during the next 50 to 100 years with a comparison of the ability of nuclear fuels and all nonnuclear sources of energy to meet these demands at low cost. Translated into Japanese.

Fuels from Sugar Crops, Systems Study for Sugarcane, Sweet Sorghum, and Sugar Beets

(DOE Critical Review Series)

Editor: Richard A. Nathan, Battelle, Columbus Laboratories

U. S. Department of Energy, 1978. 148 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-22781.

Paper copy, \$4.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 78-19127 (CIP)

A review on the outcome of a comprehensive evaluation by Battelle, Columbus Laboratories, of sugar crops as renewable resources for the production of fuels and chemical feedstocks. Agricultural considerations affecting sugarcane, sweet sorghum, and sugar beets gleaned from Battelle staff, field interviews, and literature research provide background information for projecting future yields, crop areas, and costs as they pertain to energy farming. A general systems analysis of the use of sugar crops as raw materials for producing fuels and chemical feedstocks and a discussion of the major issues affecting the feasibility and implementation of the concept are included.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Sugarcane. Sweet sorghum. Sugar beets. Energy balance. General routes from sugar crops to fuels and chemicals. Microbiological conversion processes. Acid digestion. Thermochemical conversion processes. Selected secondary conversion products. Principal findings. Author and subject indexes.

Geothermal Energy as a Source of Electric Power: Thermodynamic and Economic Design Criteria

Stanley L. Milora, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and

Jefferson W. Tester, Department of Chemical Engineering, Massachusetts

Institute of Technology, on leave to the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

MIT Press, 1976. 194 pp., 6 by 9, \$14.95.

LC 76-7008 (CIP) ISBN 0-262-13123-4

A monograph that considers the factors important in the development of geothermal energy as a viable source of electric power. New technologies are rapidly developing for improving the thermodynamic efficiency of power production toward its ideal limit as well as providing an economical process. Several hydrocarbons and their halogenated derivatives are being proposed as working fluids. They have considerably different properties from water in the low-temperature region, perhaps making them more suitable working fluids. The book will be useful to engineers interested in power production as well as to geologists, geochemists, and geophysicists involved with resource development.

CONTENTS: Summary and scope. Geothermal resources. Thermodynamic criteria. Power cycle thermodynamics. Criteria for turbines and pumps. Power cycle economics. Geothermal energy as a competitive producer of power—concluding remarks. Appendix. Nomenclature. References. Index.

Hydrogen: Its Technology and Implications

(In five volumes)

Editors: Kenneth E. Cox, University of New Mexico, and Kenneth D. Williamson,

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

CRC Press. All volumes 7 by 10.

ISBN 0-8493-5120-0

Volume I: Hydrogen Production Technology

1977. 208 pp., \$49.95.

ISBN 0-8493-5121-9

Volume II: Transmission and Storage of Hydrogen

1977. 160 pp., \$41.50.

ISBN 0-8493-5122-7

Volume III: Hydrogen Properties

R. McCarty, National Bureau of Standards

1976. 336 pp., \$59.95.

ISBN 0-8493-5123-5

Volume IV: Utilization of Hydrogen

In press. Estimated date of publication: winter 1978—1979.

ISBN 0-8493-5124-3

Volume V: Implications of Hydrogen Energy

In press. Estimated date of publication: winter 1978-1979.

ISBN 0-8493-5125-1

A complete guide that updates information known about hydrogen and explores virtually every aspect of the element as an energy medium.

CONTENTS:

Volume I. Hydrogen from fossil fuels. Hydrogen from nuclear energy. Hydrogen from solar energy. Thermochemical water decomposition. Water electrolysis.

Volume II. Transmission of gaseous hydrogen. Metal hydrides as hydrogen storage media and their applications. Liquid hydrogen storage and transmission. Materials for hydrogen service.

Volume III. Introduction. Discussion of the properties. Data graphs. Unit conversions, physical constants, and symbols. Bibliography. Index.

Volume IV. Hydrogen fueled surface transportation. Hydrogen fueled aircraft. Hydrogen and the electric utilities. Domestic uses of hydrogen. Industrial applications of hydrogen. Safety.

Volume V. Economics of hydrogen. Hydrogen and the environment. Social and political aspects of hydrogen. Legal aspects of hydrogen.

The IEA Energy Simulation Model: A Framework for Long-Range U. S. Energy Analysis

Charles E. Whittle, David B. Reister, Ernest G. Silver, J. Frederick Weinhold, S. Basheer Ahmed, Harry E. Davitian, H. G. MacPherson, and Alfred M. Perry, Institute for Energy Analysis, Oak Ridge Associated Universities

Oak Ridge Associated Universities, 1976. 161 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as ORAU-125. Price schedule on p. iii.

A description of a model developed for simulating plausible U. S. energy supplies and demands for the last part of this century and the early part of the twenty-first century. It is intended to give policymakers a means of comparing various possible futures for energy supplies and demands and for determining which combinations allow a feasible match between the projected demands and the available domestic supplies.

CONTENTS: Abstract. Introduction. Modeling system. Projected U. S. energy demands. Primary energy sources and carrier supplies. Operation of the long-range model. Results and limitations of the model. Appendixes: demand analysis and tables; energy balance calculations by hand and by computer; details of eighteen scenarios; addenda; references noted in report and appendixes.

Methane Gas from Coalbeds: Development, Production and Utilization

Morgantown Energy Research Center, 1978. 162 pp., 9 by 11. Available from NTIS as MERC/SP-78/1. Price schedule on p. iii.

Proceedings of a symposium held at Coraopolis, Pa., Jan. 18, 1978, sponsored by Region III and Morgantown Energy Research Center, U. S. Department of Energy. The Department of Energy has a research, development, and demonstration program for methane gas from coalbeds. The near-term goal of the program is to provide gas energy from coal to consumers. Gas currently being released during or in advance of mining is being wasted. The primary objective of the program is to demonstrate the technical and economical viability of recovering and using coalbed methane. The purpose is to develop the information and confidence industry needs to commercialize these technologies. To stimulate this industrial interest, DOE is fielding near-term, low-risk, cost-shared projects using currently available technology. The assistance of cooperative industry partners with a sufficient number of coalbeds is needed to define projects that use a number of production technologies and conversion or utilization options to satisfy most requirements in the commercial world.

CONTENTS: Welcoming remarks. Remarks on the regional role in methane recovery. Methane content of coalbeds in region III. Market prospects for coalbed methane. Methane drainage from coalbeds: research and utilization. Commercialization of methane gas from coalbeds and the problems involved. Utilization of gob gas for power generation. The feasibility of methane production from coal. Luncheon address. Technical and economic problems in methane degasification of coal seams. Institutional constraints to the development of coalbed methane. Utilization options for coalbed methane. The state's forecast for gas demand needed in the future and how methane is expected to meet this demand. West Virginia methane presentation. Methane recovery and the region III office. Summary remarks. Appendix: question and answer session.

Nuclear Power and Radiation in Perspective: Selections from Nuclear Safety

Editor: J. R. Buchanan, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1974. 182 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as ORNL-NSIC-100. Price schedule on page iii.

Selections from the journal "Nuclear Safety" in which the risks of nuclear power and radiation are described to place them in perspective with other potential hazards faced by the public on a day-to-day basis. Topics covered include the effects of radiation, risk-benefit concepts, radiation risks relative to other risks, nuclear plant risks relative to fossil plant risks, licensing requirements, nuclear insurance, nuclear industry safety record, and public attitudes.

CONTENTS: The potential hazard from radiation. Atomic power and the public interest. Significance of contributions of atomic energy. Atomic energy for society and the balance between hazard and gain. Explosion of some radiological myths. Effect of low-intensity radiation on man. Fact and fiction concerning nuclear power safety. Radiation in perspective—the role of nuclear energy in the control of air pollution. Radiation standards and public health. Radiation in perspective: some comparisons of the environmental risks from nuclear- and fossil-fueled power plants. Nuclear power in perspective: the plight of the benign giant. Nuclear liability insurance—a brief history reflecting the success of nuclear safety. Public opposition to nuclear power: an industry overview. Some effects of public intervention on the reactor licensing process. Natural radiation in the urban environment. The regulation of the environmental effects of nuclear power plants (parts I and II). Public health risks of thermal power plants. Health effects of electricity generation from coal, oil, and nuclear fuel. Index.

Nuclear Power, U.S.A.

(*United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva 1964, presentation volume*)

Walter H. Zinn, Combustion Engineering, Frank K. Pittman, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and John F. Hogerton, nuclear consultant

McGraw-Hill, 1964. 201 pp., 9 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP61593. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$25.80. Microfilm, \$12.90. LC 64-23181

An interpretive survey of U. S. progress in developing and applying nuclear power, particularly for producing electricity.

Nuclear Propulsion for Merchant Ships

A. W. Kramer, editor of *Atomics*

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. 600 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP34068. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$73.20. Microfilm, \$36.60.

A source book on commercial nuclear-ship propulsion. Commercial shipping people, port authorities, regulation officials, construction and design engineers, and interested laymen and writers will find it a valuable source of information. Selected references to additional material are included. A substantial portion of the book is devoted to discussions of the *N. S. Savannah*, the first commercial nuclear ship.

Oilfields in the Williston Basin in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota

J. R. Hamke, L. C. Marchant, and C. Q. Cupps, Laramie Research Center

U. S. Department of the Interior, 1966. 494 pp., 8 by 10. Available from TIC Microfiche Contractor as BM-BULL-629. Photocopy, \$20.00. Microfiche, \$3.01.

A description of the petroleum industry in the U. S. portion of the Williston basin. The various phases of the industry are discussed as they apply to the entire basin, including leasing, exploration, geology, drilling, production, transportation, and refining. Individual field and pool data, which comprise about two-thirds of the volume, include engineering and physical data, maps, production histories, and crude oil analyses for most of the 137 pools (109 fields) discovered before 1961. The bibliography provides sources with more detailed information.

Open-Cycle Magnetohydrodynamic Electrical Power Generation

Editors: M. Petrick, Argonne National Laboratory, and B. Ya. Shumyatsky, Institute of High Temperatures, USSR

Argonne National Laboratory, 1978. 728 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-28693. Price schedule on page iii.

An applied engineering report on open-cycle magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) electrical power generation that provides a readily available summary of the state of development of the technology as of January 1977. The report is based primarily, but not exclusively, on the work carried out in the United States and the Soviet Union. It is intended for a spectrum of specialists working directly in the area of MHD power generation and in associated fields, and it may serve as a reference in technical colleges and universities. There is also a Russian text, which essentially agrees with the English text except for Chap. 10, Fuels and Combustion. A joint USA-USSR publication.

CONTENTS: Part 1: The MHD Power Plant and Its Environmental Aspects. Introduction. MHD power plant characteristics. Layout and design characteristics of MHD power stations. Technical and economic aspects of open-cycle MHD power plants. Protection of the biosphere. Part 2: The MHD Generator—Inverter System. MHD generators. Superconducting magnets. Inverter systems. Part 3: Major MHD Plant Subsystems. High-temperature oxidizer preheater. Fuels and combustion. Steam generator and turbomachines. Ionizing seed. Part 4: Materials and Plasma Diagnostics. Materials. Plasma diagnostics in an MHD installation. Author and subject indexes.

Scientific Problems of Coal Utilization

(DOE Symposium Series)

Editor: Bernard R. Cooper, West Virginia University

U. S. Department of Energy, 1978. 424 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-770509. Paper copy, \$9.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 78-9553 (CIP)

Proceedings of a conference held at Morgantown, W. Va., May 23-25, 1977, sponsored by West Virginia University and Energy Research and Development Administration. Current technology is examined with the focus on key problem areas, and possibilities for new science to show the way toward improving coal utilization technology are explored. The environmental aspect permeates all areas and is also discussed. This volume points scientists toward both immediate, specific research problems and more long-range, exploratory research problems; it guides scientists through the complexities involved to the point of seeing the possibilities of, and the need for, high-quality research relevant to coal energy utilization. Information is also given on the programmatic philosophies of sponsoring agencies.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Background on critical paths to coal utilization (1 paper). Chemistry, physics, and characterization of coal (4 papers). Processing (5 papers). Materials (4 papers). Environment, mining, and preparation (3 papers). Four panel discussions. Two poster sessions. Index.

Symposium on Nuclear Energy and Latin American Development

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 166 pp., 6 by 9. Available in English from NTIS as PRNC-112. Price schedule on page iii. Available in Spanish as Document CNPR-112 from Editorial U.P.R., Universidad de Puerto Rico.

Proceedings of a two-day conference held at the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center in October 1967 in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the Center. Papers are by public leaders and scientists well known in the field of nuclear energy.

Technology and Use of Lignite

1971 Symposium

Compilers: Wayne R. Kube, University of North Dakota and Grand Forks Energy Research Laboratory, and James L. Elder, Grand Forks Energy Research Laboratory
U. S. Department of the Interior, 1972. 151 pp., 8 by 10. Available from NTIS as BM-IC-8543. Price schedule on page iii.

Proceedings of a symposium held at Bismarck, N. Dak., May 12—13, 1971, sponsored by the University of North Dakota and the Bureau of Mines. This conference is the sixth in a series of biennial symposiums on the use of low-rank fossil fuels with emphasis on lignite.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with coal mine health and safety, removal of fly ash from stack gases generated by combustion of low-sulfur western coal, pipeline transport of coal, liquefaction of lignite, air quality criteria, future energy supplies, and an electrical generating station using cyclone burners (12 papers).

1973 Symposium

Compilers: Gordon H. Gronhovd, Grand Forks Energy Research Laboratory, and Wayne R. Kube, University of North Dakota and Grand Forks Energy Research Laboratory

U. S. Department of the Interior, 1974. 271 pp., 8 by 10. Available from NTIS as BM-IC-8650. Price schedule on page iii.

Proceedings of the seventh biennial symposium, held at Grand Forks, N. Dak., May 9—10, 1973, sponsored by the Bureau of Mines and the University of North Dakota.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with mining and the environmental aspects associated with open pit mining, power plant design and operation, emissions from power plants and their control, gasification and liquefaction, and the potential for use of western coals (16 papers).

1975 Symposium

Compilers: Wayne R. Kube, University of North Dakota and Grand Forks Energy Research Center, and Gordon H. Gronhovd, Grand Forks Energy Research Center

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 376 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as GFERC/IC-75/2. Price schedule on page iii.

Proceedings of the eighth biennial symposium, held at Grand Forks, N. Dak., May 14—15, 1975, sponsored by the University of North Dakota and the Energy Research and Development Administration.

CONTENTS: Three main subject areas: Coal combustion (5 papers). Coal conversion (6 papers). General, including papers dealing with large-scale surface mining, reclamation, and use of lignites and low-rank coals (6 papers).

1977 Symposium

Compilers: Gordon H. Gronhovd, Grand Forks Energy Research Center, U. S. Department of Energy, and Wayne R. Kube, University of North Dakota and Grand Forks Energy Research Center

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 393 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as GFERC/IC-77/1. Price schedule on page iii.

Proceedings of the ninth biennial symposium, held at Grand Forks, N. Dak., May 18—19, 1977, sponsored by the University of North Dakota and the Energy Research and Development Administration. Subjects covered include combustion, liquefaction, gasification, emission control and regulation, and mined-land reclamation.

CONTENTS: Coal combustion (5 papers). Coal conversion (6 papers). General (7 papers).

Thermionic Energy Conversion

(In two volumes)

G. N. Hatsopoulos, Thermo Electron Corp. and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and E. P. Gyftopoulos, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Volume I: Processes and Devices

MIT Press, 1973. 265 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.95.

LC 72-13718 ISBN 0-262-08059-1

Volume II: Theory, Technology, and Application

MIT Press, in press. Estimated date of publication: summer, 1979.

A description of the experience and theoretical understanding of thermionic energy conversion. The two volumes are written both as texts for energy-conversion studies and as references for scientists and engineers already in the field.

The first volume summarizes information which does not depend on any highly specialized theories and which will not be substantially altered by future developments. Thermionic converters are classified by type, and their performance characteristics are specified. The vacuum devices considered are diode, magnetic triode, and electrostatic triode converters. The vapor devices discussed include such converter configurations as cesium diodes, low- and high-pressure diodes, cesium diodes with additives, supplemented vapor diodes, ion-emission triodes, and arc triodes.

The second volume develops the more advanced scientific aspects of the process, describes the experience with actual hardware now operational, and estimates the limits of parameters that are unlikely to be exceeded in the near future.

CONTENTS:

Volume I. Introduction. Ideal performance of diode thermionic converters. Vacuum thermionic converters. Vapor thermionic converters. References. Appendix. Index.

Volume II. Elements of quantum mechanics. Principles of thermodynamics. Thermodynamics of stable equilibrium states. Thermodynamics of steady states. Emission phenomena. Collisionless transport phenomena. Collisional transport phenomenon. Analysis of performance characteristics of high-pressure diodes. Experimental techniques. Experimental studies and correlations of characteristics. Metallurgy of electrode materials. Design and fabrication of practical converters. Thermionic power system engineering. Index.

Underground Coal Gasification

Editors: L. Z. Shuck and J. D. Spencer, Morgantown Energy Research Center

Coordinator: Hilma D. Barlow, Morgantown Energy Research Center

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 610 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as MERC/SP-76/3. See price schedule on page iii.

Proceedings of the Second Annual Underground Coal Gasification Symposium held at Morgantown, W. Va., Aug. 10-12, 1976, sponsored by the Morgantown Energy Research Center. This volume examines research and development in this country and abroad and explores the environmental and economic aspects of the technology of underground coal gasification. Discussions are included on theoretical process modeling, field and system studies, and laboratory experimentation, with a final session especially for topics of unproven, advanced techniques or methods with preliminary results ready for critiquing. (No proceedings were prepared for the First Annual Underground Coal Gasification Symposium.)

CONTENTS: Ten main subject areas: Major project status reports (8 papers). Environmental studies (3 papers). Process economics (5 papers). Monitoring and instrumentation (4 papers). Theoretical process modeling (4 papers). Structural and rock mechanics (5 papers). Field and systems studies (5 papers). UCG technology and programs in other countries (2 papers). Laboratory experimentation (6 papers). Potpourri briefs (8 papers).

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

An Advanced Energy Conservation Technology Program, Proceedings of the Intersociety Workshop Conference

Airlie House, Va. Mar. 24-26, 1976. Sponsored by American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Airconditioning Engineers, and American Society of Mechanical Engineers with support from Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 98 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7603106.

Agriculture Processing Industry Workshop on Energy Conservation, Report of the Proceedings of

Washington, D. C. Mar. 4-5, 1976. Prepared for Energy Research and Development Administration by Washington Scientific Marketing, Inc. 1976. 95 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760355.

Application of Solar Energy, Proceedings of the Second Southeastern Conference on

Baton Rouge, La. Apr. 19-22, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration and Louisiana State Department of Conservation. 1976. 500 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760423.

Business Opportunities for Small R&D Firms in Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration, Proceedings of Conference on

Las Vegas, Nev. June 29-30, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1978. 176 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770604.

Coal-Oil Slurry Combustion Technology Exchange Workshop, Proceedings of

Washington, D. C. Oct. 29, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 208 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761019.

Coal Utilization, Fourth Symposium on

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 18-20, 1977. Sponsored by National Coal Association and Bituminous Coal Research, Inc. 1977. 349 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7710110.

Cogeneration and Integrated Energy/Utility Systems, Proceedings of the ERDA Conference on

Washington, D. C. June 3, 1977. Sponsored by Argonne National Laboratory and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 209 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770632.

Consumer Motivation and Behavior Regarding Energy Conservation: Identification of R&D Opportunities, Report of the Proceedings of the Energy Research and Development Administration Workshop on

Washington, D. C. Dec. 13-14, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 44 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761215.

Education Confronts the Energy Dilemma, Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Conference

Washington, D. C. June 22-24, 1977. Sponsored by Council for Educational Development and Research and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 280 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7706101.

Effects of Energy Constraints on Transportation Systems, Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference on the

Schenectady, N. Y. Aug. 2-6, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 418 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760895.

Effects of Energy Constraints on Transportation Systems, Proceedings of the Fourth Conference on

Schenectady, N. Y. Aug. 1-5, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1977. 560 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770878.

Egypt-United States Cooperative Energy Assessment, Report of Preliminary Discussions

Cairo, Egypt. Feb. 14-22, 1978. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 54 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-780225.

Eighth Synthetic Pipeline Gas Symposium

Chicago, Ill. Oct. 18-20, 1976. Sponsored by American Gas Association, Energy Research and Development Administration, and International Gas Union. 1976. 572 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761064.

Electrode Replenishment in MHD Generators, Workshop on

Gaithersburg, Md. Dec. 17, 1975. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 98 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-751254.

Energy Awareness

Symposium for Public Awareness on Energy—1976

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 27, 1976. Sponsored by 16 technical and engineering societies in East Tennessee in cooperation with the Americans for Energy Independence, Department of Commerce, Federal Energy Administration, Nuclear Division of Union Carbide Corporation, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 260 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760205.

Symposium for Public Awareness on Energy—1977

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 24, 1977. Sponsored by 19 technical and engineering societies in East Tennessee in cooperation with Nuclear Division of Union Carbide Corporation and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 101 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770207.

Energy Conservation in the Pulp and Paper Industry

Workshop, Final Report

Durham, N. H. Feb. 23-25, 1977. Sponsored by Advanced Energy and Technology Associates and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 104 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770234.

Energy Conservation: Theory and Practice

Oak Ridge, Tenn. Aug. 1-12, 1977. Sponsored by Oak Ridge Associated Universities and U. S. Department of Energy. 1977. 308 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770870.

Energy Conservation Workshop—Training Requirements for Technicians

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 55 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7710118.

Energy and the Environment

Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference

Cincinnati, Ohio. Oct. 3-7, 1976. Sponsored by the Dayton and Ohio Valley Sections of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers and Air Pollution Control Association with financial assistance from Energy Research and Development Administration and U. S.

Environmental Protection Agency. 1976. 608 pp. Available from the Dayton Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, \$25.00.

Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference

Cincinnati, Ohio. Oct. 31–Nov. 3, 1977. Sponsored by the Dayton and Ohio Valley Sections of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers and Air Pollution Control Association with financial assistance from Energy Research and Development Administration and U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1978. 610 pp. Available from the Dayton Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, \$30.00.

Energy Management in the Cement Industry, Proceedings of the FEА–PCA Seminar on Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 21–22, 1975. Kansas City, Mo. Oct. 29–30, 1975. San Francisco, Calif. Nov. 5–6, 1975. Sponsored by Federal Energy Administration in cooperation with Portland Cement Association. 1976. 316 pp. Available from NTIS as PB-261 943/5BA.

Energy and Mineral Resource Recovery, American Nuclear Society Topical Meeting on

Golden, Colo. Apr. 12–14, 1977. Sponsored by American Nuclear Society and U. S. Department of Energy. 1977. 828 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770440.

Energy Sources of the Future

Oak Ridge, Tenn. July 5–23, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 428 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760744.

Energy Storage, User Needs and Technology Applications, Conference Proceedings

An Engineering Foundation Conference

Pacific Grove, Calif. Feb. 8–13, 1976. Sponsored by The Engineering Foundation, Electric Power Research Institute, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 429 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760212.

ERDA Contractors' Review Meeting on Chemical Energy Storage & Hydrogen Energy Systems, Proceedings of the

Airlie, Va. Nov. 8–9, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration and Brookhaven National Laboratory. 1976. 210 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761134.

ERDA Semiannual Photovoltaic Advanced Materials Program Review Meeting, Proceedings of the

Washington, D. C. Mar. 22–23, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 701 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770318.

ERDA Semiannual Solar Photovoltaic Program Review Meeting, Proceedings of

San Diego, Calif. Jan. 18–20, 1977. Sponsored by University of California at San Diego and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 708 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770112.

ERDA Solar Workshop on Methods for Optical Analysis of Central Receiver Systems, Proceedings of the

Houston, Tex. Aug. 10–11, 1977. Sponsored by Sandia Laboratories and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 306 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770850.

First Annual ERDA Battery Contractors Coordination Meeting

Germantown, Md. Jan. 27–28, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration and Argonne National Laboratory. 1977. 362 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770148.

Fossil Energy Research Meeting

Washington, D. C. June 28–29, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 560 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7706100.

Fuel from Biomass Program, Thermochemical Coordination Meeting

Lubbock, Tex. Feb. 23, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 167 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770235.

Fuel Switching Forum, Proceedings of the

Pittsburgh, Pa. June 6–7, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 294 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770658.

Fusion Energy Applied to Synthetic Fuel Production

A Report to the DOE Division of Magnetic Fusion Energy, Based on a Preliminary Study by an Ad-Hoc Advisory Group

Germantown, Md. May 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy and Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. 1977. 125 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770593.

Highway Vehicle Systems, Contractors Coordination Meeting

Detroit, Mich. Oct. 4–6, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 451 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-771037.

Materials for Coal Conversion and Utilization, First International Conference on

Gaithersburg, Md. Oct. 11–13, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration, Electric Power Research Institute, American Gas Association, and National Bureau of Standards. 1977. 330 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-771025.

National Solar Grain Drying Conference Proceedings

Champaign, Ill. Jan. 11–12, 1977. Sponsored by University of Illinois, Illinois Farm Electrification Council, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 286 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770140.

1977 Flywheel Technology Symposium Proceedings

San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 5–7, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 508 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-771053.

Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion, Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference on

New Orleans, La. Mar. 22–24, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 626 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770331.

A Pictorial Characterization of Worldwide Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

Washington, D. C. Mar. 1, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 267 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770373.

Production of Biomass from Grains, Crop Residues, Forages and Grasses for Conversion to Fuels and Chemicals, Conference on the

Kansas City, Md. Mar. 2–3, 1977. Sponsored by Midwest Research Institute and Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1977. 354 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770368.

Public Meeting to Review the Status of the Inexhaustible Energy Resources Study, Proceedings of the

Washington, D. C. May 18, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 50 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770560.

Public Meeting to Review the Status of the Inexhaustible Energy Resources Study, Proceedings of the

Washington, D. C. July 20, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 54 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770715.

Second Annual Battery and Electrochemical Technology Conference

Arlington Va. June 5–7, 1978. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 524 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-780603.

Seventh Synthetic Pipeline Gas Symposium

Chicago, Ill. Oct. 27–29, 1975. Sponsored by American Gas Association, Energy Research and Development Administration, and International Gas Union. 1976. 456 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7510149.

Solar Cooling and Heating, A National Forum

Condensed Papers

Miami Beach, Fla. Dec. 3–15, 1976. Sponsored by University of Miami and Energy Research and Development Administration in cooperation with International Solar Energy Society, COMPLES (Mediterranean Countries Solar Energy Association), American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and Florida Solar Energy Center. 1976. 479 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761220.

Solar Energy in Cold Climates, Proceedings of the Workshop on

Detroit, Mich. June 7–8, 1976. Sponsored by University of Detroit and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 244 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760633.

Solar Energy Fuel and Food Workshop, Proceedings of the

Tucson, Ariz. Apr. 5–6, 1976. Sponsored by University of Arizona, Energy Research and Development Administration, and U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1976. 262 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760492.

Solar Energy for Heating Greenhouse and Greenhouse–Residential Combinations, Proceedings of a Conference on

Cleveland, Ohio. Mar. 20–23, 1977. Sponsored by Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 350 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770367.

Solar Energy in Pittsburgh, Proceedings of Symposium on

Pittsburgh, Pa. May 25, 1976. Sponsored by Federal Executive Board of Pittsburgh,

Carnegie-Mellon University, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 185 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760522.

Solar Energy in Pittsburgh, Proceedings of Second Annual Symposium on Pittsburgh, Pa. June 1-2, 1977. Sponsored by Federal Executive Board of Pittsburgh, Carnegie-Mellon University, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 264 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7706117.

Solar Energy for Poultry and Livestock Production, Proceedings of Symposium on Use of Auburn, Ala. Nov. 9-10, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Alabama Poultry and Egg Association, Southeastern Poultry and Egg Association, and U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1976. 252 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761156.

Solar Industrial Process Heat Workshop, Proceedings of College Park, Md. June 28-29, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration and coordinated by University of Maryland. 1976. 83 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760655.

Solar Power and Fuels

London, Ontario, Canada. Aug. 24-28, 1976. Sponsored by University of Western Ontario and Boston University. 1977. 101 pp. Available from Academic Press, \$13.50.

Solar Radiation Considerations in Building Planning and Design, Conference on

Washington, D. C. Apr. 8-9, 1975. Sponsored by the Committee on Solar Energy in the Heating and Cooling of Buildings, Building Research Advisory Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 180 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7504120.

Technical Opportunities for Energy Conservation in Appliances

Boston, Mass. May 11, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 335 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7605139.

Technical Opportunities for Energy Conservation in Buildings Through Improved Controls

Boston, Mass. May 10, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 346 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7605138.

Technology and the Use of Lignite

Grand Forks, N. Dak. May 14-15, 1975. Sponsored by the University of North Dakota and the Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 375 pp. Available from NTIS as GFERC/IC-75/2.

Third U.S.-U.S.S.R. Colloquium on Magnetohydrodynamic Electrical Power Generation

Moscow. Oct. 20-21, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 520 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761015.

Underground Coal Conversion Symposium, Proceedings of the Third Annual

Fallen Leaf Lake, Ga. June 6-9, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1977. 532 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770652.

Underground Mining, Symposium on

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 18-20, 1977. Sponsored by National Coal Association and Bituminous Coal Research, Inc. 1977. 428 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7710111.

United States /European Workshop on Power System Related Research

Ortisei, Valgardena, Italy. June 6-10, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 153 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770659.

Utility/Industrial Implementation of Fluidized-Bed Combustion Systems, Proceedings of the Workshop on

Atlanta, Ga. Apr. 27-28, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration and Coordinated by MITRE Corporation. 1976. 142 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760490.

Wind Turbine Structural Dynamics, Workshop on

Cleveland, Ohio. Nov. 15-17, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 290 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-771148.

RECENT AND RELEVANT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Chemical Characteristics, Handling, and Refining of Solvent-Refined Coal to Liquid Fuels

A Bibliography of English References from 1967 to 1975, Task 1 Report
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., Allentown, Pa. 1976. 69 pp. Available from NTIS as ERDA-76-68.

Coal Processing, Production, and Properties: A Bibliography

ERDA Technical Information Center.

Citations. 1976. 465 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3349-S1P1.

Indexes. 1976. 557 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3349-S1P2.

Coal Technology Applications: A Literature Review of Converting Steam Boilers to Coal Firing

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1977. 34 pp. Available from NTIS as UCID-17514.

Electric Batteries, A Bibliography

DOE Technical Information Center. 1978. 780 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3361.

Enhanced Oil Recovery Using Improved Aqueous Fluid-Injection Methods, An Annotated Bibliography

ERDA Bartlesville Energy Research Center. 1976. 155 pp. Available from NTIS as BERC/IC-76/3.

Enhanced Single-Phase Heat Transfer for Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Systems

Iowa State University. 1977. 113 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/Sub-77/1421/1.

Flywheel Energy Storage Systems, A Bibliography

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1977. 345 pp. Available from NTIS as UCID-17592.

Fuel Cells, A Bibliography

ERDA Technical Information Center. 1977. 416 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3359.

Geology of Argillaceous Sediments: An Annotated and Illustrated Bibliography

ERDA Morgantown Energy Research Center. 1977. 136 pp. Available from NTIS as MERC/CR-77/8.

Geothermal Resources: Exploration and Exploitation

ERDA Technical Information Center. 1976. 636 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3354-R1.

Hydrogen Fuels, A Bibliography

ERDA Technical Information Center. 1976. 479 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3358.

Legal and Institutional Impediments to Geothermal Energy Resource Development, A Bibliography

Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D. C. 1978. 108 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3365.

Methanol from Coal Fuel and Other Applications

Institute for Energy Analysis, Oak Ridge, Tenn. 1976. 61 pp. Available from NTIS as ORAU-126.

Methanol: A Selective Cross-Disciplinary Bibliography

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1977. 31 pp. Available from NTIS as UCRL-52332.

Oil Shales and Tar Sands: A Bibliography

DOE Technical Information Center. 1977. 744 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3367.

Publications Dealing with Oil Shale and Shale Oil from U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1917-1974, and the ERDA Laramie Energy Research Center, 1975-1976

ERDA Laramie Energy Research Center. 1977. 55 pp. Available from NTIS as LERC/RI-77/7.

Publications on Petroleum and Natural Gas, ERDA BuMines, July 1, 1975, to December 31, 1976, A Selected List

ERDA Bartlesville Energy Research Center. 1977. 44 pp. Available from NTIS as BERC-IC-77/2.

Sandia Energy Titles

Sandia Laboratories. 1977. 54 pp. Available from NTIS as SAND-77-0921.

Sandia Publications in Energy-Related Research: A Selective Bibliography

Sandia Laboratories. 1976. 66 pp. Available from NTIS as SAND-75-0605.

Sandia Solar Energy Titles

Sandia Laboratories. 1977. 23 pp. Available from NTIS as SAND-77-0920.

Solar Energy, A Bibliography

ERDA Technical Information Center.

Citations. 1976. 585 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3351-R1-P1.

Indexes. 1976. 398 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3351-R1-P2.

Structural Mechanics Simulations Associated with Underground Coal Gasification

University of West Virginia. 1976. 93 pp. Available from NTIS as MERC/CR-76/1.

Subsidence and Related Topics for In Situ Coal Gasification, Bibliography of
DOE Laramie Energy Technology Center. 1978. 137 pp. Available from NTIS as
LETC/BL-71316-1.

**Supplemental Firing of Municipal Solid Waste in Electric Utility Boilers,
An Annotated Bibliography**

Battelle Columbus Laboratories. 1978. 27 pp. Available from NTIS as EPRI-FP-678.

Transportation Energy Conservation: A Bibliography

Argonne National Laboratory. 1976. 64 pp. Available from NTIS as ANL-76-XX-7.

**Transportation Energy Conservation Data Book: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography
Edition 2**

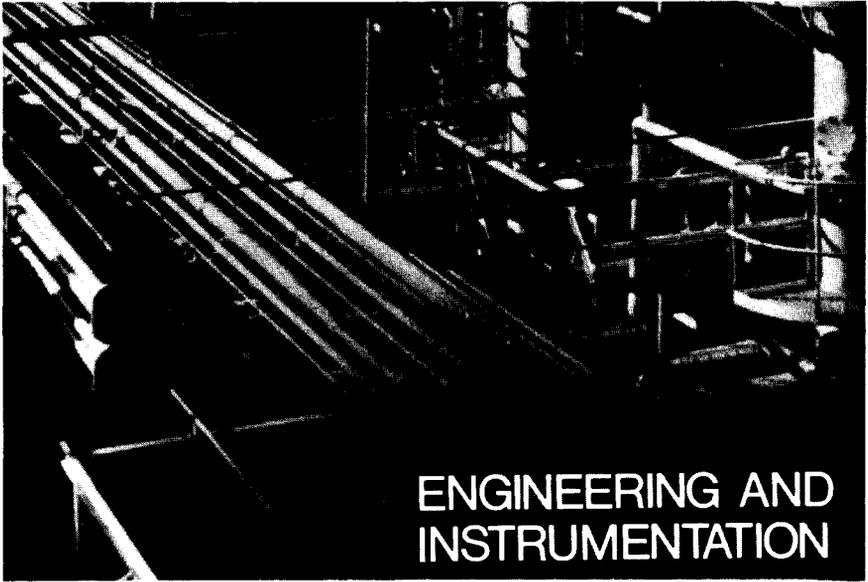
Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 272 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-114.

Transportation Energy Conservation Data Book, Supplement II

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 79 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-5247.

Wind Energy Utilization: A Bibliography with Abstracts, Cumulative Volume 1944-1974

University of New Mexico Technology Application Center. 1975. 503 pp. Available from
NTIS as PB-247970.



ENGINEERING AND INSTRUMENTATION

Antennas and Waves: A Modern Approach

Ronald W. P. King, Harvard University, and Charles W. Harrison, Jr., Sandia Corporation
MIT Press, 1969. 778 pp., 7 by 10, \$22.00.

LC 74-97494 ISBN 0-262-08036-2

A comprehensive presentation that updates the authors' two previous texts. This book comprises a completely different text that considerably simplifies the old approach and covers the work in the field that has been published over the past fifteen years. The material on ionized and dissipative media is of particular interest because of developments in the satellite and military programs, and the chapters on pulse or transient response will interest persons involved in the area of wideband systems.

Boundary Lubrication: An Appraisal of World Literature

Compilers and editors: F. F. Ling, E. E. Klaus, and R. S. Fein

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1969. 576 pp., 9 by 12. \$33.50 for nonmembers; \$16.75 for members.

LC 70-79165

An updated, comprehensive, and critical appraisal of world literature aimed at providing designers with an increased understanding of boundary lubrication problems. This volume defines terms, one of the biggest problems in this field, presents current knowledge, and sorts a confounding wealth of facts. The book contains 2711 edited abstracts of articles and books published between 1946 and 1966.

Concepts of the True Position Dimensioning System

(Revised edition)

R. F. Utter, A. D. Bridegam, R. O. Dell, R. E. Dunlap, D. R. Fisher, and J. E. Taylor,
Sandia Corporation

Central Scientific Co., 1969. 173 pp., 8 by 11. Available from University

Microfilms as PB2186. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$38.70. Microfilm, \$19.40.

A description of the concepts of true position dimensioning and the necessary conventions and notations to express these concepts of drawings. The book discusses the three-plane concept, the tolerances of position and form, and modifiers applied to datum features.

Cryogenic Engineering

Russell B. Scott, Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory, National Bureau of Standards
 D. Van Nostrand Co., 1959. 375 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms
 as PB2639: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$45.50. Microfilm, \$22.80.
 LC 59-9765 ISBN 0-442-07471-9

A book intended primarily for students, engineers, and scientists who are unfamiliar with low-temperature techniques. It outlines the practical aspects of cryogenic processes and equipment, at the same time providing a careful discussion of the underlying theory. The entire range of cryogenic engineering is covered: the development and improvement of low-temperature processes and equipment; the determination of the physical properties of materials used to produce, maintain, and utilize low temperatures; and the practical application of low-temperature techniques and processes. The author has selected the most important and useful developments, concentrating on those features which seem likely to have further applications. Translated into Polish.

Design Applications of Solid Mechanics

Alexander Blake, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory

Industrial Press, in press. Estimated date of publication: winter 1978–1979.

A general guide and quick refresher course for the practicing engineer involved in the development of his own mathematical models in various engineering design situations. Although the author brings out a selected list of topics and problem solutions closely allied to practical industrial experience, the material also includes topics of wider interest, such as design philosophy and analytical details, for the engineering student. The book contains conventional data and theoretical approaches as well as numerous new formulas not readily available in standard college texts or design handbooks.

CONTENTS: Elements of static strength. Dynamic and thermal effects. Straight members. Curved members. Plates and flanges. Piping and vessels.

Design, Construction, and Testing of High-Efficiency Air Filtration Systems for Nuclear Application

C. A. Burchsted and A. B. Fuller, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1970. 196 pp., 8 by 11. Available from
 NTIS as ORNL-NSIC-65. Price schedule on page iii.

A handbook designed to bring to the attention of the designers and architect-engineers the kind of problems faced by an operator of high-efficiency air-cleaning systems and what the designer must do to preclude or alleviate the problems. To review current practices in the field and to define the problems in operating, maintaining, and controlling contamination release from air-cleaning systems, the authors visited AEC production reactors, commercial power reactors, laboratories, radiochemical plants, reactor fuel manufacturers, clean rooms, equipment manufacturers, and a chemical-biological warfare installation. The presentation gives the authors' recommendations and points out poor practices in current design.

Design Principles of Reactor Protection Instrument Systems

S. H. Hanauer, University of Tennessee, and C. S. Walker, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1968. 95 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS
 as ORNL-NSIC-51. Price schedule on page iii.

A review that establishes and justifies a consistent set of principles for the design of reactor protection systems, with the emphasis on the design of systems rather than on the designs of instruments. The authors define the protection system as those assemblies of instruments, and only those, whose failure to function when needed would be intolerable. Other instruments and control devices constitute the operation system. The presentation discusses the reliability and performance of protection systems and the factors that contribute to each. Also, the interrelation between protection and operation systems is examined.

Design of Resonant Piezoelectric Devices

Richard Holland and E. P. EerNisse, Sandia Corporation

MIT Press, 1969. 288 pp., 6 by 9, \$15.95.

LC 73-78096 ISBN 0-262-08033-8

An attempt to better acquaint engineers with the great improvements in mathematical techniques for dealing with piezoelectric devices. The authors focus on basic principles and theoretical techniques and their applications to real design problems.

Design Techniques for Improving Human Performance in Production

Alan D. Swain

Industrial and Commercial Techniques, 1974. 140 pp., 8 by 11, £10.00 (\$20.00 approx.).

A description of a work-situation approach, based on ergonomics, to improve human performance in industry. The data are obtained (1) from an analytical study of planned or actual industrial operations and (2) from production workers participating in an error-cause removal program. The data are evaluated to see what design changes can be made in the work situation to reduce the probability of errors and resulting defects, accidents, or unwanted results. In essence, the total effort amounts to a "design for producibility." The detailed analysis of production tasks can also be used to develop job-relevant criteria for selection and training programs.

CONTENTS: Part 1: Introduction. Part 2: Man in the Industrial Setting. The nature of human error. Factors that shape the quality of human performance. Man versus machines. Part 3: Approaches to Improve Quality of Industrial Production. Selection, placement, and training. The motivational approach to improving performance. The work situation approach to improving performance in industry. Part 4: Design Techniques for Reducing Human Errors in Production. Error identification and analysis methods. Prediction of errors and their consequences. An error-cause removal program. Part 5: Summary and Conclusions. References. Appendix: some ergonomics principles for design of industrial tasks.

Electrical Circuits for Calutrons

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 3)

Editors: R. K. Wakerling, Radiation Laboratory, University of California, and A. Guthrie, U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1949. 280 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP6231: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$35.10. Microfilm (35 mm), \$17.60. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A description of the various regulator systems that were developed for use as auxiliaries to the basic power-supply units to permit the attainment of a sufficiently high degree of voltage and current stabilization to meet the normal calutron operating requirements.

Electrical Equipment for Tanks and Magnets

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 10)

C. R. Baldock and E. D. Hudson, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1947. 401 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP6227: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$49.80. Microfilm (35 mm), \$24.90. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$14.50.

An account of the electrical engineering phases of the electromagnetic process for the separation of uranium isotopes as they relate particularly to the electrical equipment for the tanks and magnets used in operating the calutron at the Clinton Engineer Works.

Electronics: Experimental Techniques

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division V, Volume 1)

William C. Elmore, Swarthmore College, and Matthew Sands, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

McGraw-Hill, 1949. 417 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13915 ED1: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$52.20. Microfilm (35 mm), \$26.10. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$15.00.

A description of circuits designed for electronic instrumentation by the Electronics Group at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory during 1943 to 1945.

Engineering Developments in the Gaseous Diffusion Process

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division II, Volume 16)

Editors: Manson Benedict, Hydrocarbon Research, Inc., and Clarke Williams, Brookhaven National Laboratory

McGraw-Hill, 1949. 129 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13868: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$17.90. Microfilm (35 mm), \$10.00. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A description of research and engineering developments relative to auxiliary devices necessary in the development of the gaseous diffusion process.

Engineering for Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing

(Revised edition)

Justin T. Long, Chemical Technology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Gordon and Breach, 1978. 1036 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American

Nuclear Society, \$68.00.

LC 66-28071 ISBN 0-89448-012-X

A readable, comprehensive summary of the contributions to chemical engineering technology arising from the processing of spent nuclear reactor fuel. Nuclear-fuel reprocessing is the first large-scale maturation of an endeavor to carry out entirely by remote operation a complete scheme of operations in a lethal environment. The technology evolved provides a valuable basis for remote operation in other, newer technologies—in space, on the ocean floor, and in germ-free biological research—and makes possible safer operation in such established industries as the manufacture of explosives and insecticides.

Experimental Stress Analysis and Motion Measurement

Richard C. Dove and Paul H. Adams

Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1964. 608 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.95.

LC 64-12874

A text for the student or engineer in experimental stress analysis or in shock and vibrations test work. This book provides a broad treatment that includes material for experimentalists working in the field of mechanics. The reader needs a normal background of applied mechanics and basic electrical circuits but not of elasticity or vibrations. Electrical resistance gages are discussed in detail; such experimental methods as the moiré fringe and semiconductor gages are given more than cursory attention; and the photoelastic method of stress analysis is extended into dynamic stress analysis, thermostress analysis, and surface-coating techniques. The basic theory of seismic instruments is presented and extended to cover the transient motion case, and piezoelectric accelerometers and associated circuitry are discussed in detail. The suggested experiments have been designed so that a wide variety of equipment can be used in conducting them.

Fluid Film Lubrication

William A. Gross, College of Engineering, University of New Mexico; Lee Matsch, AiResearch Manufacturing Company of Arizona; Manfred Wildmann, Ampex Corporation; Vittorio Castelli, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Columbia University; and John H. Vohr, General Electric Company

U. S. Department of Energy, in preparation. Estimated date of publication:
fall 1979.

A revision that updates "Gas Film Lubrication" (1961), which was assigned as a textbook for specialized lubrication seminars throughout the world and was used by industrial organizations to support engineers doing design of gas-lubricated bearings. The new edition will provide both fundamentals and design information for the important types of fluid-film-lubricated bearings with emphasis on gas-lubricated bearings and should aid decision making about whether to use gas- or liquid-lubricated bearings.

CONTENTS: Introduction to lubrication characteristics. Lubricating-film equations. Infinitely long, steady, self-acting films. Finite, steady, self-acting films. Steady, externally pressurized bearings. Compliant bearings. Numerical analysis methods for steady and unsteady lubricating films. Unsteady films and bearing systems. Special lubricating-film conditions, fabrication, and bearing testing. References. Index.

Functional Gaging

(Second edition, revised)

Edward S. Roth, Sandia Corporation

Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1970. 144 pp., 6 by 9. Available from
University Microfilms as OP2004984: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$17.90.

Microfilm, \$10.00.

LC 74-118771 ISBN 0-87263-019-6

A clear, concise presentation of true-position dimensioning for fixed-element receiver gaging. The text limits itself to functional gages, i.e., gages which receive the part being inspected and which contain fixed elements (pins, bushing, etc.) to check part features. Part of the SME Manufacturing Data Series, this volume is of value to manufacturing engineers, product designers, industrial engineers, gage designers, and quality-control engineers.

Functional Inspection Techniques

E. S. Roth, Sandia Corporation

Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1967. 82 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP2004985: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$11.40. Microfilm, \$10.00.

LC 67-20359 ISBN 0-87263-003-X

A presentation of inspection techniques that can be used to obtain the benefits of *functional gaging* without the expense and time required to design and manufacture functional receiver gages.

High-Voltage Problems

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 9)

J. D. Trimmer, Physics Department, University of Tennessee, and

Harry Pearlman, North American Aviation, Inc.

Editor: H. Wesley Savage, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 226 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP6230: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$27.20. Microfilm (35 mm),

\$13.60. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

An account of the work done in connection with the high-voltage systems used in the electromagnetic-separation process.

Ionization Chambers and Counters: Experimental Techniques

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division V, Volume 2)

Bruno B. Rossi, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Hans H. Staub,

Stanford University

McGraw-Hill, 1949. 243 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP16858: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$31.40. Microfilm (35 mm), \$15.70.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A discussion of the fundamental features of ionization and the general properties of detectors based on the ionization process. A description is given of the construction of some typical detectors and their operation.

Lubrication in Turbulent Regime

V. N. Constantinescu, Institute of Applied Mechanics, Bucharest, Rumania

Editor of translation: Ralph A. Burton, Southwest Research Institute

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 321 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as AEC-tr-6959. Price schedule on page iii.

The first definitive work in the field of turbulent film lubrication. This book outlines the fundamental concepts of importance in the nuclear power field where liquid metals of low kinematic viscosity are to be used as lubricants in high-performance turbomachines. It was translated from Rumanian by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Ltd., under the Special Foreign Currency Science Information Program administered by the U. S. National Science Foundation.

Nuclear Air Cleaning Handbook

C. A. Burchsted, Nuclear Division, Union Carbide Corporation, A. B. Fuller,

Fuller Engineering Company, and J. E. Kahn, Nuclear Division, Union Carbide Corporation

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 302 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as ERDA 76-21. Paper copy, \$9.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 76-52974

A handbook that is a revision of "Design, Construction, and Testing of High-Efficiency Air Filtration Systems for Nuclear Application." The new edition updates the information of the original volume, corrects some errors, and adds some new material, particularly in the areas of sand filters, deep-bed glass fiber filters, and requirements for plutonium and reprocessing plants. It draws on the wealth of background data available, evaluates it, and provides guidance to the engineer and technologist in the design of future nuclear facilities and the control of gaseous effluents.

CONTENTS: Introduction. System considerations. Internal components. Housing design and layout. External components. Small air cleaning units. Glove box filtration. Testing. Special-application requirements. Appendixes: sample air cleaning equipment specifications; estimating forms; care and handling of HEPA filters; seismic design and qualification of ESF air cleaning systems. Index.

Nuclear Power Reactor Instrumentation Systems Handbook

(In two volumes)

Editors: Joseph M. Harrer, Argonne National Laboratory, and James G. Beckerley, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Both volumes 8 by 11.

LC 72-600355

Volume I

1973. 313 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-25952-P1. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

Volume II

1974. 282 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-25952-P2. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

A handbook on the performance and characteristics of the major components of power-reactor instrumentation systems, with emphasis on the systems aspect and minimum discussion of component design. All systems aspects are discussed, including the problems associated with the interface problems of integrating individual components into subsystems and systems. The book is intended for the designers and operators of power-reactor instrumentation systems, i.e., for those concerned with the applications, not the invention, of devices.

CONTENTS:

Volume I. Fundamental considerations. Nuclear radiation sensors—out-of-core. Neutron sensors—in-core. Process instrumentation. Neutron-flux signal conditioning. Transfer-function measurement systems. Control-rod drives and indicating systems. Process computer applications and data handling. Power supplies. Installation of instrumentation. Quality assurance and reliability. Index.

Volume II. Protection systems. Plant and personnel radiation monitoring. Standards, codes, and criteria. PWR instrumentation systems. Boiling-water reactor instrumentation systems. Sodium-cooled reactor instrumentation systems. Gas-cooled reactor instrumentation systems. Appendix. Index.

Optical Instrumentation

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 8)

Editors: George S. Monk, University of Chicago, and W. H. McCorkle,
Argonne National Laboratory

McGraw-Hill, 1954. 262 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13916: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$34.60. Microfilm (35 mm), \$17.30.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A detailed discussion of the principles of design and institute research into the development of optical glasses to withstand the destructive effects of high-energy radiations, as well as of the use of plastic lenses in instruments of high quality and resolution.

Protection Instrumentation Systems in Light-Water-Cooled Power Reactor Plants

H. G. O'Brien and C. S. Walker, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1969. 147 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as

ORNL-NSIC-29. Price schedule on page iii.

A state-of-the-technology review that describes and comments on the designs of four typical protection instrumentation systems for boiling- and pressurized-water power reactors. The discussion is centered on the designing of system arrangements for the instrumentation and actuators that will initiate protective action. The authors examine the system and logic arrangements used in current designs and the potential reliability of the information-handling systems for initiating protective action. The instruments are considered as complementary to the system or logic arrangement, and the instruments themselves are discussed primarily in relation to the effects of their failures on the operation of the overall protection systems.

Radioisotope Measurement Applications in Engineering

Robin P. Gardner and Ralph L. Ely, Jr., Research Triangle Institute
and North Carolina State University

Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1967. 483 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Krieger, \$19.95.

LC 67-21650 ISBN 0-442-35576-9

An illuminating text-reference in radioisotope methods intended for use at the senior or graduate level in all engineering disciplines. This text is of value to all industries heavily

involved with instrumentation and control, especially chemical, plastics, food, paper, textile, and petroleum industries. Problems with answers and extensive references add to the usefulness of each chapter, and 15 detailed laboratory experiments enhance the versatility of the text.

Remote Handling of Mobile Nuclear Systems

D. C. Layman and G. Thornton, Nuclear Materials and Propulsion Operation, Flight Propulsion Division, General Electric Company
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. 655 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as TID-21719. Price schedule on page iii.
LC 66-60017

A book on remote handling which surveys and reports the significantly useful information and experience developed by the General Electric Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Department to service and maintain their direct-air-cycle nuclear systems remotely. This book is for engineers actively engaged in the design or operation of remote-handling facilities. Techniques, methods, hardware, and a unique philosophy are described. These are expected to be useful to engineers in other fields in the operation of remote-handling facilities, especially those handling heavy equipment in hot cells.

Sources and Collectors for Use in Calutrons

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 6)

Editors: R. K. Wakerling, Radiation Laboratory, University of California, and A. Guthrie, U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1949. 273 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP6228: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$33.80. Microfilm (35 mm), \$16.90. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

An account of the theory and design of the various ion sources and collectors used in calutrons at the Radiation Laboratory, University of California.

Thermal Stress Techniques in the Nuclear Industry

Editors: Zenons Zudans, Tsi Chu Yen, and William H. Steigelmann, The Franklin Institute Research Laboratories
American Elsevier Publishing Co., 1965. 583 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as PB2774: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$72.60. Microfilm, \$36.30.
LC 65-22806 ISBN 0-444-00002-X

A basic discussion to impart the background information on thermal stress, the applicable equations to serve as tools for the solutions of problems, and examples to underscore the methods of application. The authors have extracted facts and theories from several arts which are necessary for handling thermal-stress problems. The approach is practical and applies to hardware used in nuclear reactors.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

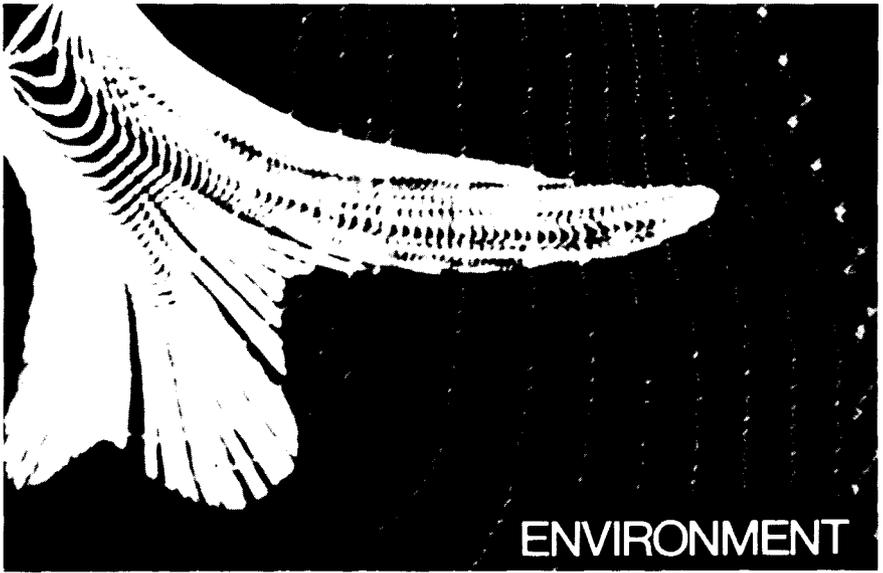
(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Grouting Applications in Civil Engineering: Volumes 1 and 2

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1976. 290 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/Sub-3960/1.

Sandia Laboratories Hybrid Microcircuits and Related Thin Film Technology, A Bibliography

Sandia Laboratories. 1977. 91 pp. Available from NTIS as SAND-75-0485.



Aerodynamic Characteristics of Atmospheric Boundary Layers

(AEC Critical Review Series)

Erich J. Plate, Argonne National Laboratory and Karlsruhe University

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1971. 190 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS

as TID-25465. Paper copy, \$3.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 70-611329

A summary of what is known about mean flow conditions in the atmospheric boundary layer. The subject has been developed in four chapters covering four aspects of boundary layers: the Ekman layer in neutrally stratified turbulent flow; the effect of thermal stratification on mean velocity distributions and heat transfer near the ground; the structure of free-convection layers; and the theory of disturbed boundary layers, such as exists at a change in roughness or near shelter belts. For each of these areas, recent research is surveyed and integrated into a coherent account of mean properties of the wind and temperature fields in these conditions. A series of suggestions is given for future research to extend the limits of our knowledge, with particular emphasis on laboratory experiments.

Atmosphere—Surface Exchange of Particulate and Gaseous Pollutants (1974)

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Coordinators: Rudolf J. Engelmann, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission,

and George A. Sehmel, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 1000 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as CONF-740921. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 75-38716 (CIP)

Proceedings of a symposium held at Richland, Wash., Sept. 4–6, 1974, sponsored by Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, and the Division of Biomedical and Environmental Research, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This symposium concerned atmospheric removal by dry deposition and insertion rates by resuspension, and the proceedings provide a state-of-the-art statement in these areas. Participants, including representatives of six foreign countries, reported research from universities, state and federal government organizations, and government contractors. Much of the research was directed toward predicting the behavior of inadvertent emissions from nuclear facilities, but, since particle motion basically is not controlled by particle toxicity, the nuclear research applies also to nonnuclear emissions, such as fossil-fuel particulates and gaseous sulfur emissions.

CONTENTS: Deposition (27 papers and a general discussion). Resuspension (31 papers and summary and concluding remarks). Author and subject indexes.

Atmospheric Transport Processes

(DOE Critical Review Series; in four volumes)

Elmar R. Reiter, Department of Atmospheric Science, Colorado State University

U. S. Department of Energy. All volumes 7 by 10.

LC 76-603262 (CIP)

Part 1: Energy Transfers and Transformations

1969. 253 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-24868. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

A detailed discussion of the dynamics of atmospheric flow patterns and the general circulation of the atmosphere. The processes involved will be of vital interest to those concerned with air-pollution control and planning. Not only industrial pollution but also contamination from nuclear experiments, aviation, and space technology are included.

CONTENTS: Angular momentum balance. Energy fluxes and transformation in the general circulation of the atmosphere. Spectral considerations of eddy transports. Geographic and curvilinear coordinate systems. Conclusions and outlook. Author and subject indexes.

Part 2: Chemical Tracers

1971. 382 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-25314. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

A review of the work of various investigators dealing with the distribution of chemical tracers in the atmosphere. The use of trace constituents of the atmosphere in estimating the effects of the general circulation has opened into a wide field of research. This book focuses on the large-scale aspects of the atmospheric circulation and on the effect of this circulation on tracer distributions. Future research in this fertile field should produce more cooperation between the chemists, atmospheric dynamicists, and synopticians and thus provide better returns from the intricate and complex experiments necessary in exploring the many aspects of our global atmosphere and of the atmospheres of other planets.

CONTENTS: Introduction and theoretical considerations. Water vapor as a tracer. Carbon dioxide. Ozone. Oxygen as a tracer. Other chemical tracers. Conclusions and outlook. List of symbols. References. Author and subject indexes.

Part 3: Hydrodynamic Tracers

1972. 212 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-25731. Paper copy, \$3.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

A review dealing with the hydrodynamic and thermodynamic quantities that are quasi-conservative in atmospheric large-scale flow patterns and hence may be used as air-mass tracers. Foremost among such tracers are adiabatic air motions on isentropic trajectories. Detailed descriptions of trajectory construction techniques are given. Conservation of potential vorticity also serves as a powerful tool in tracing air masses of stratospheric or tropospheric origin. Isentropic trajectory and potential vorticity analyses serve to illustrate the large-scale exchange processes between troposphere and stratosphere. Transport processes in the planetary boundary layer which are complicated by diurnal diabatic heating and cooling are described.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Conservation of mass and energy. Air motions in an isentropic coordinate system. Absolute angular momentum. Absolute vorticity. Potential vorticity. Transport in the planetary boundary layer. Conclusions. List of symbols. References. Author and subject indexes.

Part 4: Radioactive Tracers

1978. 620 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-27114. Paper copy, \$12.50. Microfiche, \$3.00.

A review dealing with the radioactive trace substances in the atmosphere. In addition to the turbulent mixing processes, chemical reaction, and dry- and wet-removal processes, the generation and destruction of these tracers by nuclear reactions are considered. The half-lives of the nuclides that qualify as tracers of atmospheric motions introduce the aspect of time scales in an even more important way than came to light with the stable chemical tracers discussed in Part 2 of this review series. The book is aimed mainly at the meteorologist rather than the nuclear chemist or physicist, even though these two scientists will find useful information in the description of the various transport models.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Radon and its daughters. Cosmogenic radionuclides and atmospheric structures. Anthropogenic radionuclides in the atmosphere. Modeling of transport processes. Conclusions. Appendixes: chart of the nuclides; nuclear explosions (known, as well as presumed); nuclear power reactors in the United States. List of symbols. References. Author and subject indexes.

Biological Implications of Metals in the Environment

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Chairmen: Harvey Drucker and Raymond E. Wildung, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 692 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as CONF-750929. Paper copy, \$12.50. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 77-1039 (CIP)

Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Hanford Life Sciences Symposium, held at Richland, Wash., Sept. 29—Oct. 1, 1975, sponsored by Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, and Energy Research and Development Administration. Timely information is required for assessing the need to control metal release to the environment from rapidly developing technologies. The complexity of the environment and its effects on man necessitates an integrated approach to this research. The symposium program was based on the premise that chemical and biochemical processes play a key role in controlling the behavior of metals in the environment. Emphasis in the 49 papers was placed on metal behavior, microbiology, and speciation in soils, sediments, and water as these influence metal availability and effects in plants, animals, and man. The symposium served as a forum for the exchange of information for those interested in taking an integrated approach to understanding the biological implications of metals in the environment.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Biochemistry of metal transformations (8 papers). Form and distribution of metals in soils, sediments, and associated waters (13 papers). Form and distribution of metals in plants (10 papers). Form and distribution of metals in animals (16 papers). Implications for man and the environment (2 papers). Index.

Biological Implications of the Nuclear Age

(AEC Symposium Series)

Cochairmen: Bernard Shore and Frederick Hatch, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 334 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as CONF-690303. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-603800

Proceedings of a symposium held at Livermore, Calif., Mar. 5—7, 1969, sponsored by the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Experts doing research in a broad range of topics discussed the impact of present and future release of radiation and radionuclides upon the biosphere, especially upon man, from nuclear activities.

Calculation of Doses Due to Accidentally Released Plutonium from an LMFBR

B. R. Fish, G. W. Keilholtz, and W. S. Snyder, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and S. D. Swisher, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1972. 123 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS

as ORNL-NSIC-74. Price schedule on page iii.

An examination of the experimental data and analytical models to be considered in assessing the transport properties of plutonium aerosols after a hypothetical reactor accident. Behaviors of released airborne materials have been semiquantitatively predicted both for the environment within the reactor containment systems and for the atmosphere near the reactor-site boundaries. Models are prepared on the intake and metabolism of plutonium oxide, and possible doses from plutonium aerosols are calculated. To the extent possible, dose-response data and models are reviewed and their adequacy assessed so that recommended or preferred practices could be developed.

Carbon and the Biosphere

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinators: George M. Woodwell and Erene Pecan, Brookhaven National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. 399 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as CONF-720510. Paper copy, \$10.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-600092

Proceedings of a symposium held at Upton, L. I., N. Y., May 16—18, 1972, sponsored by the Brookhaven National Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. There is basic agreement that the earth's carbon budget is being drastically changed in a very short time and that these changes appear to be a function of man's activities. The change is

probably the most abrupt the biosphere has experienced in all the earth's history. It is remarkable that, although these changes are clear, they are poorly understood and their implications hardly more than guesses. Recurring questions focus around such fundamentals as the size of various segments of the biota and the type and magnitude of transformations it performs. This symposium is devoted to a further exploration of these recurring questions and is successful in its attempt to resolve the limits of knowledge of the world's carbon cycle and in clarifying major objectives in the science of environment.

The Columbia River Estuary and Adjacent Ocean Waters: Bioenvironmental Studies

Editors: A. T. Pruter and Dayton L. Alverson, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
University of Washington Press, 1972. 896 pp., 7 by 10, \$22.00.

LC 79-178705 ISBN 0-295-95177-X

Thirty-three environmental studies which describe the physical, chemical, and biological aspects of the Columbia River estuary and adjacent ocean waters and which measure radionuclides in the physical environment and the biota. These studies, carried out by the University of Washington, Oregon State University, Battelle Memorial Institute, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, augment the general body of published information on effects of low-level radioactive wastes introduced into the environment by the nuclear reactors at Hanford, Wash. In addition to their general bearing on understanding and predicting the fate of radionuclides in the environment, these articles contribute much information on the nature of the fauna, sediments, and ocean processes in the area.

Cooling Tower Environment—1974

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Coordinators: Steven R. Hanna, Atmospheric Turbulence and Diffusion Laboratory, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and Jerry Pell, Department of Natural Resources, State of Maryland
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 648 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as CONF-740302. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 75-600010 (CIP)

Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Maryland Adult Education Center, College Park, Md., Mar. 4-6, 1974, sponsored by the State of Maryland Power Plant Siting Program and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Participants, including representatives of four foreign countries, report on work from industry, universities, state and federal government agencies, and government contractors. Numerous models of plume rise, diffusion, and drift deposition are proposed, and methodologies for selecting optimum cooling systems and measuring plume characteristics are described. The potential for interactions (effects) of drift with the biotic components is identified, and several studies report on biological effects from drift deposition.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with the technology of cooling towers, plume rise, visible plumes, ecological effects, drift deposition measurement and models, and the views, problems, and needs of the electricity-generating industry (32 papers). Index.

Decontamination of Nuclear Reactors and Equipment

Editor: J. A. Ayres, Pacific Northwest Laboratory
Ronald Press, 1970. 825 pp., 6 by 9. Available from John Wiley & Sons, \$29.95.

LC 76-110543

A summarization of the available research and development information on the radioactive decontamination of nuclear reactors and associated equipment, "decontamination" being the removal of radioactivity from surfaces that have become "contaminated" with adhering radioactivity. Contributors are from a number of active sites in the United States, England, Canada, and France. Audience for this book will be technical or management personnel who either design or operate reactors or who might be in the primary business of radioactive decontamination. Much of the content will, however, provide useful information to anyone who, in handling radioactive materials, spills them and is faced with the subsequent problem of decontamination.

Ecological Aspects of the Nuclear Age: Selected Readings in Radiation Ecology

Compilers: Vincent Schultz, Washington State University, and F. Ward Whicker, Colorado State University

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 588 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as TID-25978. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 72-600120

A selection of scientific literature on the fate and effect of radionuclides in the environment compiled in the belief that an informed aroused public is much more desirable than one that is sometimes uninformed and belligerent. These selected readings, covering terrestrial, freshwater, and marine environments, bring together some relatively recent summaries in the field of radiation ecology; studies of populations, communities, and ecosystems; and papers of historical interest. All these materials have appeared elsewhere, and all sources are carefully cited. The emphasis is on literature in English, including translations into English.

Energy and Environmental Stress in Aquatic Systems

(DOE Symposium Series)

Editors: James H. Thorp and J. Whitfield Gibbons, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory

U. S. Department of Energy, 1978. 876 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

CONF-771114. Paper copy, \$15.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 78-27913 (CIP)

Selected papers from a symposium held in Augusta, Ga., Nov. 2-4, 1977, sponsored by Savannah River Ecology Laboratory; Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; Savannah River National Environmental Research Park; and Department of Energy. This symposium served as a forum for discussions of environmental effects of various energy sources, with the intent of helping to provide a proper perspective in which to make critical judgments. The papers in this volume define the term "stress" from several points of view, discuss methods of modeling stress, and report results of studies on the effects of various environmental stresses.

CONTENTS: Six main subject areas: Modeling stresses (4 papers). Natural stresses and environmental fluctuations (4 papers). Fossil-fuel stresses (5 papers). Heavy-metal stresses (5 papers). Thermal stresses (24 papers). Multiple and synergistic stresses (7 papers). Author and subject indexes.

The Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest

Part 1: Preirradiation Ecological Studies

Editor: Thomas D. Rudolph, Institute of Forest Genetics, North Central

Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1974. 155 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS

as TID-26113. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-600049

Part 2: Radioecological Studies

Editor: J. Zavitkovski, Institute of Forest Genetics, North Central

Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 220 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as TID-26113-P2. Paper copy, \$7.50. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 76-30437

A two-volume study of the effects of gamma radiation on a typical North American Forest Ecosystem at Enterprise Radiation Forest near Rhinelander, Wisconsin, jointly sponsored by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Part 1 describes the preirradiation physical and biological environments—including topography, climatic conditions, vegetation, and small-mammal populations. Predictions are made of the impact of irradiation on a typical northern forest during one growing season. Part 2 describes the effects of irradiation on the physical environment in the forest. Changes in light, temperature, relative humidity, and precipitation regimes under radiation-damaged forest canopies are quantified and related to changes in the understory vegetation. The effects of gamma radiation on lichens, herbs, shrubs, trees, and small mammals are described and are compared with predicted effects. This study will be of value to the ecologist and radioecologist and to persons concerned with the management of our northern forest resources.

CONTENTS:

Part 1. The Enterprise Radiation Forest Research Facility. Experimental plot design. Solar radiation measurements. Lichens. Flora. Classification of plant communities. Physical condition and dimensions of trees. Properties of the tree flora in the transition from aspen to maple-birch. Temporal and spatial patterns of pretreatment litter production. Leaf-litter

production. Vertebrates: survey. Small-mammal populations. Predicted effects of chronic gamma irradiation. Index.

Part 2. Radiation patterns and dosimetry. Temperature and moisture regimes. Light distribution under gamma-irradiated aspen and maple-aspen-birch forests. Effects of chronic gamma radiation on the lichen *Parmelia sulcata* Tayl. Effects of gamma radiation on biomass production of ground vegetation. Response of a forest ecotone to ionizing radiation. Structural and floristic changes caused by gamma radiation in understory vegetation. Biomass and production regressions for trees and woody shrubs. Effects of gamma radiation on the biomass structure of the arboreal stratum. Radiosensitivity and recovery of tree crowns. Tree shoot elongation. Radial and shoot growth of five tree species. Phenology of selected herbaceous species. Effects of gamma radiation on vegetative and reproductive phenology of herbaceous species. Tree phenology in a gamma-irradiated forest. Small mammals in a gamma-irradiated forest. Nesting avifauna under gamma-radiation exposure. Increase in radiosensitivity with increase in age of *Populus tremuloides* seed. Gas exchange, dry weights, and chlorophyll contents of *Populus tremuloides* seedlings grown from gamma-irradiated seeds. Summary. Index.

The Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska

Editors: M. L. Merritt, Sandia Laboratories, and R. G. Fuller, Battelle Columbus Laboratories

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 696 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as TID-26712. Paper copy, \$20.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 77-24611 (CIP)

Bioenvironmental studies of Amchitka Island, Alaska, before and after the underground nuclear explosive test, Cannikin, which was conducted by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission on Nov. 6, 1971. The Amchitka bioenvironmental program began in 1967 and continued to the time when the test activities were concluded, the site was restored, and AEC personnel were evacuated from the island in 1973. The information developed in these studies is compiled and condensed in this book.

CONTENTS: Geographic setting. Geologic history. Hydrology. Weather and climate. Prehistoric human occupation of the Rat Islands. History. Previous scientific investigations, 1867-1967. Geomorphology. Soils. Terrestrial plant ecology. Avifaunal investigations. Status of the Norway rat. Limnology. Aquatic ecology. Fishery resources of the western Aleutians. Oceanography. Ecology of marine algae. Marine invertebrates in rocky intertidal communities. Marine fish communities. Sea mammals: resources and population. Population estimates and feeding behavior of sea otters. Ecological interactions involving the sea otter. Sea otter metabolism and heat economy. Radionuclides in air, water, and biota. Polychlorinated biphenyls in the ecosystems. Ecological consequences of nuclear testing. Index.

Environment of the Cape Thompson Region, Alaska

(In two volumes)

Editors: Norman J. Wilimovsky, University of British Columbia, and John N. Wolfe, Division of Biology and Medicine, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. 1250 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as PNE-481. Paper copy only, \$9.25 per set of two volumes.

LC 66-60018

A composite study of various environmental parameters in a little known region of Arctic Alaska. This is a scientific report of many investigators on the physical environment and the biota and some of their interrelations, based on simultaneous investigations carried out from 1959 through 1962. It is the most comprehensive study of a single area of this size ever made in the Arctic.

Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes

(DOE Symposium Series)

Editors: Domy C. Adriano and I. Lehr Brisbin, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory

U. S. Department of Energy, 1978. 943 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-760429.

Paper copy, \$15.00. Microfiche, \$3.00

LC 78-6603 (CIP)

Proceedings of a symposium held in Augusta, Ga., April 28-May 1, 1976, sponsored by Savannah River Ecology Laboratory; Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; and Energy Research and Development Administration. These proceedings of the second SREL mineral cycling symposium emphasize studies of environmental chemistry and cycling of

pollutants (both stable and radioactive) resulting from nuclear fuel cycles and nonnuclear energy production.

CONTENTS: Main subject areas: Design, sampling, and modeling (10 papers). Analytical techniques (11 papers). Soils and sediments (14 papers). Plant and animal uptake (13 papers). Terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems (13 papers). Index.

The Environmental and Ecological Forum, 1970–1971

Coordinator: A. Burt Kline, Jr.

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 194 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-25857. Paper copy, \$3.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 72-600120

Papers presented in the 1970–1971 Environmental and Ecological Forum series, which was planned to provide an overview of the significant environmental, social, and economic aspects of electric-power generation, more specifically, the pros and cons of nuclear power production, in the hope of building a communication bridge between the scientific community and the public. The authors are knowledgeable and articulate spokesmen whose concerns range widely across the multidisciplinary areas of technology, national policies, priorities, and their interrelationships.

Environmental, Health, and Control Aspects of Coal Conversion: An Information Overview

(In two volumes)

Editors: H. M. Braunstein, E. D. Copenhaver, and H. A. Pfuderer, Information Center Complex, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1977. Vol. 1: 544 pp. Vol. 2: 804 pp. Both volumes

8 by 11. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-94 (Vol. 1) and ORNL/EIS-95 (Vol. 2).

Price schedule per volume on p. iii.

A document providing environmental and health information about possible pollutants from coal conversion processes. It assembles and summarizes relevant technical information gathered from several disciplines into a single data source; it does not assess the data or synthesize new data from its collection. It can assist the administrator in monitoring, selecting, and reviewing research proposals; it can direct the attention of decision makers toward new research areas or pinpoint vital but inconclusive studies needing further research appraisal. For the researcher starting in a new research area, the information overview can quickly provide the necessary interdisciplinary perspective for focusing his efforts. It can reduce his lead time by supplying essential literature citations and familiarize him with the relevant scientific community. For the researcher already in the field, it can serve as a desk-top reference or data book, particularly for those areas outside his own discipline. The person in need of a critical review of one or more of the research areas covered will not find all he needs in this document; presumably, however, the information given will lead him to the experts in each field and critical reviews when available.

CONTENTS:

Volume 1. Summary. Coal: origin, classification, and physical and chemical properties. Conversion processes. Process effluents: quantities and control technologies. Analysis of coal and coal products.

Volume 2. Environmental interactions. Microbial interactions. Plant interactions. Animals: bioenvironmental effects. Humans: metabolism and biological effects. Appendix: conversion of units; glossary; polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; chemical index.

The Environmental Impact of Electrical Power Generation: Nuclear and Fossil

Pennsylvania Department of Education

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1975. Student text, 244 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from GPO as S/N 052-010-00465-4, \$3.05. Teacher's guide, 25 pp., 9 by 11.

Available from GPO as S/N 052-010-00469-7, \$1.20.

A minicourse for secondary schools and adult education, designed to present an unbiased, straightforward, and objective view of the advantages and disadvantages of the methods of generating electrical power. The course attempts to capitalize on the discrepancies between the scientific and engineering principles behind power generating facilities and environmental protection problems. The course serves in two ways. First, it tries to provide information relative to power generation which may be useful in reducing the discrepancy. Second, it tries to maintain a certain level of discrepancy by not providing a comprehensive

list of answers; instead it provides some information that may be useful in formulating such answers.

CONTENTS: The demand for electrical energy. Meeting the demand for electrical energy. Nuclear power plants. Fossil fueled electrical generating stations. Biological effects: a comparison. Wastes in the production of electrical power. Plant site considerations. Energy conservation: the need for more efficient use of energy. Appendixes for student's text: glossary of terms; a decision making model; licensing of nuclear power plants. Appendixes for teacher's guide: laboratory safety; environmental organizations; achievement test.

Environmental Pollutants: Detection and Measurement

Editors: Taft Y. Toribara, James R. Coleman, Barton E. Dahneke, and Isaac Feldman, University of Rochester

Plenum, 1978. 512 pp., 6 by 9, \$42.50.

LC 78-605 (CIP) ISBN 0-306-36313-5

Proceedings of the Tenth Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity, May 23–25, 1977. A quantitative basis is provided to make such judgments as who decides what a pollutant is and who decides what to do about it. *This volume is a starting place for those in search of tools to use in their research. The instruments described range from the simple and inexpensive to those of such size and cost that they are available in only a limited number of areas in this country.*

CONTENTS: Air pollutant monitoring: or how to improve on an Ouija board. The strategy for cleaning up our waters. European aspects of environmental research and legislation. The whole animal as an assay system. Analysis of atmospheric pollutants of possible importance in human carcinogenesis. Ion-selective electrodes. Ultratrace metals analysis by electrothermal atomization atomic absorption—present technology and potential developments. Tanker tragedies: identifying the source and determining the fate of petroleum in the marine environment. Water pollution studies using Raman spectroscopy. Passive sampling of ambient and work place atmospheres by means of gas permeation. The continuous measurement of sulfur-containing aerosols by flame photometry: a laboratory study. Tunable diode laser detection of air pollutants. An evaluation of lasers for ambient air pollution measurement. Methods of microprobe analysis. Analytical transmission electron microscopy and its application in environmental science. Electron energy loss spectroscopy: a new microanalytical technique? Secondary ion mass spectrometry for particulate analysis. Surface chemical analysis of particles by auger electron spectroscopy and ESCA. Size measurement of airborne particulates by time-of-flight spectroscopy. Continuous mass spectrometric analysis of environmental pollutants using surface ionization. Observation of the Raman effect from small single particles: its use in the chemical identification of airborne particulates. X-ray analysis of environmental pollutants. Modern techniques of activation analysis for the measurement of environmental trace metals. Index.

Environmental Pollution

(Second edition)

Laurent Hodges, Iowa State University

Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1977. 496 pp., 6 by 9, \$7.95.

LC 76-27643 (CIP) ISBN 0-03-089878-1

A scientific discussion of environmental pollutants—their nature, their sources, their effects on people and animals and their surroundings, the circumstances in which they are significant, the methods by which they can be avoided or controlled, and the present state of environmental legislation affecting pollutants. A knowledge of the material presented in this book, particularly the general biological, chemical, and physical principles that are introduced, will permit the reader to keep abreast of new developments and to place them in perspective. In this edition each chapter concludes with a summary with a list of the major themes of that chapter and some prominent examples of key points. A list of questions and a number of suggested activities have been added to each chapter. The chapters dealing with energy have been extensively revised and augmented. Chapter 15 contains a much fuller discussion of the nuclear fuel cycle and of the advantages and disadvantages of nuclear power. The material in Chap. 16 has been rewritten to include at least short discussions of all the significant nonrenewable and renewable energy resources and their environmental effects. A new Chap. 18 contains discussions of lead, mercury, cadmium, and other metal pollution, collecting and expanding material which in the first edition was scattered throughout the book.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Increase in population, production, and consumption. Air pollution: introduction; meteorology and climatology; industrial emissions and classical

smog; motor vehicle emissions and photochemical smog. Noise. Water pollution: introduction; municipal; industrial and commercial. Agricultural pollution. Pesticides. Solid wastes. Thermal pollution. Radiation. Energy and the environment. Food, drugs, and cosmetics. Metal pollution. Economic and legal questions. Environmental action. Appendixes: units and conversion factors; sources of further information. Index.

Environmental Toxicity of Aquatic Radionuclides: Models and Mechanisms

Editors: Morton W. Miller and J. Newell Stannard, Department of Radiation Biology and Biophysics, School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester
Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1976. 349 pp., 6 by 9, \$26.50.

LC 76-22227 ISBN 0-250-40132-0

Proceedings of the Eighth Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity, June 2-4, 1975. This volume gives insight into the types of problems encountered in radionuclide toxicity and provides the scientific insights and questions of scientists expert in the field. Environmentalists, ecologists, and toxicologists will appreciate the analysis of the interrelationships between radionuclides and the environment, while health physicists and nutritionists will be interested in the effects of contaminated sea life on consumers. The discussion of regulatory and programmatic interests are especially pertinent to those in state and federal governmental agencies.

CONTENTS: Four main subject areas: Biogeochemistry of the transuranics in aqueous environments (6 papers). Modeling and measurements (3 papers). Model testing (3 papers). General ecological studies (2 papers). Panel discussion. Index.

Evaluation of Current Developments in Municipal Waste Treatment

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Editor: William C. Remini, Energy Research and Development Administration,
Division of Nuclear Research and Applications

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 6 by 9, 128 pp.

Available from NTIS as CONF-770108. Paper copy, \$4.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 77-10538 (CIP)

Proceedings of a conference held at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 26 and 27, 1977, sponsored by The Johns Hopkins University, Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Agriculture, and Energy Research and Development Administration. The papers cover the extent of the national sludge problem and potential solutions to its management. Research on the following projects is reported: use of ^{137}Cs at Sandia Laboratories to reduce pathogens in both wet and dry sludges; agronomy experiments and animal feeding studies at New Mexico State University to determine the potential value of sludge recycling; advances in the composting of Washington, D.C., sludges at the USDA's Agricultural Research Service. Also included is a cost comparison of thermal pasteurization and radiation treatment of wet and dry sludges.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with sludge disinfection, ERDA/EPA program for sludge treatment, pathogen reduction in sludge, agronomic and animal feeding research with treated sludge, sludge management and R&D problems, and composting (10 papers). Index.

Handbook on Aerosols

Editor: Richard Dennis, GCA Corporation

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 148 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as TID-26608. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 75-33965

A selective treatment of those physical and kinetic properties of aerosol systems which are fundamental to the solution of many particulate problems in both nuclear and nonnuclear industries. Several authors discuss key aspects of particulate behavior in the context of their applications in field and laboratory. The applications include ambient atmosphere and stack monitoring, assessment of size-related biological effects, development of high-efficiency control systems for waste-gas emissions, meteorological transport and dispersion of particulates, forecasting of pollution levels and visibility, commercial handling and production of fine particles, and compliance with the consistently more-stringent emission standards being set. The coverage is sufficiently broad to provide support to many diverse groups and activities. The handbook is directed to two major audiences: scientists and engineers directly responsible for the execution of research and development programs and

administrative personnel whose responsibilities require a practical understanding of aerosol systems.

CONTENTS: Introduction: objectives, organization, and application. Aerosol generation. Dynamic behavior of aerosols. Optical properties of aerosols. Sampling and particle-size measurement. Summary tables and charts for static and dynamic characteristics of aerosol systems. Index.

Low-Level Radioactive Wastes: Their Handling, Treatment, and Disposal

C. P. Straub, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. 430 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP55507. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$54.50. Microfilm (35 mm), \$27.30.

LC 64-60034

A book that brings together pertinent material that was scattered throughout many project reports and published literature relating to continuous operations. It was written for those interested in low-level waste disposal: the health physicist; the water- and sewage-works personnel concerned with the efficiency of water- and sewage-treatment processes for the removal of radioactive materials; the personnel engaged in the design, construction, licensing, and operation of treatment facilities; and the student of nuclear technology.

Meteorology and Atomic Energy—1968

Editor: David H. Slade, Environmental Science Services Administration

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 445 pp., 8 by 10. Available from NTIS

as TID-24190. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 68-60097

A combination textbook and handbook providing much wider and deeper coverage than the 1955 edition. It reflects extensive research and offers a variety of useful equations, graphs, and other background materials necessary for computing atmospheric diffusion and radioactive dosage values.

Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems

(*ERDA Symposium Series*)

Editors: Fred G. Howell, John B. Gentry, and Michael H. Smith, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 920 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as CONF-740513. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 75-33463 (CIP)

Proceedings of a symposium held at Augusta, Ga., May 1-4, 1974, sponsored by the Savannah River Ecology Laboratory; the Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. One of the few comprehensive reports presently available in the field, this volume reflects in many ways the state of the art in mineral-cycling research. Most of the studies document and compare elemental concentrations in various ecosystem compartments, with emphasis on verification of techniques, documentation of data with statistically determined confidence intervals, interpretation of results, and synthesis leading to development of concepts for this area of ecology. Although the primary emphasis is on mineral cycling in the southeastern United States, work in other geographic areas is also discussed.

CONTENTS: Four main subject areas: Models (11 papers). Marine and estuarine ecosystems (9 papers). Freshwater ecosystems (9 papers). Terrestrial ecosystems (37 papers). Index.

Natural Radiation Environment III

(*DOE Symposium Series*)

Editors: Thomas F. Gesell, The University of Texas, and Wayne M. Lowder and James E. McLaughlin, Environmental Measurements Laboratory, U. S. Department of Energy

U. S. Department of Energy, in press. Estimated date of publication: summer 1979.

Proceedings of a conference held at Houston, Tex., Apr. 24-28, 1978, sponsored by the University of Texas, School of Public Health, and the U. S. Department of Energy. This volume presents a broad range of studies of natural radiation, both indoors and outdoors, including technologically enhanced natural radiation. The topics will be of interest in such diverse fields as geochemistry, geophysics, atmospheric physics, seismology, cosmic-ray physics, health physics, and environmental science.

CONTENTS: Ten main subject areas: Radon in the ground, Radioactivity in the atmosphere, Seismicity and radioactivity, Radionuclides in marine systems, Radionuclides in aquatic and terrestrial systems, Radionuclides in food and tissue, Penetrating radiation measurements, Radiation surveys and population exposure, Radioactivity in the indoor environment, Technologically enhanced natural radioactivity. (105 papers). Appendix: Intercomparison Experiment at NRE III, Index.

Plume Rise

(AEC Critical Review Series)

G. A. Briggs, Environmental Science Services Administration
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 81 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS
as TID-25075. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 72-603261

An overall view of the literature and a much needed addition to a field in which the meteorologist must choose from among 30 different plume-rise formulas in predicting atmospheric dispersion of effluents. The author develops a simple theoretical model and makes clear, practical recommendations on the basis of all available data.

Precipitation Scavenging (1970)

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinators: R. J. Engelmann, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and W. G. N. Slinn,
Pacific Northwest Laboratory
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1970. 508 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as CONF-700601. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 70-609397

Proceedings of a symposium held at Richland, Wash., June 1-5, 1970, sponsored by Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Battelle Memorial Institute, and the Fallout Studies Branch, Division of Biology and Medicine, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This conference, the first scientific meeting devoted exclusively to scavenging by precipitation, assesses the state of the art and provides a wide perspective of research and projects in the field. The papers cover experimental techniques and equipment, data from field and laboratory experiments, microphysics in scavenging, and models for predicting scavenging.

Precipitation Scavenging (1974)

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Coordinators: Richard G. Semonin, Illinois State Water Survey, and
Robert W. Beadle, Energy Research and Development Administration
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 856 pp., 6 by 9. Available from
NTIS as CONF-741003. Paper copy, \$10.50. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 76-53788 (CIP)

Proceedings of a symposium held at Champaign, Ill., Oct. 14-18, 1974, sponsored by the Illinois State Water Survey and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. A sequel to "Precipitation Scavenging (1970)," this conference reflects a growing interest in the subject and an awareness that the problems involved cut across national boundaries and scientific disciplines. The papers present research from the fields of chemistry, biology, geology, meteorology, and oceanography.

CONTENTS: Seven main subject areas: Problems, approximate solutions, and suggestions for future research (1 paper). Scavenging ratios (2 papers). Sulfur dioxide scavenging research (6 papers). Microphysics: laboratory and theoretical (12 papers). Mesoscale field studies (11 papers). Regional studies (6 papers). Scavenging modeling (9 papers). Proposed terminology. Supplemental bibliography of publications by the symposium authors (compiled August 1976). Paper discussions. Index.

Radioactive Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editor: Alfred W. Klement, Jr., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. 965 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as CONF-765. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 65-62945

Proceedings of a symposium held at Germantown, Md., Nov. 3-6, 1964, sponsored by the Fallout Studies Branch, Division of Biology and Medicine, U. S. Atomic Energy Commis-

sion. This conference presents research data on atmospheric radioactivity and fallout from nuclear weapons tests, including information useful for predicting fallout. Areas needing further detailed study are also discussed.

Radioecology and Ecophysiology of Desert Plants at the Nevada Test Site

Arthur Wallace and Evan M. Romney, University of California, Riverside
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 446 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-25954. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 72-600110

Reports of a small portion of the biological work under way at the Nevada Test Site. This book is not designed as a comprehensive ecological or botanical treatise on the Test Site but rather as a base for future studies of radiation effects and radionuclide- and mineral-cycling problems of interest to the Atomic Energy Commission and for manipulation experiments of interest to the International Biological Program. The disciplines of soil science, plant nutrition, statistics, horticulture, and plant physiology have been brought to bear on the problems of ecology because such complex problems can be solved only by an interdisciplinary approach.

Radioecology and Energy Resources

Editor: Colbert E. Cushing, Jr., Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories
Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, 1976. 422 pp., 9 by 11. Available from
Academic Press, \$33.50.
LC 76-8348 (CIP) ISBN 0-87933-250-6

Proceedings of the Fourth National Symposium on Radioecology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oreg., May 12-14, 1975, sponsored by the Ecological Society of America, Oregon State University, and Energy Research and Development Administration. The symposium focused on the increasing role of nuclear energy in the total energy picture and on the radioecological implications of energy resource development. Participants at the symposium presented research findings relevant to the contemporary nuclear fuel economy, projections concerning potential energy sources and attendant radioecological problems, and examples of environmental problems of industry and resource development. The Ecological Society of America Special Publication No. 1.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Plenary papers (2 papers). Radioecological problems associated with the development of energy sources (13 papers). Modeling and methodological contributions in environmental studies (12 papers). Cycling of radionuclides in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems (21 papers). Radiation effects on terrestrial and aquatic organisms and communities (6 papers). Author-keyword index.

Radiostrontium Movement in Soils and Uptake in Plants

(DOE Critical Review Series)

C. W. Francis, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
U. S. Department of Energy, 1978. 139 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-27564.
Paper copy, \$4.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 78-19051 (CIP)

A review intended primarily for use by soil scientists, plant physiologists, and radioecologists. It critically evaluates the results of many international investigations of the chemistry of radiostrontium in the soil and of the factors that affect the availability of radiostrontium to plants. The book is intended as a source of information on what research has been done, how it was done, the reasons the investigations were initiated and continued, and the conclusions derived. Considerable effort was made to review the USSR literature.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Distribution of fallout strontium-90 in soil profiles. Movement of radiostrontium in soils. Strontium soil reaction products. Plant uptake of strontium from nutrient solutions. Strontium uptake by plants as influenced by soil properties. Soil amendments affecting radiostrontium uptake by plants. Index.

The Soil-Plant System in Relation to Inorganic Nutrition

(American Institute of Biological Sciences—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)
M. Fried and H. Broeshart, International Atomic Energy Agency
Academic Press, 1967. 358 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.50.
LC 66-30081 ISBN 0-12-268050-2

A monograph on mineral nutrition including soil chemistry and fertility. Topics discussed include nutrient movement from the soil into and through the soil solution, into the plant root, and into the shoot; nutrient supply and supplementation; and plant nutrient requirements and soil testing.

Sources of Tritium and Its Behavior upon Release to the Environment

(AEC Critical Review Series)

D. G. Jacobs, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 90 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-24635. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 68-67209

A state-of-the-art study that reviews published information on tritium production and the pertinent factors that affect the behavior of tritium in the environment. Estimates are made for production and accumulation of tritium in an expanding nuclear power economy.

Survival of Food Crops and Livestock in the Event of Nuclear War

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: David W. Bensen, Office of Civil Defense, and Arnold H. Sparrow, Brookhaven National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1971. 745 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-700909. Paper copy, \$9.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 77-170334

Proceedings of a symposium held at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, Long Island, N. Y., Sept. 15-18, 1970, sponsored by the Office of Civil Defense, the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and the U. S. Department of Agriculture. This book reflects the results of several years of research and study to develop better understanding of the effects of fallout beta and gamma radiation on food crops and livestock. The many misconceptions and unfounded fears of the effects of fallout from nuclear weapons which persist—in particular, the catastrophic effects of nonlethal fallout irradiation and ^{90}Sr contamination of food—are not substantiated by the data in the proceedings. A major conclusion is that, although serious local shortages and damage to individual crops and herds would occur, crippling problems of postattack food contamination appear unlikely when the total resources that should be available to the nation are considered.

Thermal Ecology

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: J. Whitfield Gibbons and Rebecca R. Sharitz, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, University of Georgia

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1974. 687 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-730505. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 74-600136

Proceedings of a symposium held in Aiken, S. C., May 3-4, 1973, sponsored by the Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, the Savannah River Laboratory, and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This symposium, the first to be held on thermal ecology, promoted interaction between researchers in universities, industries, and government and provided depth and diversity of coverage. The papers emphasize both the positive and the negative aspects of man's treatment of thermal wastes. The book is of value to students and investigators conducting studies on biological responses in thermally stressed environments. Many of the papers are essential for thorough coverage and assessment of the environmental impact of thermal effluents to natural ecosystems.

CONTENTS: Nine main subject areas: Physicochemical phenomena (6 papers). Physiological ecology (4 papers). Thermal tolerance and adaptation (7 papers). Population ecology (9 papers). Behavioral ecology (5 papers). Community ecology (11 papers). Productivity (6 papers). Diversity (4 papers). Models (3 papers). Index.

Thermal Ecology II

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Editors: Gerald W. Esch, Wake Forest University, and Robert W. McFarlane, Savannah River Ecology Laboratory

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 414 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as CONF-750425. Paper copy, \$11.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 76-28206 (CIP)

Proceedings of a symposium held in Augusta, Ga., Apr. 2-5, 1975, sponsored by Savannah River Ecology Laboratory; Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia; and Energy Research and Development Administration. These proceedings, for the second symposium on thermal ecology, present an overview of thermal ecology at the individual, population, and ecosystem levels of biological organization; research reports on specific plants, fish, and shellfish, as well as on communities and ecosystems; and reports of the environmental impact of electric-power facilities, both nuclear and fossil fueled.

CONTENTS: Seven main subject areas: Thermal ecology—an overview (4 papers). Temperature and physiological parameters (13 papers). Thermal tolerance (9 papers). Temperature and fish behavior (5 papers). Populations, communities, and ecosystems (14 papers). Environmental impact of electric-power facilities (3 papers). Impingement, entrainment, and electric-power facilities (9 papers). Index.

Transuranics in Natural Environments

Editors: M. G. White and P. B. Dunaway, Nevada Applied Ecology Group, Energy Research and Development Administration

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 718 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as NVO-178. Price schedule on p. iii.

Proceedings of a symposium held at Gatlinburg, Tenn., October 1976. The symposium was planned to bring about a concerted review and evaluation of the current status of a major environmental problem and the associated body of information available to investigators involved in studies of environmental transuranics. Papers selected for publication are coauthored by scientists and other technical and professional people from several national laboratories, academic institutions, private corporations, and government agencies.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Historical review (2 papers). Transuranics in terrestrial environments: soils research (5 papers); microorganism research (1 paper); resuspension and particle research (6 papers); vegetation research (5 papers); animal research (5 papers). Transuranics research in aquatic environments (6 papers). Analysis methodology for transuranics (1 paper). Transuranics statistics and modeling (4 papers).

A Tropical Rain Forest: A Study of Irradiation and Ecology at El Verde, Puerto Rico

(In three volumes)

Editors: Howard T. Odum, University of North Carolina, and Robert F. Pigeon, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1970. 1652 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS

as TID-24270 (PRNC-138). Paper copy only, \$10.00 per set of three volumes.

LC 70-606844

An intensive ecological study of several acres of mountain rain forest on the side of El Yunque in the Luquillo National Forest in eastern Puerto Rico. The operation of the normal forest was studied and compared with a zone that received 3 months of stress from gamma irradiation of a 10,000-curie cesium source that was airlifted into the forest. The book reports the scientific results of the project, which used many techniques of systems ecology in the quest of understanding one of the most complex ecosystems on earth. Included in nine main divisions (111 chapters) are the documentation of maps, tables of tree numbers, and taxonomic keys to facilitate new efforts at the El Verde site toward finding the best designs for man and nature in the broad tropical lands of the earth. Complete index in each volume.

Universities, National Laboratories, and Man's Environment

Argonne Universities Association

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 167 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS

as CONF-690705. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 70-603606

An account of the speeches given at a conference held in Chicago, July 27-29, 1969, to discuss how universities, government, and industry can work together to solve environmental problems. The conference had two subtitles: *Is Man on His Way to Extinction—Is It a Natural Process?* and *Organizing to Understand and Shape Man's Environmental Interactions*. The main topic was the desirability and the feasibility of establishing a

sociotechnological research organization to study large-scale environmental problems. The conclusion was that a pooling of resources was necessary because of the importance, urgency, and complexity of the problems society faces. Principal speakers were Rene Dubos, Elvis Stahr, Melvin Price, John L. Buckley, James T. Ramey, Laura Fermi, Chet Holifield, Henry S. Rowen, Fred H. Harrington, and Lawrence R. Hafstad.

Vascular Plants of the Nevada Test Site and Central-Southern Nevada: Ecologic and Geographic Distributions

Janice C. Beatley, Laboratory of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology, University of California, Los Angeles

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 316 pp., 6 by 9.

Available from NTIS as TID-26881. Paper copy, \$9.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 76-21839 (CIP)

A description of the desert environment and vegetation of the Nevada Test Site and central-southern Nevada. The region is of extraordinary biological interest because it straddles the boundaries of two large deserts and is characterized by conspicuous biological and environmental contrasts and transitions. The presentation makes available plant-collection data gathered from 1959 through 1974 and provides a record of the taxa in central-southern Nevada, where each occurs, and in what kind of vegetation it occurs. The approach is environmental rather than evolutionary.

CONTENTS: Part I: The Desert Environment and Vegetation. The physical environment. The vegetation. Part II: The Vascular Plants. Ecologic and geographic distributions. Index to families, genera, and species.

Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects

(In two volumes)

Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1978. Both volumes 6 by 9.

LC 77-92588

Volume 1

455 pp., \$22.00.

ISBN 0-250-40200-9

Editor: Robert L. Jolley, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Proceedings of the Conference on the Environmental Impact of Water Chlorination, held at Oak Ridge, Tenn., Oct. 22-24, 1975, sponsored by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, the Energy Research and Development Administration, and the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. This book integrates water chlorination chemistry with its biological and health effects, with emphasis on the formation and effects of chloro-organics. Included are discussions of epidemiological evaluations of trace concentrations of chemicals, ecological transport and bioaccumulation of chemicals, toxicity studies, predictive tools, standard water chlorination practices, and current government regulations on the use of chemicals in water and wastewater treatment.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Current chlorination and dechlorination practices in the treatment of potable water, wastewater, and cooling water (1 paper). Aqueous chemistry of chlorine (8 papers). Biomedical effects of chloro-organics (4 papers). Environmental transport and effects (4 papers). Modeling and prediction (4 papers). Index.

Volume 2

Editors: Robert L. Jolley, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Hend Gorchev, U. S.

Environmental Protection Agency, and D. Heyward Hamilton, Jr., U. S. Department of Energy

927 pp., \$30.00.

ISBN 0-250-40201-7

Proceedings of the Second Conference on the Environmental Impact of Water Chlorination, held at Gatlinburg, Tenn., Oct. 31-Nov. 4, 1977, sponsored by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the Department of Energy. Presentations in this volume emphasize the risks and benefits of water chlorination to public health and the environment, analyze its use in the treatment of wastewater and industrial effluents, and summarize current government regulations on chlorine treatment of drinking water. Discussions are included on the effects of chlorine on freshwater and marine systems, trihalomethane formation and control in drinking water, epidemiologic and possible mutagenic effects of by-products of water chlorination, and alternative methods for disinfection and treatment of waters.

Both volumes of "Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects" will be valuable to environmental chemists and biologists, sanitary engineers, toxicologists,

epidemiologists, public health officials, ecologists and environmentalists, and administrators at all levels of government responsible for water quality.

CONTENTS: Ten major subject areas: Chemistry of freshwater systems (6 papers). Environmental effects in freshwater systems (8 papers). Chemistry of marine systems (5 papers). Environmental effects in marine systems (9 papers). Health effects (10 papers). Drinking water treatment: Trihalomethane formation and reduction, and alternatives to chlorination (8 papers). Wastewater treatment and alternatives to chlorination (7 papers). Cooling water treatment and alternatives to chlorination (6 papers). Industrial effluents (3 papers). Regulations (4 papers). Workshops and conference summaries: progress, problems, and future priorities (7 summaries and the closing remarks). Index.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Assessing the Effects of Power Plant Induced Mortality on Fish Population, Conference on Gatlinburg, Tenn. May 2–6, 1977. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Electric Power Research Institute, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 406 pp. Available from Pergamon Press, \$22.50.

The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves, Proceedings of the Symposium on Wilmington, N. C. May 23–24, 1975. Sponsored by Animal Behavior Society. 1978. Available from Garland STPM Press, \$24.50.

Coal Mine Drainage Research, Seventh Symposium on Louisville, Ky. Oct. 18–20, 1977. Sponsored by National Coal Association and Bituminous Coal Research, Inc. 1977. 264 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7710112.

Coal Preparation, Third Symposium on Louisville, Ky. Oct. 18–20, 1977. Sponsored by National Coal Association and Bituminous Coal Research, Inc. 1977. 286 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7710113.

Ecology of Marine Benthos

The Belle W. Baruch Library in Marine Science, Number 6
Hobcaw Barony, Georgetown, S. C. May 7–10, 1975. Sponsored by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Belle W. Baruch Institute for Marine Biology and Coastal Research, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 487 pp. Available from University of South Carolina Press, \$27.50.

Energy-Related Environmental Computer Graphics Systems in the Department of Energy Laboratories

Germantown, Md. June 6–7, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 147 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7706110.

The Environmental Impact of Water Chlorination, Proceedings of the Conference on Oak Ridge, Tenn. Oct. 22–24, 1975. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Energy Research and Development Administration, and U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1976. 451 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-751096.

Estuarine Processes

Third International Estuarine Research Conference
Galveston, Tex. Oct. 7–9, 1975. Sponsored by the Estuarine Research Federation with support from the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, Marine Ecosystems Analysis Program, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Applications, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Council on Environmental Quality, and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976.

Volume I: Uses, Stresses, and Adaptation to the Estuary.

559 pp. Available from Academic Press, Inc., \$22.00.

Volume II: Circulation, Sediments, and Transfer of Material in the Estuary.

446 pp. Available from Academic Press, Inc., \$19.50.

The Evaluation of Models Used for the Environmental Assessment of Radionuclide Releases, Proceedings of a Workshop on

Gatlinburg, Tenn. Sept. 6–9, 1977. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 134 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770901.

Management of Wastes from the LWR Fuel Cycle, International Symposium on

Denver, Colo. July 11–16, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development

Administration and arranged and hosted by Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 759 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760701.

Marine Sciences Research Program for the West Coast of the U. S., Proceedings of the ERDA Workshop on

Pacific Grove, Calif. Mar. 17–19, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 25 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760397.

Populations of Small Mammals Under Natural Conditions

The Pyramtuning Symposia in Ecology, Vol. 5

Linesville, Pa. May 14–16, 1976. Supported by the William K. Fitch Fund of the Pittsburgh Foundation and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1978. 251 pp. Available from University of Pittsburgh, \$8.50.

Public Meeting of Western New York Nuclear Service Center Options Study

West Valley, N. Y. Mar. 18, 1978. Sponsored by Congressman Stanley Lundine's Office and U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 342 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-780323.

Public Policy Issues in Nuclear Waste Management, Conference on

Des Plaines, Ill. Oct. 27–29, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, National Science Foundation, and Council on Environmental Quality. 1977. 379 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761075.

Research Needs for Atmospheric Transport and Diffusion in Complex Terrain, Workshop on

Albuquerque, N. Mex. Sept. 28–30, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 24 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7609160.

Sampling Strategy and Characterization of Potential Emissions from Synfuel Production, Symposium/Workshop Proceedings on

Austin, Tex. June 8–10, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration and hosted by Radian Corporation. 1976. 152 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760602.

Secondary Production in Shallow Marine Environments, Proceedings of a Workshop

Sapelo Island, Ga. June 17–19, 1976. Sponsored by National Science Foundation and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 40 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7606169.

Surface Mining and Reclamation, Fifth Symposium on

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 18–20, 1977. Sponsored by National Coal Association and Bituminous Coal Research, Inc. 1977. 327 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7710109.

Trace Substances in Environmental Health—X, Proceedings of the University of Missouri 10th Annual Conference on

Columbia, Mo. June 8–10, 1976. Sponsored by University of Missouri and National Science Foundation. 1976. 574 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760632.

Transuranics in Desert Ecosystems, Annual Plutonium Information Conference

Las Vegas, Nev. Mar. 3–4, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 477 pp. Available from NTIS as NVO-181.

Waste Management, Proceedings of the [Third] Symposium on

Tucson, Ariz. Oct. 3–6, 1976. Sponsored by University of Arizona, Arizona Atomic Energy Commission, and Western Interstate Nuclear Board. 1976. 376 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-761020.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Application of FAMULUS, A Bibliography of Quantitative Ecology

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1976. 269 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-2130.

Biogeochemical Aspects of the Behavior of Uranium and Thorium in the Environment

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 145 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-99/.

Chemistry and Effects of Chlorine in Aquatic Systems, A Selected, Annotated Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. March 1976. 67 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-EIS-82.

Cooling Towers, A Bibliography

ERDA Technical Information Center.

1976. 90 pp. 905 references. Available from NTIS as TID-3360.

1977. 94 pp. 485 references. Available from NTIS as TID-3360-S1.

DOE Technical Information Center.

1978. 58 pp. 214 references. Available from NTIS as TID-3360-S2.

Copper in the Sea: A Bibliography

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1977. 46 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-2206.

Ecology of the Nevada Test Site, A Narrative Summary and Annotated Bibliography

University of Nevada. 1976. 264 pp. Available from NTIS as NVO-167.

Environmental Aspects of Transmission Lines: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 195 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-EIS-122.

Environmental Aspects of the Transuranics: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 278 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-91/V9. (Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Environmental Contamination from Trace Elements in Coal Preparation

Wastes: A Literature Review and Assessment

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. 1976. 68 pp. Available from NTIS as LA-6600-MS.

Ground Disposal of Oil Shale Wastes: A Review with an Indexed Annotated Bibliography

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1977. 179 pp. Available from NTIS as PNL-2200.

Integrated Mined-Area Reclamation and Land Use Planning

Volume 4: A Bibliography of Integrated Mined-Area Reclamation and Land Use Planning, with Annotations

Argonne National Laboratory. 1976. 122 pp. Available from NTIS as ANL/EMR-1(Vol.4).

Mathematical Modeling in Ecology, A Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 81 pp. Available from NTIS as EDFB/IBP-75/5.

Migration of Radionuclides in Ground Water at the Nevada Test Site

Part 2: Annotated Bibliography

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1976. 114 pp. Available from NTIS as UCRL-52078(Pt. 2).

National Waste Terminal Storage Program Bibliography

Union Carbide Corporation, Office of Waste Isolation. 1977. 75 pp. Available from NTIS as Y/OWI/TM-26.

North Carolina Coastal Zone and Its Environment: A Compilation of Resource Materials Covering the Coastal Plain, Estuaries, and Offshore Waters

Savannah River Laboratory.

Volume 1 (Biology; Engineering; Fish and Fisheries; Geology and Geophysics)

1977. 192 pp. Available from NTIS as DP-1423(Vol. 1).

Volume 2 (Hydrology and Groundwater; Oceanography; Weather and Climate; Miscellaneous; Charts, Maps, and Atlases; Indexes)

1977. 203 pp. Available from NTIS as DP-1423(Vol. 2).

Potential Effects on Aquatic Resources of Processing and/or Conversion of Iowa Coal, A Bibliography on

Iowa State University. 1976. 78 pp. Available from NTIS as IS-ICP-32.

Russian Radioecology, A Bibliography of Soviet Publications: With Citations of English Translations and Abstracts

Washington State University. 1976. 88 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3915(Suppl.2). (A previous bibliography on this subject is also available.)

Strip Mine Ecology, A Bibliography

Iowa State University. 1976. 49 pp. Available from NTIS as IS-ICP-20.

Surface Coal Mining and Reclamation Literature, A Selective Bibliography

Volume 1: Eastern Coal Province

Argonne National Laboratory. 1977. 165 pp. Available from NTIS as ANL/LRP-1(Vol. 1).

Terrestrial and Freshwater Radioecology, A Selected Bibliography

Washington State University. 1978. 141 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3910-S12.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Thermal Effects on Aquatic Organisms

Annotated Bibliography of the 1976 Literature

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 251 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-EIS-124.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

U. S.—International Biological Program Ecosystems Analysis Studies, Abstracts

Volume 5, No. 1

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 150 pp. Available from NTIS as US/IBP-77/2.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)



Accelerator Health Physics

H. Wade Patterson and Ralph H. Thomas, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
Academic Press, 1973. 668 pp., 6 by 9, \$29.75.

LC 73-9443 (CIP) ISBN 0-12-547150-5

A distillation of almost 50 years of the authors' combined experience in working with accelerators. This experience is backed by their considerable familiarity with training in accelerator health physics in connection with the USAEC Special Fellowship Program and the Berkeley Accelerator Health Physics Training Course. Although general principles are emphasized, material necessary for a clear understanding of accelerator radiation problems unfamiliar to the average health physicist has been brought together in convenient form for the first time. These data are supplemented by a comprehensive bibliography.

Aerosol Technology in Hazard Evaluation

(American Industrial Hygiene Association—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Thomas T. Mercer, Department of Radiation Biology and Biophysics,
University of Rochester

Academic Press, 1973. 394 pp., 6 by 9, \$34.00.

LC 72-12189 ISBN 0-12-491150-1

An exposition of the techniques used to measure and produce toxic aerosols. The presentation emphasizes the importance of measuring the distribution of toxic material as a function of the dynamic characteristics responsible for the deposition of particles in the respiratory tract. Techniques fall into two categories: the techniques for measuring concentration, size distribution, and respirable fractions and the techniques for producing monodisperse or polydisperse aerosols for instrument calibration and studies in experimental inhalation. The book compares the theoretical aspects of each technique with existing experimental data and gives the appropriate instrumentation for its applications. Industrial hygienists and physicians, inhalation toxicologists, health physicists, environmental scientists, and others seeking to evaluate the hazards of inhaling toxic particles will find this book of great value.

Applied Radiation Protection and Control

(In two volumes)

J. J. Fitzgerald, Cambridge Nuclear Corporation

Gordon and Breach, 1970. 1012 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$62.70 per set of two volumes.
LC 65-27846

A handbook written to help students and professional radiological specialists obtain a broad view of radiation protection and control methods. The chapters can be used independently of each other. Some original experimental results are included, and administrative information on providing a program of safety is outlined. Though directed primarily to first- and second-year graduate students in engineering science and health physics, students in physics and reactor technology will also find portions of the text useful. A knowledge of nuclear physics and mathematics up to and including differential equations and vector analysis is assumed.

Assessment of Airborne Particles: Fundamentals, Applications, and Implications to Inhalation Toxicity

Editors: Thomas T. Mercer, Paul E. Morrow, and Werner Stöber, Department of Radiation Biology and Biophysics, School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester

Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1972. 540 pp., 7 by 10, \$32.75.

LC 73-161176

Proceedings of the Third Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity, June 18–20, 1970. The conference was designed to bring together the latest information in the field, to stimulate additional research on the relation between aerosol properties and toxicity, and to provide information for more efficient planning of future research.

Beryllium: Its Industrial Hygiene Aspects

(*American Industrial Hygiene Association—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Editor: H. E. Stokinger, U. S. Public Health Service

Academic Press, 1966. 394 pp., 6 by 9, \$19.25.

LC 66-14894 ISBN 0-12-671850-4

A detailed account of how beryllium and its compounds can be handled safely and what engineering controls are needed in each operation or circumstance. Much previously unreported work is included. Consolidation of information, supplemented by extensive references to the original reports appearing in the literature, makes this work an important contribution to the reference library of those interested in all phases of environmental health.

Fundamental and Applied Aspects of Nonionizing Radiation

Editors: Solomon M. Michaelson, Morton W. Miller, Richard Magin, and Edwin L. Carstensen, Department of Radiation Biology and Biophysics, School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester

Plenum, 1975. 486 pp., 7 by 10, \$39.50.

LC 75-33698 (CIP) ISBN 0-306-30901-7

Proceedings of the Seventh Rochester International Conference on Environmental Toxicity, held at Rochester, N. Y., June 1974. Nonionizing radiant energies such as microwaves and ultrasound are used in all sectors of our society for military, industrial, telecommunication, medical, and consumer applications. The goal of the conference was to assess the biomedical effects of radiant energies so that the worker or general public will not be unduly exposed and so that the research, development, and beneficial use of radiant energy will not be hampered or restricted by an undue concern for effects that may be nonexistent or minimal in comparison to other environmental hazards.

CONTENTS: Seven main subject areas: Biophysics and dosimetry (4 papers). Energy absorption (3 papers). Microwaves—biological effects (2 papers). Ultrasound—biological effects (4 papers). Medical applications (4 papers). Occupational aspects (3 papers). Future applications and controls (3 papers). Index.

The Health Effects of Plutonium and Radium

Editor: Webster S. S. Jee, College of Medicine, University of Utah

J. W. Press, 1976. 816 pp., 8 by 11, \$20.00.

Proceedings of the symposium held at Sun Valley, Idaho, Oct. 6–9, 1975. Information on the effects of radiation on animals is offered for the study of radiation effects on man. The limited amount of human data on plutonium in contrast to the relative wealth of radium patient information is noted as well as the relative lack of data on toxic substances other than plutonium and radium.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Data retrieval (1 paper). Plutonium in animals (17 papers). Plutonium in man (9 papers). Radium in animals (2 papers). Radium in man (7 papers). Plutonium and radium relationships (4 papers). Bone and bone marrow as target tissues (6 papers). Cancer models (7 papers). High LET effects (4 papers).

Health Protection of Radiation Workers

W. Daggett Norwood, Hanford Environmental Health Foundation
Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1975. 468 pp., 6 by 9, \$27.50.

LC 74-12059 (CIP) ISBN 0-398-03291-2

Summary of essential information on health protection of radiation workers. This book provides basic facts on ionizing radiation, its measurement and dosimetry. Acute and chronic somatic and genetic effects are discussed with emphasis on prevention. Diagnosis and treatment of radiation injury from external radiation and/or internally deposited radionuclides are considered generally as well as specifically for each radioisotope. Radiation protection standards and regulations, medical supervision of radiation workers, radiation accidents, atomic power plants, and medicolegal problems are also covered. Addressed to physicians and nurses, teachers, health physicists, occupational hygienists, public health officers, safety specialists, and biologists, the book will also help to educate the public as to the hazards of radiation.

CONTENTS: Basic facts about radiation. Measurement of ionizing radiation. Radiation dosimetry: effectiveness of absorbed dose. General biological effects of ionizing radiation. Somatic effects of radiation, the acute radiation syndrome. Somatic effects of radiation other than those due to the acute radiation syndrome. Hereditary effects of radiation. Radiation protection standards and regulations. Radiation protection. Medical supervision of radiation workers. General methods of diagnosis and treatment of deposited radionuclides. Metabolism and health problems of some radioisotopes. Plutonium and other transuranium elements. Radiation accidents emergency plans and medical care. Atomic power plants. Medicolegal problems. Index.

Ichiban: Radiation Dosimetry for the Survivors of the Bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki

(ERDA Critical Review Series)

John A. Auxier, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 128 pp., 7 by 10.

Available from NTIS as TID-27080. Paper copy, \$4.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 76-30780 (CIP)

A history of Ichiban, the program to determine the individual radiation exposure values for the survivors of the bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. After a review of the early studies, the book gives a general understanding of the problems confronted and the results of the various radiation dosimetry studies. From these results can be derived reasonable estimates of allowable, low-level acute exposures and, in conjunction with other studies, a yardstick for chronic exposure effects.

CONTENTS: Early studies. Early dosimetry experiments and the Ichiban Project. Early liaison studies in Japan (1957). Dosimetry experiments during Operation Plumbbob (1957). Dosimetry studies during Operation Hardtack (1958). Operation BREN (1961-1962). The nuclear archaeology of Japan. Development of system of tentative doses designated T65D. Dose distributions in Japanese-type houses. Heavily shielded and "Black Rain" survivors. Continuing studies. References. Appendixes. Author and subject indexes.

Impact of Energy Production on Human Health: An Evaluation of Means for Assessment

(ERDA Symposium Series)

Editors: Ernest C. Anderson and Elizabeth M. Sullivan, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 152 pp., 8 by 11.

Available from NTIS as CONF-751022. Paper copy, \$6.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 76-22540 (CIP)

Proceedings of the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Third Life Sciences Symposium, Los Alamos, N. Mex., Oct. 15-17, 1975, sponsored by the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory and the Energy Research and Development Administration. The papers evaluate the means used to assess the impact of energy production on human health as a result of expanded national energy production.

CONTENTS: Four main subject areas: Overviews of the problems (3 papers). Review of standards setting (4 papers). Sources of information (8 papers). Special problems (2 papers). Paper discussions. Panel discussion. Index.

Luminescence Dosimetry

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editor: Frank H. Attix, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1967. 532 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as CONF-650637. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 67-60038

Proceedings of a symposium held at Stanford University, Stanford, Calif., June 21–23, 1965, sponsored by Stanford University, the Office of Naval Research, and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Researchers working with radiation dosimetry systems based on luminescence phenomena from 14 countries share ideas and information.

Mathematical Theory of Radiation Dosimetry

J. J. Fitzgerald, G. L. Brownell, and F. J. Mahoney, Cambridge Nuclear Corporation

Gordon and Breach, 1967. 747 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American

Nuclear Society, \$38.00.

LC 65-27846

A book that will fill the need for a text in mathematical techniques for the training of health physicists. It will also serve as a reference book in dosimetry computations for practicing health physicists, meteorologists, and radiological engineers.

Medical Aspects of Radiation Accidents

Eugene L. Saenger, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati General Hospital

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. 376 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as TID-18867. Price schedule on page iii.

A presentation of the pertinent, tested, and useful information needed by anyone faced with a radiation emergency. The health physicist and the physician will have easy reference to the factual material provided. Presented first are the simplest instructions; these are then elaborated with the rules governing them in the next section. Following sections examine various possibilities of radiation accidents with a discussion of the technique for coping with each problem.

Nuclear Criticality Safety Short Course

Editor: R. Douglas O'Dell, University of New Mexico

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1974. 180 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS

as TID-26286. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-600168

Proceedings of a one-week short course in nuclear criticality safety, held May 7–11, 1973, at the University of New Mexico's D. H. Lawrence Ranch. The course introduces the underlying principles and reviews the state of the art of nuclear criticality safety as well as records discussions and work sessions on topics of current importance and interest. This book will be of value to all those directly or indirectly responsible for or interested in the criticality safety of facilities involved with radioactive materials.

CONTENTS: Nine lecture papers, eight work–discussion sessions, and two panel discussions. Topics include the nature of fission and the criticality process, principles of safety, consequences of criticality accidents, contingencies and risk control, criticality experiments, data, and computations, generic array criticality, establishing subcritical limits, interpretation of Monte Carlo results, procedures and practices, operator training, process management, mixed oxides and actinides, shielded facilities, fire protection, transportation problems, licensing, and regulations and standards. Index.

Particle Size Analysis in Industrial Hygiene

(American Industrial Hygiene Association—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Leslie Silverman, Harvard University School of Public Health,

Charles E. Billings, Billings and Gussman, Inc., and Melvin W. First,

Harvard University School of Public Health

Academic Press, 1971. 331 pp., 6 by 9, \$34.75.

LC 73-154376 ISBN 0-12-643750-5

A monograph of value to all professional workers in the environmental sciences as an authoritative and compact guide to the tools and techniques of sizing fine particulate matter of biological significance. This book covers methods used in industrial hygiene, health physics, and air-pollution control for particle sampling and size analysis of solid and liquid airborne matter, fine bulk powders, and particle deposits in tissues. It includes discussions of particle properties of importance for direct (e.g., microscopic) and indirect (e.g., sedimentary) analytical methods, automatic sizing devices, and sizing data processing and interpretation. The authors concentrate on techniques associated with health and safety problems arising from particulate use and exposure and emphasize the range of application and utility of these techniques. They include sufficient details of practice to show the reader how to obtain a representative sample of airborne or deposited material and how to prepare realistic and reliable analyses.

Principles of Radiation Protection: A Textbook of Health Physics

Editors: K. Z. Morgan and J. E. Turner, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
John Wiley & Sons, 1967. 622 pp., 6 by 8. Available from Krieger, \$17.50.

LC 67-22415 ISBN 0-088275-128-X

A valuable textbook and reference book in the field of health physics. Written by highly regarded health physicists, this book covers every aspect of the problems of radiation protection.

Public Safety and Underground Nuclear Detonations

Samuel Glasstone

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1971. 276 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-25708. Price schedule on page iii.

A description of the comprehensive safety program carried out by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The book was prepared through the coordinated effort of government agencies and contractors; the work of many competent scientists in a number of related disciplines is presented.

Respiratory Protection: OSHA and the Small Businessman

Walter E. Ruch, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health,
and Bruce J. Held, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. 102 pp., 6 by 9, \$12.50.

LC 75-7955 ISBN 0-250-40101-0

A guide to provide the small businessman with information first to protect the health of his employees through respiratory protection and second to comply with the rules and regulations of the federal government and the states in the area of respiratory protection. Broad guidelines are provided for the planned use of respirators for protection against airborne contaminants such as gases, mists, particulates, vapors, or any other material not normally found in clean, fresh air.

CONTENTS: Introductory remarks. Breathing and the lungs. Classification of respiratory hazards. Evaluation of respiratory hazards. Particulate sampling. Basic requirements of OSHA. Types and limitations of respiratory protection devices. Other considerations. Respirator selection. Fitting. Training. Administration. Medical supervision. Respirator maintenance and care.

Thorium: Its Industrial Hygiene Aspects

(*American Industrial Hygiene Association—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

R. E. Albert, Medical Center, New York University
Academic Press, 1966. 222 pp., 6 by 9, \$14.00.

LC 66-29428

A summarization of the major technical uses of thorium, the hazards common to the various industrial processes, the techniques and objectives for the control of these hazards, and the biological and medical foundations on which these hazard controls are based.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(*For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.*)

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Coal Conversion Processes, Proceedings of the Second ORNL Workshop on Exposure to

Oak Ridge, Tenn. Mar. 9-11, 1977. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 143 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770361.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Asbestos: A Perspective

Part 1: An Overview; Part 2: An Annotated Literature Collection, 1960–1974; Part 3: A Literature Compilation, 1974–1977

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 218 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-77/5.

Carcinogenicity of Residual Fuel Oils by Nonbiological Laboratory Methods: An Annotated Bibliography

Part 1: Laboratory Methods of Analysis; Part 2: Analysis Results

Atomics International Division, Golden, Colo. 1976. 16 pp. Available from NTIS as RFP-2436.

Dosimetry of Radon and Radon Daughters, A Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 79 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-5284.

Environmental and Health Aspects of Selected Organohalide Compounds: An Information Overview

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 512 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-105.

Experimental Criticality Specifications, An Annotated Bibliography Through 1977

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. 1978. 33 pp. Available from NTIS as LA-7170-MS.

Guide for Environmental Radiological Surveillance at ERDA Installations

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1977. 218 pp. Available from NTIS as ERDA-77-24.

Hazard Assessments for the Geologic Isolation of Nuclear Wastes, An Annotated Bibliography

SRI International. 191 pp. 1977. Available from NTIS as Y/OWI/SUB-77/42508.

Health Aspects of Chloroform: A Review and an Abstracted Literature Collection, 1907–1977

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 252 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-77/4.

Health Effects of Pollutants Associated with Fossil-Fuel Power Generation, An Indexed Bibliography with Abstracts

University of California, Davis. 1976. 189 pp. Available from NTIS as UCD-472-500.

Health and Environmental Effects of Toxaphene

A Literature Compilation, 1962–1978

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 120 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-78/5.

Kepone

Part 1: A Literature Summary; Part 2: An Annotated Literature Collection, 1952–1976

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 52 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-76/3.

Methoxyflurane

Part 1: An Overview; Part 2: An Abstracted Literature Collection, 1947–1976

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 120 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-77/2.

Mirex

Part 1: An Overview; Part 2: An Abstracted Literature Collection, 1947–1976

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 98 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-76/4.

Nuclear Power: Accident Probabilities, Risks, and Benefits, A Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 138 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-NSIC-123.

Occupational Health Aspects of Uranium, A Selected Bibliography

ERDA Technical Information Center. 1977. 129 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3352.

Polychlorinated Biphenyls, Polybrominated Biphenyls, and Their Contaminants: A Literature Compilation, 1965–1977

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 378 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-78/2.

Reviews of the Environmental Effects of Pollutants

Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

II. Benzidine. 1978. 157 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-86/.

IV. Cadmium. 1978. 275 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/EIS-106.

Risk-Benefit Analysis and Public Policy, A Bibliography

Brookhaven National Laboratory. 1976. 81 pp. Available from NTIS as BNL-22285.

Safety Aspects of Small Solar Installations, A Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 16 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/ICES-2.

Toxicology Information Response Center Literature Search Index

Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Volume 1: Citations 100–2100. 1976. 205 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-76/1.

Volume 2: Citations 2101–2600. 1976. 99 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-76/5.

Volume 3: Citations 2601–3100. 1977. 77 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-77/6.

Volume 4: Citations 3101–3600. 1978. 70 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-78/1.

Trichloroethylene

Part 1: An Impact Overview; Part 2: An Abstracted Literature Collection, 1907–1976

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 167 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-76/2.

Vinyl Chloride

A Review, An Annotated Literature Collection, and A Literature Compilation, 1835–1977

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 226 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-78/3.

Vinylidene Chloride

Part 1: An Overview; Part 2: A Literature Collection, 1947–1977

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1978. 55 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TIRC-77/3.



ISOTOPE SEPARATION

Chemical Separation of the Uranium Isotopes

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 3)

Clyde A. Hutchison, Jr., Columbia University

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1952. 178 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as TID-5224: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms International:
Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A description of studies made at Columbia University to find a two-phase system suitable for countercurrent fractionation of the uranium isotopes.

Developments in the Centrifuge Separation Project

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division X, Volume 1)

J. W. Beams, University of Virginia, A. C. Hagg, Westinghouse Electric Corp.,

and E. V. Murphree, Standard Oil Development Company

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 269 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS

as TID-5230: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms International:
Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A discussion of the development programs undertaken to devise a gas-centrifuge process for concentrating ^{235}U in UF_6 , the theory of separation with cascades of identical counter-current units, early work at the University of Virginia, and the 42- and 132-in. centrifuges developed at Westinghouse and their operation.

Electromagnetic Separation of Isotopes in Commercial Quantities

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 4)

Editors: R. K. Wakerling, Radiation Laboratory, University of California,

and A. Guthrie, U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1949. 434 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP10889: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$53.60. Microfilm (35 mm),
\$26.80. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$15.00.

A complete picture of the history and development of electromagnetic isotope separation.

Liquid Thermal Diffusion

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IX, Volume 1)

Editors: Philip H. Abelson, Carnegie Institution of Washington, D. C., Nathan Rosen,

University of North Carolina, and John I. Hoover, Naval Research Laboratory
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. 258 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-5229: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms International:
Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A description of the liquid thermal-diffusion method for the separation of isotopes.

Separation of the Boron Isotopes

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 5)

Editor: George M. Murphy, New York University

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1952. 469 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-5227: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms International:
Microfilm (16 mm), \$11.00.

A description of the results of preliminary work on isotope separation to obtain a large quantity of crystalline boron, including a quantity containing at least 90% ^{10}B .

Separation of Isotopes in Calutron Units

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 7)

Editor: H. Wesley Savage, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 437 pp., 6 by 9. Available from
University Microfilms as OP33500: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$53.70.
Microfilm (35 mm), \$26.90. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm
(16 mm), \$15.50.

A description of the development of the operating units and their functions in the electromagnetic process of uranium-isotope separation.

The Theory of Isotope Separation as Applied to the Large-Scale Production of ^{235}U

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 1B)

Karl Cohen, The H. K. Ferguson Company

McGraw-Hill, 1951. 165 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as
OP6234: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$22.00. Microfilm (35 mm), \$11.00. Also
available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A description of work done by the theoretical division of the Substitute Alloy Materials Laboratories, with emphasis placed on the general principles and concepts of the separation of uranium isotopes by gaseous diffusion.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Enrichment Services Marketing, Conference on

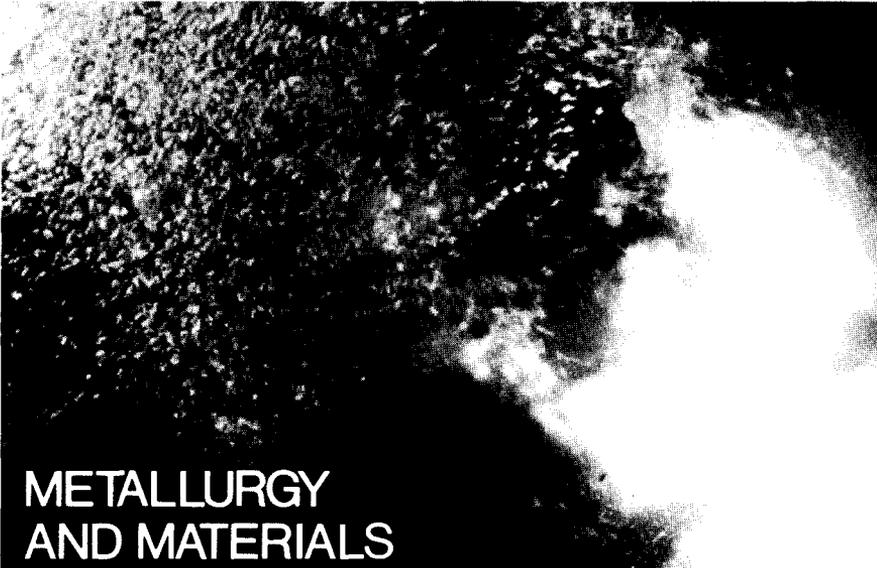
Oak Ridge, Tenn. Mar. 10, 1978. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 120 pp.
Available from NTIS as CONF-780321.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHY

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Uranium Isotope Separation

ERDA Technical Information Center, 1975. 120 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3347-R.



METALLURGY AND MATERIALS

Advanced Techniques in Powder Metallurgy

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Frances Clark, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.

Rowman and Littlefield, 1963. 180 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$5.35.

LC 63-10996

A presentation of advanced techniques which treats the characteristics of powders from the standpoint of specific properties, discusses these metal powders used without consolidation, and suggests new methods of consolidating metal powders.

Advances in Deburring

LaRoux K. Gillespie, Bendix Corporation, Kansas City Division

Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1978. 518 pp., 8 by 11, \$15.95.

LC 78-57204 ISBN 202-426-5000

A companion volume to "Deburring Capabilities and Limitations," with new facts and observations about reducing burr-related costs. The information presented is based on the work of many industry leaders. There is strong emphasis on minimizing deburring costs through more effective machining, design, and implementation of edge-related standards.

CONTENTS: Basic approaches to minimizing deburring costs. Product design influences. Burr formation and properties. Burr prevention and minimization. Plantwide approach to minimizing deburring costs. An overview of the deburring processes. Vibratory deburring. Chemical vibratory deburring. Centrifugal barrel finishing. Orboresonant finishing. Abrasive jet deburring. Sanding. Brush deburring. Combined brush/sanding/mechanized mechanical deburring. Abrasive flow deburring. Water jet deburring. Thermal energy method deburring. Electrochemical deburring. Electropolish deburring. Trends in deburring.

Alkali Metal Handling and Systems Operating Techniques

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

J. W. Mausteller, S. J. Rodgers, and F. Tepper, MSA Research Corporation

Gordon and Breach, 1967. 247 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$10.50.

LC 67-26578

A presentation of practical information essential to operations with alkali metals in high-temperature processes in which the metals are in the liquid state. General character-

istics of alkali metals and purification and analysis are discussed in depth, along with handling and operational procedures.

Boiling Liquid-Metal Heat Transfer

(American Nuclear Society—Energy Research and Development Administration Monograph)

Orrington E. Dwyer, Brookhaven National Laboratory
American Nuclear Society, 1976. 448 pp., 6 by 9, \$37.95.

LC 75-11012

A summary of the technical status of boiling liquid-metal heat transfer. The book is written primarily for researchers, design engineers, and graduate students in nuclear, chemical, and mechanical engineering. Five of the six chapters deal with pool-boiling heat transfer. Much of the information is based on sodium, but considerable information on mercury, potassium, rubidium, and cesium is also given. The theoretical aspects of boiling, which are the same for liquid metals, are liberally presented for all the major topics.

CONTENTS: Incipient-boiling superheats with liquid metals. Growth rates of spherical bubbles in superheated liquid. The ebullition process in nucleate boiling of liquid metals. Nucleate-boiling heat transfer in pool boiling of liquid metals. Film-boiling heat transfer in pool boiling of liquid metals. Critical heat flux in nucleate pool boiling of liquid metals. Nomenclature. Appendixes. Author and subject indexes.

Ceramic Fuel Elements

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Robert B. Holden, United Nuclear Corporation
Gordon and Breach, 1966. 244 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American
Nuclear Society, \$12.50.

LC 66-28066

A discussion designed to cover the entire field of ceramic fuel elements. The presentation, made essentially from a materials viewpoint, covers the preparation, properties, fabrication, and performance of the ceramic fuels. References are given at the end of each chapter.

Ceramic Microstructures: Their Analysis, Significance, and Production

Editors: Richard M. Fulrath and Joseph A. Pask, University of California
John Wiley & Sons, 1968. 1008 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Krieger, \$39.50.

LC 68-18484

Proceedings of the Third Berkeley International Materials Conference held at the University of California, June 13–16, 1968, and sponsored by the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This book consolidates scientific and technological information in the field of ceramics, combining the viewpoints of both the producer and the user of ceramic materials. Methods of analysis and production of ceramic microstructures are discussed in detail.

The Compacted States of Vitreous Silica

William Primak, Argonne National Laboratory
Gordon and Breach, 1975. 202 pp., 6 by 9, \$32.25.

LC 66-24006 ISBN 0-677-03340-0

A monograph of interest to physicists, chemists, geologists, ceramists, glass technologists, and nuclear engineers. Written at the graduate and postdoctoral levels, this book will be of value to those interested in studying the three-dimensional structure of vitreous silica, a highly variable substance, and in relating its properties and behavior to its structure. Further, the insight into the compacted states of vitreous silica, which is devoid of crystallinity, provides needed background for the study of the behavior and nature of the silicon–oxygen bond without the distractions present in crystalline silicon–oxygen combinations. Volume 4 in the Studies in Radiation Effects in Solids series.

CONTENTS: Prologue. Introduction. The structure of vitreous silica. Pressure compacted vitreous silica. Thermal compaction. Polishing compaction and related phenomena. Shock wave compaction of vitreous silica. Radiation compaction of vitreous silica: neutron compaction, ionization compaction, and ion bombardment. Thermal release of compaction. Ionization release of compaction. The nature of vitreous silica. Appendixes: on the structure of vitreous silica; miscellaneous topics.

Creep-Rupture Data for the Refractory Metals to High Temperatures

J. B. Conway, Mar-Test Inc., and P. N. Flagella, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Gordon and Breach, 1971. 797 pp., 6 by 9, \$125.25.

LC 76-118777 ISBN 0-677-02660

A comprehensive compilation of the available creep-rupture data for the refractory metals of temperatures up to 3000°C. The authors discuss mathematical techniques useful in analyzing creep data, parametric procedures pertinent to measuring stress-rupture data, and procedures for measuring creep-rupture behavior of refractory metals up to high temperatures. Special attention is given to the data accumulated over seven years in the USAEC-sponsored refractory-metal-evaluation program conducted at General Electric Company Nuclear Systems Programs.

Deburring: Capabilities and Limitations

LaRoux K. Gillespie, Bendix Corporation, Kansas City Division

Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1976. 435 pp., 8 by 11, \$15.95.

A volume describing the capabilities of each of the available deburring processes. Although finding better deburring processes or improvements in existing processes can result in major reductions in deburring costs, four other approaches can be equally effective: analyzing the real product needs, practicing burr prevention, minimizing burrs, and better use of machine operator's time. Since minimizing deburring costs is generally more desirable than just finding another, less expensive process, all these facets of burr-related cost reductions are described. (Also described in this section is the companion volume, "Advances in Deburring.")

CONTENTS: Basic approaches to minimizing deburring costs. Product design influences. Burr prevention. Burr formation and properties. Burr minimization. Plant-wide approaches to minimizing deburring costs. An overview of the deburring processes. Vibratory deburring. Spindle finishing. Centrifugal barrel finishing. Abrasive jet deburring. Abrasive flow deburring. Water jet deburring. Brush deburring. Thermal energy method deburring. Electrochemical deburring. Electrochemical loose abrasive deburring. Electropolish deburring. Little known deburring processes. Automation in deburring. Trends in deburring.

Dispersion Fuel Elements

(*American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Abraham N. Holden, Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, General Electric Company

Gordon and Breach, 1967. 265 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear

Society, \$11.00.

LC 67-29666

A review of the dispersion fuels for nuclear reactors. This book presents detailed discussions of different types of dispersion fuels and their fabrication processes. A brief history of the use of dispersion fuels and a glossary are included.

Engineering Property Data on Selected Ceramics

Volume I: Nitrides

Metals and Ceramics Information Center, Battelle, Columbus Laboratories

Metals and Ceramics Information Center, 1976. 116 pp., 8 by 11. Available from

NTIS as MCIC-HB-07 (Vol. I). Price schedule on page iii.

A publication providing a convenient source of property data on nitride ceramics for use in engineering. The data are given in the International System of units and in conventional engineering units. Material and testing factors influencing each reported property are specified insofar as possible.

CONTENTS: Introduction and summary. Materials index and property indicator. Nitrides. General characteristics of nitrides. Nitrides of alkaline-earth metals. Aluminum nitride. Boron nitride. Silicon nitride and silicon nitride base materials. Nitrides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium. Nitrides of vanadium, niobium, and tantalum. Nitrides of chromium, molybdenum, and tungsten. Nitrides of rare-earth metals. Nitrides of uranium, plutonium, and thorium. References.

Fabrication of Control Rods for Nuclear Reactors

(*American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

William E. Ray, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Cheswick, Pa.

Rowman and Littlefield, 1963. 229 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society. Library binding, \$9.65. Paper binding, \$5.35.
LC 62-22278

A monograph written for both nuclear and nonnuclear metallurgical workers. It emphasizes specialized fabricating procedures for commercial power reactors, including a description of the working characteristics of materials used. This book brings together significant findings of transmission electron microscopy concerning dislocation and transformation substructures in materials.

Fabrication of Refractory Metals

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Walter D. Wilkinson, Argonne National Laboratory
Gordon and Breach, 1970. 429 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$29.50.
LC 70-115054

A companion volume to the ASM—USAEC monograph "Properties of Refractory Metals." This work covers methods of fabricating and processing refractory metals. It deals with specific techniques in fabricating the tantalum-group metals and tungsten-group metals. It also discusses how the refractory metals are reduced from their ores and consolidated into massive bodies.

Fabrication of Thorium Fuel Elements

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

L. R. Weissert, The Babcock & Wilcox Co., and G. Schileo, Comitato Nazionale per l'Energia Nucleare, Rome
American Nuclear Society, 1968. 208 pp., 6 by 9, \$11.10.
LC 68-25126

A detailed account of the techniques, experience, and applications associated with fabricating nuclear reactor fuel elements for the thorium cycle.

Fatigue, Tensile, and Relaxation Behavior of Stainless Steels

J. B. Conway, R. H. Stentz, and J. T. Berling, Mar-Test Inc.
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1975. 276 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as TID-26135. Paper copy, \$7.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 74-600115

A detailed treatment of short-term tensile, relaxation, and low-cycle fatigue behavior with special emphasis on stainless steels at elevated temperatures. Some new test procedures are highlighted and discussed fairly thoroughly to focus on the types of information that can be obtained. Data generated by use of these procedures are summarized in a fairly comprehensive manner along with similar data reported in other studies. Methods of data analysis are also covered in some depth. Prediction techniques are reviewed, as are considerations of cumulative damage and creep-fatigue interaction.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Low-cycle-fatigue testing. Low-cycle-fatigue data. Estimating low-cycle-fatigue data. Cumulative-damage concepts. Short-term tensile testing. Relaxation behavior. Index.

Fundamental Aspects of Nuclear Reactor Fuel Elements

Donald R. Olander, University of California
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. 624 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as TID-26711-P1. Paper copy, \$16.25. Microfiche, \$3.00.
Solutions to the problems: available from NTIS as TID-26711-P2. Paper copy, \$13.50. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 76-6485 (CIP)

A book designed both for first-year graduate courses (problems included) in nuclear materials and as a reference in the materials design and performance aspects of future fast breeder reactors for electric power production. Recent research is applied to the problem of predicting the performance and longevity of nuclear reactor materials. The book reviews selected aspects of statistical thermodynamics, crystallography, chemical thermodynamics, and physical metallurgy and applies these principles to the problems encountered in nuclear fuel elements.

CONTENTS: Statistical thermodynamics. Thermal properties of solids. Crystal structures. Cohesive energy of solids. Chemical equilibrium. Point defects in solids. Diffusion in solids. Dislocations and grain boundaries. Equation of state of UO_2 . Fuel-element thermal performance. Fuel chemistry. Behavior of solid fission products in oxide fuel elements. Swelling due to fission gases. Pore migration and fuel restructuring kinetics. Fission-gas release. Mechanical properties of UO_2 . Radiation damage. Irradiation effects in metals: I. Hardening, embrittlement, and fracture. II. Void swelling and irradiation creep. Interaction of sodium and stainless steel. Modeling of the structural behavior of fuel elements and assemblies. Appendix: Elasticity theory. Index.

Fundamentals of Refractory Compounds

Editors: Henry H. Hausner, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn,
and Melvin G. Bowman, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Plenum, 1968. 325 pp., 6 by 9, \$35.00.

LC 68-13390

A text for metallurgists and chemists and for materials engineers and design engineers concerned with high-temperature programs. This book is based on lectures given during a course at the Extension Division of the University of California at Los Angeles. The main emphasis is on developments in technology and on information concerning the fundamental properties of refractory compounds and the relationship of structure and composition to such properties. An attempt is made to present a systematic foundation of basic information on refractory compounds which can be used to evaluate published data and current technology. The important problems of coating refractory materials and of their use as coatings are discussed with respect to both fundamentals and technology.

Irradiation Effects in Cladding and Structural Materials

(*American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Spencer H. Bush, Pacific Northwest Laboratory

Rowman and Littlefield, 1965. 225 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms
as OP64217. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$27.90. Microfilm, \$14.00.

LC 65-17838

A presentation of the state of the art in the field of irradiation damage to nuclear materials, restricted to metals used as fuel cladding or as structural components.

Irradiation Effects in Nuclear Fuels

(*American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

J. A. L. Robertson, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.

Gordon and Breach, 1969. 319 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear
Society, \$16.25.

LC 67-26575

An assembly of facts and theories, with interpretations of experimental data, all relating to the irradiation of solid fuels for nuclear reactors. The data gathered for this correlation indicate that relatively few phenomena account for most of the observed behavior of greatly varying types of nuclear fuels. Emphasis is placed on the irradiations of solid fuels that either have some general application or are of help in understanding the phenomena.

Liquid-Metals Handbook

(*Second edition*)

Editor: R. N. Lyon, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1952. 269 pp., 8 by 10. Available from University

Microfilms as OP4056. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$33.50. Microfilm, \$16.80.

A revised and enlarged edition of the Handbook—one of a series sponsored by the Naval Reactors Branch—intended to stimulate industry to develop and use liquid metals and to stimulate further research on associated problems. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Liquid-Metals Handbook: Sodium—NaK Supplement

Editor: Carey B. Jackson, Mine Safety Appliances Company

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1955. 445 pp., 8 by 10. Available from University

Microfilms as OP10842. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$54.40. Microfilm, \$27.20.

A presentation of much of the technology of sodium and sodium-potassium systems for heat transfer in reactor engineering. This publication supplements the "Liquid-Metals Handbook."

Magnetism and Metallurgy of Soft Magnetic Materials

Chih-Wen Chen, Iowa State University

Elsevier North-Holland Publishing Co., 1977. 580 pp., 6 by 8, \$78.00.

LC 76-58455 (CIP) ISBN 0-7204-0706-0

A valuable reference for metallurgists in research and industry and a text for courses at the university level. This book will be part of a series on selected topics in solid-state physics.

CONTENTS: List of most important symbols. Introduction. Ferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism. Magnetization and domain structure. Magnetic properties. Metallurgy of soft magnetic materials. Applications of soft magnetic materials. Special topics: radiation effects; magnetic bubbles and devices. Appendixes: conversion table of magnetic and select physical quantities; values of select physical constants; demagnetizing factor and magnetostatic energy; pair model for magnetocrystalline anisotropy and magnetostriction. References. Author and subject indexes.

Materials for Control Rod Drive Mechanisms

(*American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

George A. Freund, Western Nuclear Corporation

Rowman and Littlefield, 1963. 209 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society.

Library binding, \$9.65. Paper binding, \$5.35.

LC 63-10997

A discussion of theories basic to the design of control-rod drive mechanisms which relates them to a specific application.

Materials and Fuels for High-Temperature Nuclear Energy Applications

Editors: M. T. Simnad and L. R. Zumwalt, General Dynamics Corporation

MIT Press, 1964. 421 pp., 6 by 9, \$17.50.

LC 64-17421 ISBN 0-262-19012-5

Proceedings of the National Topical Meeting of the American Nuclear Society, San Diego, Apr. 11-13, 1962, covering developments in materials and fuels for high-temperature nuclear energy applications, high-temperature being defined as temperatures above those attained in water-cooled reactors. The materials and fuels surveyed included fissionable and fertile refractory oxides and carbides; the solid moderators and reflectors—graphite, zirconium hydride, beryllium, and beryllium oxide; control and poison materials consisting of compounds of boron and of the lanthanides; coolants for high-temperature operations—helium, molten salts, and liquid metals; and such structural materials as refractory metals and pressure-vessel steels. The work encompasses basic experiments to provide fundamental data on the properties and behavior of materials, investigations on fuel elements subjected to simulated operational conditions, and fabrication developments to produce the components in the required forms, shapes, and dimensions.

The Metal Beryllium

Editors: D. W. White, Jr., Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory,

and J. E. Burke, Research Laboratory, General Electric Company

American Society for Metals, 1955. 703 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP61980. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$85.60. Microfilm, \$42.80.

A presentation of basic information on beryllium which covers all aspects of beryllium technology for the use of workers in the field, emphasizing possible uses of the metal in atomic energy work. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Metal Hydrides

Editors and major contributors: William M. Mueller, American Society for Metals;

James P. Blackledge, Denver Research Institute, University of Denver;

and George G. Libowitz, Ledgemont Laboratory, Kennecott Copper Corporation

Academic Press, 1969. 791 pp., 6 by 9, \$52.25.

LC 68-26631 ISBN 0-12-509550-3

A valuable reference for students, research professors, industrial researchers, and any others working in chemical or physical processes involving metal-hydrogen systems. Considerable emphasis is placed on theories of hydride formation as well as on experimental procedures involved in the formation of hydrides, the reactions that occur between hydrides and other media, and the physical and mechanical properties of several classes of hydrides.

The Metal Plutonium

Editors: A. S. Coffinberry and W. N. Miner, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
University of Chicago Press, 1961. 446 pp., 6 by 10, \$13.50.

LC 61-17072 ISBN 0-226-11179-2

A carefully planned assemblage of papers by plutonium pioneers for the libraries of scientists and engineers interested in the properties and applications of plutonium. A comprehensive background, physical metallurgy and projects at various laboratories, and applications in reactor fuels are covered. The scope is international, the authors being from Canada, France, Great Britain, and the United States. Recognition is given to Russian work to the extent that some published plutonium phase diagrams are reported and discussed. The papers contained in this book were given at the USAEC-ASM World Metallurgical Congress in Chicago. Prepared with the cooperation of the American Society for Metals.

The Metallurgy of Hafnium

Editors: D. E. Thomas, Bettis Plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp.,
and E. T. Hayes, Bureau of Mines, U. S. Department of the Interior
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960. 384 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP53222. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$47.80. Microfilm, \$23.90.

A reference work dealing with the science and technology of the extraction, fabrication, properties, and use of the metal hafnium. Individual chapters present information generally unavailable previously. The book follows the natural sequence of functions involved in processing the ore through to a finished product. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Metallurgy of Uranium and Its Alloys

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 12A)

Editor: J. C. Warner, Carnegie Institute of Technology. Associate Editors:
John Chipman, Department of Metallurgy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
and Frank H. Spedding, Institute for Atomic Research, Iowa State College
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1953. 208 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

NNES-IV-12A: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms

International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A record of the most significant part of the work on the metallurgy of uranium and its alloys which was carried out during World War II in the various laboratories of the Manhattan Project. Although much research in this field has continued since the war, this account serves to emphasize how little was known about the metallurgy of this element before the war and how rapidly knowledge can be accumulated by American scientists and engineers in times of emergency.

The Metallurgy of Zirconium

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VII, Volume 4)

Editors: Benjamin Lustman, Westinghouse Electric Corp.,
and Frank Kerze, Jr., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
McGraw-Hill, 1955. 776 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP16857: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm (35 mm),
\$47.50. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$17.00.

A critical presentation of many aspects of zirconium technology. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Neutron Absorber Materials for Reactor Control

W. K. Anderson, Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, and J. S. Theilacker,
Bettis Atomic Power Laboratory, with contributions from other authorities
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. 862 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University
Microfilms as OP64368. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm, \$47.50.

A well-illustrated book that reviews available information on materials being used or having potential use in the control of nuclear reactors. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Nuclear Graphite

Editor: R. E. Nightingale, Hanford Atomic Products Operation
Academic Press, 1962. 547 pp., 6 by 10. Available from University Microfilms as
PB2182. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$67.80. Microfilm, \$33.90.
LC 62-21148

A book that brings together the physical, mechanical, thermal, and manufacturing properties of nuclear-grade graphite and the relation of radiation effects of each property. Nuclear graphite is used chiefly as moderator and reflector materials. In addition, this book discusses briefly the use of graphite with uranium as a nuclear fuel.

Nuclear Reactor Fuel Elements, Metallurgy and Fabrication

Editor: Albert R. Kaufmann, Nuclear Metals, Inc.
Interscience Publishers, 1962. 739 pp., 7 by 10. Available from University Microfilms
as PB2180. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$90.20. Microfilm, \$45.10.
LC 61-14099

A volume for metallurgists and fabrication specialists interested in the production of nuclear reactor fuel elements. Reactor engineers can obtain from it much useful information for conceptual design purposes.

Nuclear Reactor Metallurgy

W. D. Wilkinson, W. F. Murphy, and W. J. McGonnagle, Argonne National Laboratory
D. Van Nostrand Co., 1958. 382 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms
as OP57720. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$47.10. Microfilm, \$23.60.
LC 58-13354

A presentation of course material in applied reactor metallurgy developed at the International School of Nuclear Science and Engineering, Argonne National Laboratory.

Physical Metallurgy of Uranium

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume)

A. N. Holden, Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, General Electric Company
Addison-Wesley, 1958. 262 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as
OP17581. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$33.00. Microfilm, \$11.00.
LC 58-12569

A comprehensive and unified treatment of the physical metallurgy of uranium in which the author summarizes, correlates, and critically evaluates the wealth of information available in the field. Although important experimental techniques and results are thoroughly described, emphasis is placed on interpretation in terms of fundamental properties and mechanisms.

Physical Metallurgy of Uranium Alloys

Editors: John J. Burke, David A. Colling, Alvin E. Gorum, and Jacob Greenspan,
Army Materials and Mechanics Research Center
Brook Hill Publishing Co., 1976. 1022 pp., 6 by 9, \$45.00.
LC 76-16691

Proceedings of the Third Army Materials Technology Conference, held at Vail, Colo., Feb. 12-14, 1974, sponsored by the Army Materials and Mechanics Research Center and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. New areas of application for depleted uranium alloys were investigated. Uranium in its depleted form is useful for nonnuclear applications by virtue of its high density and the structural properties that are attainable. The advances made in the physical metallurgy of uranium and its alloys are highlighted. Special emphasis is placed on relevant developments within the last 10 years pertaining to the physical metallurgy, processing, and properties of the more outstanding alloys that appear applicable to high-density structural uses.

CONTENTS: Five main subject areas: Preparation and fabrication (4 papers). Structure and transformation (3 papers). Deformation and fracture (3 papers). Mechanical behavior (9 papers). Corrosion and its control (7 papers). Index.

Plutonium Handbook: A Guide to the Technology

(In two volumes)

Editor: O. J. Wick, Pacific Northwest Laboratory

Gordon and Breach, 1967. 985 pp., 8 by 11. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$48.25 per set of two volumes.

LC 65-27512

A comprehensive descriptive report of the physics, chemistry, chemical processing, metallurgy, fabrication, utilization, analysis, and hygienic aspects of plutonium and its alloys, with emphasis on the technology of producing and using these materials.

Properties of Refractory Metals

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Walter D. Wilkinson, Argonne National Laboratory

Gordon and Breach, 1969. 355 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$27.50.

LC 72-75349

An in-depth treatment of the properties of refractory metals and their alloys with particular reference to fabrication practices and the use of these materials in nuclear reactors. The book correlates processing and alloying behavior, basic atomic structure, and physical metallurgy and presents typical values of the properties of refractory metals to familiarize readers with their mechanical and thermal behavior under different conditions.

Quality Control in Fabrication of Nuclear Pressure Vessels

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

R. D. Wylie and W. J. McGonnagle, Southwest Research Institute

Rowman and Littlefield, 1964. 190 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$5.50.

LC 65-13261

A discussion of the ramifications of quality control in the design and fabrication of pressure vessels for nuclear applications.

Radiation Effects on Toughness of Ferritic Steels for Reactor Vessels

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

L. P. Trudeau, The International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.

Rowman and Littlefield, 1964. 179 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society. Library binding, \$9.65. Paper binding, \$5.35.

LC 64-22895

A discussion of how irradiation affects the toughness of ferritic steels. Approaches for assessing the reduction of strength caused by notch effects and the mechanism of irradiation embrittlement are emphasized. A theory of notch sensitivity that correlates the metallurgical and mechanical aspects of toughness is suggested.

Radiation-Induced Voids in Metals

(AEC Symposium Series)

Editors: James W. Corbett, State University of New York at Albany,

and Louis C. Ianniello, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 884 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-710601. Paper copy, \$9.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 72-600048

Proceedings of an international conference held at Albany, N. Y., June 9–11, 1971. This book gives a broad, balanced perspective of all the facets that might be relevant to the solution of the void-formation problem. It summarizes the remarkable progress achieved in just a few years on the problems of voids and swelling in metals subjected to high-temperature irradiation. This swelling implies an additional cost of several billion dollars in the cost of fast breeder reactors planned for the United States alone by the year 2000.

Rare Earth Alloys

Karl A. Gschneidner, Jr., Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1961. 449 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP33978. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$55.60. Microfilm, \$27.80.

A review of the known rare-earth alloy systems undertaken in response to the rapidly increasing commercial and technological importance of these metals and their alloys. This volume should benefit the scientist who is primarily engaged in research in the field of metals. However, it will also be of interest to reactor engineers and physicists seeking information in this area. Translated into Russian.

The Rare Earths

Editors: F. H. Spedding and A. H. Daane, Iowa State University

John Wiley & Sons, 1961. 641 pp., 6 by 10. Available from Krieger, \$19.50.

LC 61-15413

A book containing papers from the symposium on rare earths held in Chicago, Ill., November 1959. The increasing interest in rare earths and their potential for expanded contributions to science and technology prompted the American Society for Metals and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission to sponsor this symposium. A number of companies are now producing rare earths commercially and, as described in this book, many rare earths have actual or potential applications in industry. Translated into Russian.

The Refractory Carbides

Edmund K. Storms, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

Academic Press, 1967. 285 pp., 6 by 9, \$35.00.

LC 66-30199 ISBN 0-12-672850-X

A basic guide to the chemist who undertakes the fundamental study of refractory carbides. Each system is discussed in terms of phase relation, lattice parameter and structure, chemical reactivity, and thermodynamic and vaporization behavior.

Sodium—NaK Engineering Handbook

(In five volumes)

Editor: O. J. Foust, Liquid Metal Engineering Center, Atomics International, Division of North American Aviation, Inc.

Gordon and Breach. All volumes 8 by 11.

LC 70-129473 ISBN 0-677-03070

Volume I: Sodium Chemistry and Physical Properties

1972. 327 pp., \$56.75.

ISBN 0-677-03020

Volume II: Sodium Flow, Heat Transfer, Intermediate Heat Exchangers, and Steam Generators

1976. 381 pp., \$63.25.

ISBN 0-677-03030

Volume III: Sodium Systems, Safety, Handling, and Instrumentation

1978. 335 pp., \$57.00.

ISBN 0-677-03040

Volume IV: Sodium Pumps, Valves, Piping, and Auxiliary Equipment

1978. 298 pp., \$57.00.

ISBN 0-677-03050

Volume V: Sodium Purification, Material, Heaters, Coolers, and Radiators

In press. 343 pp. Estimated date of publication: summer 1979.

ISBN 0-677-03060

A handbook intended for use by present and future designers in the Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor (LMFBR) Program and by the engineering and scientific community performing other types of investigation requiring high-temperature sodium and NaK technology. The arrangement of subject matter progresses from a technological discussion of sodium and NaK to discussions of various categories and uses of hardware in sodium and NaK systems. Emphasis is placed on sodium and NaK as heat-transport media. Fifty authors helped in writing this book; several thousand documents were reviewed in accumulating and compiling information. Sufficient data are included for basic understanding of sodium and NaK technology. The information presented is adequate for use in feasibility studies and

conceptual design, sizing components and systems, developing preliminary component and system descriptions, identifying technological limitations and problem areas, and defining basic constraints and parameters.

CONTENTS:

Volume I. Physical properties. Chemistry. Index.

Volume II. Fluid mechanics of liquid metals. Liquid-metal heat transfer. Intermediate heat exchangers. Steam generators. Index.

Volume III. Sodium and NaK Systems. Safety. Handling. Instruments. Index.

Volume IV. Pumps. Bearings and seals. Valves. Vessels and piping. Auxiliary equipment and system accessories. Index.

Volume V. Purification. Effects on materials. Heaters and coolers. Radiators, condensers, and boilers. Applications. Index.

Stress-Rupture Parameters: Origin, Calculation, and Use

J. B. Conway, General Electric Company

Gordon and Breach, 1969. 308 pp., 6 by 9, \$49.50.

LC 68-8276 ISBN 0-677-01860

A textbook on the development of stress-rupture parameters and their evaluation and use. The more commonly employed parameters are treated in considerable depth, and some others whose usefulness has not yet been completely established are considered. The author outlines the mathematical approach to the calculation of parameter constants and the establishment of parameter plots and devotes a section to discussing the fundamental considerations of least squares as applied to the analysis of stress-rupture data. Both linear and nonlinear regression analyses are described, and a special type of graph paper is introduced for the parameter plots. The author attempts to provide a logical development of the subject so that new students can develop a fairly comprehensive understanding in this area.

Thorium Fuel Cycle

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: Ray G. Wymer, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1968. 847 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

CONF-660524. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 67-62083

Proceedings of the Second International Thorium Fuel Cycle Symposium, May 2-6, 1966, sponsored by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The symposium was designed to take a fresh look at the reasons for working on the thorium fuel cycle and at its long-range prospects. The international flavor and the nature of the papers attest to the widespread interest and confidence in the thorium fuel cycle to produce economically competitive power.

Thorium: Preparation and Properties

J. F. Smith, O. N. Carlson, D. T. Peterson, and T. E. Scott,

Ames Laboratory and Department of Metallurgy, Iowa State University

Iowa State University Press, 1975. 385 pp., 6 by 9, \$9.95.

LC 74-23478 (CIP) ISBN 0-8138-1635-1

A digest to provide ready access to data on thorium. The appreciable amount of thorium information that has become available since 1958 is spread through a wide variety of reports, journals, and conference proceedings and consequently is accessible only with difficulty. This book tries to coalesce this scattered information into a convenient and easily accessible package. The compilation is critical in the sense that divergent results are weighed on the basis of the preponderance of evidence and of consistency with other data. Where evidence is inconclusive, the available information is presented. "Thorium: Preparation and Properties" adds to the fund of thorium data already presented in "The Metal Thorium," published in 1958 by the American Society for Metals.

CONTENTS: Preparation of thorium metal. Purification of thorium metal. Annealing, mechanical forming, and other fabrication processes. Mechanical properties of thorium and its alloys. Diffusion in thorium. Physical properties. Alloying behavior. Index.

Thorium Production Technology

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume)

F. L. Cuthbert, National Lead Company of Ohio

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 303 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP17584. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$38.20. Microfilm, \$19.10.
LC 58-12570

A book containing practically all the information available on thorium-production technology at the time of the conference.

Uranium Dioxide: Properties and Nuclear Applications

Editor: J. Belle, Bettis Plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp., with contributions from other authorities

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. 726 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP16927. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$89.70. Microfilm, \$44.90.

A handbook presenting information acquired from the development of uranium dioxide as a reactor fuel and from the use of dioxide fuel elements. The book includes experience of Bettis Plant and its suppliers in obtaining, fabricating, and testing the material. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Uranium Metallurgy

(In two volumes)

W. D. Wilkinson, Argonne National Laboratory
Interscience Publishers, 1962. Both volumes 6 by 9.
LC 62-1451

Volume I: Uranium Process Metallurgy

755 pp. Available from University Microfilms as OP45282.
Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$92.90. Microfilm, \$46.50.

A comprehensive review of uranium process metallurgy. Information pertinent to the metallurgical processing of uranium ores and metal and to safe practice in uranium metallurgy is given. Some aspects of processing uranium alloys are included.

Volume II: Uranium Corrosion and Alloys

743 pp. Available from University Microfilms as OP45282.
Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$89.70. Microfilm, \$44.90.

An assembly of most of the important information on uranium corrosion and uranium alloys of significance to metallurgists.

Uranium Production Technology

Editors: C. D. Harrington and A. E. Ruehle, Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, with contributions from other authorities
D. Van Nostrand Co., 1959. 550 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Krieger, \$44.90.
LC 59-13493

A presentation of technology in the United States of uranium-metal production from uranium concentrates or high-grade uranium ore. Limited amounts of history, pertinent production details, and development work are included. This comprehensive book, the first in its field, includes work done at many USAEC installations throughout the United States. It is written for the student of metallurgy both in an academic institution and in industry.

Uranium Technology

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division VII, Volume 2A)
J. E. Vance, consultant, New York Operations Office, and J. C. Warner, consultant, Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 231 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as TID-5231: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A review of the technological development that resulted in the production of uranium as a commercial commodity in accordance with rigid specifications of chemical purity and physical form.

Welding and Brazing Techniques for Nuclear Reactor Components

(American Society for Metals—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)
Gerald M. Slaughter, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Rowman and Littlefield, 1964. 194 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as 2050847. Xerographic copy, \$24.50.
LC 64-16362

A description of welding and brazing techniques for nuclear reactor components, including fuel elements, pressure and containment vessels, heat exchangers, and piping. The book concludes with a discussion of methods for repairing equipment, including remote joining and cutting techniques.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Ceramics for Advanced Heat Engines, Proceedings of Workshop on

Orlando, Fla. Jan. 24–26, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 392 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770110.

Correlation of Neutron and Charged Particle Damage, Proceedings of the Workshop on

Oak Ridge, Tenn. June 8–9, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 382 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760673.

Gaseous Dielectrics, Proceedings of the International Symposium on

Knoxville, Tenn. Mar. 6–8, 1978. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. 1978. 462 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-780301.

Materials for Coal Conversion and Utilization, Conference on

Germantown, Md. Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration, Electric Power Research Institute, and American Gas Association. 1977. 127 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-7609102.

Materials Sciences Workshop on X-Ray, Neutron, and Electron Scattering

Oak Ridge, Tenn. Apr. 13–15, 1977. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 88 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770449.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Liquid Metal Surface Tensions of Groups III-A, IV-A, and V-A Metals, Annotated Bibliography for

Ames Laboratory. 1976. 61 pp. Available from NTIS as IS-3829.

Lithium Iron-Base Alloy Corrosion Studies, Review of

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 33 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TM-4927.

Refractory Metals Fabrication Technology as Applied to Fusion Reactors

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1976. 283 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-2053.

Sodium Technology

Bibliography, January 1975–June 1976

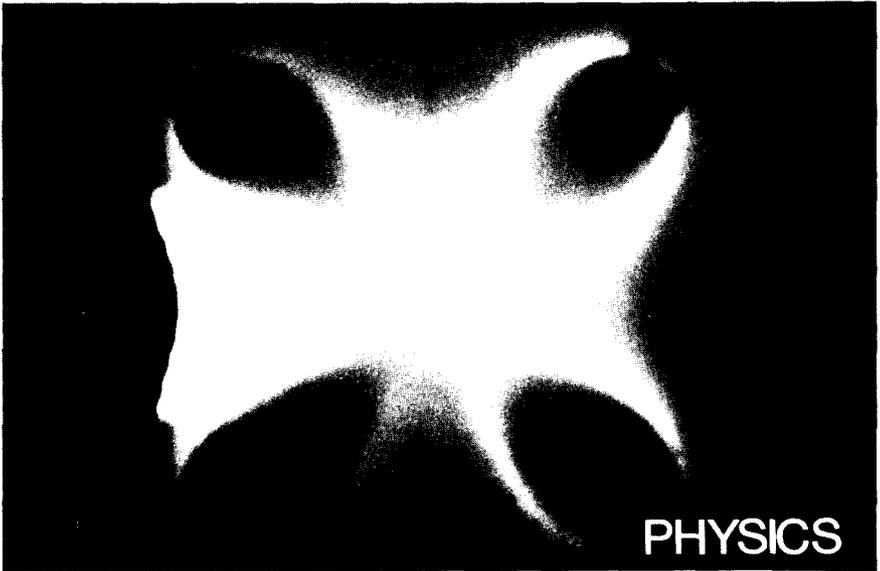
ERDA Technical Information Center. 1977. 214 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3334-S3. (Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Structural Integrity of Materials in Nuclear Service: A Bibliography

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 265 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-140.

Technical Literature of the Metals and Ceramics Division, 1970–1974

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 74 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-4270(Vol. 3).



The Adiabatic Motion of Charged Particles

Theodore G. Northrop, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
Interscience Publishers, 1963. 109 pp., 8 by 6. Available from University

Microfilms as PB2183. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$14.80. Microfilm, \$10.00.

A book that presents methods of determining charged-particle trajectories by the theory of the guiding center motion and the adiabatic invariants. Adiabatic approximation is of utmost importance, especially to the study of plasma physics and particle motion in space and in the terrestrial (Van Allen) radiation belts.

The Characteristics of Electrical Discharges in Magnetic Fields

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 5)

Editors: A. Guthrie and R. K. Wakerling, Radiation Laboratory, University of California
McGraw-Hill, 1949. 376 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP13366: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$47.70. Microfilm (35 mm), \$23.90.

Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$13.50.

A presentation of the results of studies at the Radiation Laboratory, University of California, on the characteristics of electrical discharges in magnetic fields, particularly discharges in the vapors of uranium compounds.

Computers in Activation Analysis and Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy

(DOE Symposium Series)

Editors: B. Stephen Carpenter, National Bureau of Standards, Michael D. D'Agostino, Grumman Aerospace Corporation, and H. P. Yule, NUS Corporation

U. S. Department of Energy, in press. Estimated date of publication: summer 1979.

Proceedings of the American Nuclear Society Topical Conference, *Final Program*, held at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, Apr. 30–May 4, 1978, sponsored by American Nuclear Society, American Chemical Society, National Bureau of Standards, U. S. Department of Energy, University of Puerto Rico, and Center for Energy and Environment Research. This conference provides a state-of-the-art summary of the present and future role of computers in control and data functions relating to activation analysis and gamma-ray and X-ray spectroscopy.

CONTENTS: Ten main subject areas: Analytical and mathematical methods for data analysis (15 papers). Software systems for gamma-ray and X-ray spectrometry (12 papers). Gamma-ray spectra treatment (6 papers). Peak evaluation (5 papers). Least squares (3

papers). Various subjects (8 papers). IAEA intercomparison of methods for processing spectra (1 paper). Computer and calculator utilization in spectrometer systems (8 papers). Applications of computer spectral analysis systems (7 papers). Critical applications: safeguards, fuel scanning, and environmental monitoring (8 papers). Index.

Computing Methods in Reactor Physics

Editors: H. Greenspan, C. N. Kelber, and D. Okrent, Argonne National Laboratory
Gordon and Breach, 1968. 589 pp., 6 by 9, \$69.00.

LC 68-28232 ISBN 0-677-11890

A deep, broad foundation for working with numerical analysis and computation in the field of reactor physics. Programming per se has not been emphasized; rather, the problems of reactor physics are treated in detail so that the reader will appreciate the solution of the problems. One chapter is devoted to the development of a fundamental mathematical model of neutron transport.

Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions (An Introduction to Theory and Experiment)

Samuel Glasstone, consultant to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission,
and R. H. Lovberg, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
D. Van Nostrand Co., 1960. 530 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Krieger, \$22.00.

A book written primarily to provide the necessary background for physicists and engineers planning to enter the field of research in controlled thermonuclear reactions. Treatment of subject is directed largely to experimentalists. However, sufficient theory is introduced to enable the reader to appreciate the principles underlying the observed phenomena. Translated into German.

Determination of the Isotopic Composition of Uranium

(*National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 13*)

A. E. Cameron, K-25 Laboratories, Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1950. 173 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

TID-5213: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms

International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A description of the use of mass spectrometry and counting to determine the isotopic composition of uranium ranging from highly impoverished material to material highly enriched in the ^{235}U isotope.

Droplet Model of Atomic Nuclei

William D. Myers, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
Plenum, 1977. 160 pp., 9 by 11, \$75.00.

LC-7720790 (CIP) ISBN 0-306-65170-X

A book that furnishes theoretical and nuclear physicists with an outline of the Droplet Model, tracing the development of this new approach to macroscopic nuclear properties, and a list of references to the literature. The Shape Dependent Droplet Mass Formula is derived, and a set of droplet coefficients is given based on comparisons between theoretical calculations and a wide range of experimental data. The bulk of the book comprises a table of Droplet Model predictions for various nuclear properties. Data are provided on a variety of properties, such as the atomic mass defect; one- and two-neutron binding energies; one- and two-proton binding energies; beta, electron-capture, and alpha decay energies; the ground state deformation; the energy and shape of the fission saddle point; the equivalent sharp radii for the neutron and proton density distributions; and the experimental mass nuclei from the neutron drip line to 3 MeV beyond the proton drip line for nuclei with $10 \leq N \leq 210$ and $10 \leq Z \leq 140$. The table is unique in that it lists calculated values for nuclear radii, ground state deformations, fission barrier energies and deformations, and predictions of the limits of stability against particle emission.

CONTENTS: Introduction. The Droplet Model. Mass formula. Comparison with experiment. Remarks. References. Table of masses, deformations, fission barriers, radii, and data on various other properties.

Electric Probes in Stationary and Flowing Plasmas: Theory and Application

Paul M. Chung, Lawrence Talbot, and Kenell J. Touryan

Springer-Verlag, 1975. 150 pp., 6 by 9, \$24.80.

LC 74-8844 ISBN 0-387-06800-7

A comprehensive account of the latest information available on electric probes, particularly in the areas of *transitional and continuum flow phenomena*. The book offers, in addition, a critical appraisal of the more significant probe theories and experimental investigation for all aspects of probe application. The volume is intended for the engineer or scientist who desires a complete survey of probe theories and wishes to apply the available information to specific diagnostic situations encountered in the laboratory or in flight environments. Volume 11 in the *Applied Physics and Engineering series*.

CONTENTS: Nomenclature. Fundamental considerations. Collisionless and transitional electric probes. Continuum electric probes. Special topics. Appendix. Index.

The Elements of Neutron Interaction Theory

Anthony Foderaro, The Pennsylvania State University

MIT Press, 1971. 594 pp., 6 by 9, \$23.95.

LC 79-103896 ISBN 0-262-06033-7

An introductory text on the classical, quantum mechanical, and nuclear theories underlying the principles employed to solve problems in the interaction of radiation with matter. The book can be used to prepare the first-year nuclear engineering graduate student for courses in practical applications, such as *reactor core design, shielding, and radiation effects*. It is also intended for engineers and scientists seeking to understand the theoretical basis for radiation shielding design, reactor core design, and radiation damage in materials for general nuclear applications and space vehicles. An understanding of the interaction process, including energetics and cross sections, is fundamental to further study or work in nuclear physics and engineering.

Excitation in Heavy Particle Collisions

E. W. Thomas, Georgia Institute of Technology

John Wiley & Sons, 1972. 450 pp., 7 by 10, \$31.00.

LC 79-37939 ISBN 0-471-85890-0

A compilation of published data on the formation of excited atoms induced in collisions between atomic and molecular systems. Criteria are established against which experimental data can be examined to determine the validity and accuracy of such data. A volume in the *Wiley-Interscience Atomic and Molecular Collisional Processes series*.

Fast Reactor Cross Sections: A Study Leading to a 16 Group Set

S. Yiftah, Israel Atomic Energy Commission, and D. Okrent and P. A. Moldauer, Argonne National Laboratory

Pergamon Press, 1960. 130 pp., 6 by 9. Available at Microforms International.

Copyflo, soft binding, \$15.00 (add \$6.00 for hard cover). Microfiche (105 x 148 mm),

\$12.60. Microfilm (negative or positive film, open reel, 16 or 35 mm), \$8.40.

Microfilm in 3M or Kodak cartridge (16 mm), \$11.40.

LC 60-53375 ISBN 0-08-009396-5

A study to construct a *new multigroup cross section set* in which an effort has been made to explain and document all choices and assumptions made. The constants were arrived at by a review of the available experimental data and by theoretical estimates when such data were not available. Gaps, conflicts, and inconsistencies in the data are pointed out. The results of critical experiments were not used in assigning values to microscopic parameters or in choosing within experimental uncertainty; therefore the comparison of the predictions of calculation with the results of such experiments in the final section provides some evaluation of the agreement or lack of agreement between microscopic and integral experiments in fast reactor physics. Volume 4 of the *International Series of Monographs on Nuclear Energy, Division II: Nuclear Physics*.

The Foundations of Neutron Transport Theory

(*American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Richard K. Osborn, University of Michigan, and Sidney Yip,

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Gordon and Breach, 1967. 126 pp., 6 by 9, \$22.50.

LC 66-24007 ISBN 0-677-01170

An examination of the origins of the neutron transport equation in an effort to provide a more logical foundation of neutron transport theory. Although the book consists mainly in putting known results into new perspective, the approach used brings many aspects of the neutron problem into contact with other microscopic transport theories, and a generalization to the study of higher order densities is presented under special topics.

Fusion Energy Conversion

(American Nuclear Society—Energy Research and Development Administration Monograph)

George H. Miley, University of Illinois

American Nuclear Society, 1976. 468 pp., 6 by 9, \$39.80.

LC 75-44554

A detailed examination of energy conversion. The first two chapters review some basic aspects of fusion and plasma energy balances and stress the relation among the selection of the fusion fuel, the type of reactor, and the energy conversion system. Three distinct approaches to fusion energy conversion are included: direct conversion (direct collection of charged particles and electromagnetic field coupling), thermal conversion, and nonelectrical conversion. The author also describes fusion energy complexes that use the output directly to supply the needs of associated agricultural and manufacturing facilities as well as to produce portable synthetic fuels.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Fuel cycles and energy balance. Direct collection. Electromagnetic coupling. Thermal conversion. Nonelectrical conversion. Appendixes: evaluation of $n\tau$ for various reactors; fusion fuel reserves; evaluation of radiation and fusion powers; requirements for $n\tau$; auxiliary losses, surface effects, and voltage holding in direct collectors; energy recovery in neutral beam systems; compression—expansion relations; efficiencies for the type-S and type-P cycles; ATC scaling and clamped burn efficiency; idealized analysis of bootstrap coupling. Index.

Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue

(In two volumes)

R. L. Heath, National Reactor Testing Station

Volume 1: Scintillation Spectrometry Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue

(Second edition)

Phillips Petroleum Company, 1964. 365 pp., 9 by 11. Available from NTIS as IDO-16880-1. Paper copy, \$10.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

A description of gamma-ray spectrometry using NaI scintillation detectors. The presentation includes a discussion of the factors that influence detector response, the experimental techniques used in the compilation of gamma-ray spectra for the catalogue, and recently developed computer techniques for analysis of gamma-ray spectra. The second edition is a complete revision of the original data compilation, which was issued as IDO-16408 in 1958.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Detector response. Effects due to reactor environment. Summation effects. Bremsstrahlung. Quantitative analysis of scintillation gamma-ray spectra. Experimental measurements. Computer techniques for data analysis. Appendixes: index of gamma rays ordered by Z, A, photon energy, method of production, and half-life; intrinsic efficiencies for NaI detectors; photopick efficiency and other data for analysis of gamma-ray spectra; numerical data used in compilation of gamma-ray spectra.

Volume 2: Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue: Ge(Li) and Si(Li) Spectrometry

(Third edition)

Aerojet Nuclear Company, 1974. 631 pp., 11 by 16. Available from NTIS

as ANCR-1000-2. Paper copy, \$25.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

A collection of experimental X-ray and gamma-ray spectra obtained with pulse-amplitude spectrometers for general laboratory use in analyzing gamma-ray spectra. The first two editions of the catalog contained pulse-amplitude spectra obtained with NaI scintillation spectrometers. These data were intended to present an internally consistent set of response functions obtained under specified laboratory conditions. The second edition also contained extensive text and supplementary material required for general laboratory use of the techniques of gamma-ray spectrometry. In the third edition the effort has been to update this collection of data to include experimental data obtained with semiconductor detectors, principally lithium-drifted Si and Ge devices. The improved energy resolution afforded by these detectors, together with refined electronics, offers the ability to measure energies and intensities of gamma rays with high precision. This edition presents experimental spectra for over 300 nuclides obtained with state-of-the-art gamma-ray spectrometers.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Experimental measurements (includes tables giving the characteristics of detectors used for catalogue data and the gamma rays used as reference standards for energy measurement). Source production (includes a table giving the facilities used to produce isotopic samples). Master index of spectra. Experimental gamma-ray spectra.

High Energy, Short Pulse Lasers

Editor: Charles Fenstermacher, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1976. 327 pp., 8 by 11, \$14.00.

A collection of reprints that address a special category of very high power lasers that generate their high power by producing high energies in an extremely short time. High energy is taken as outputs in excess of 100 joules and pulse lengths shorter than 1 nanosecond resulting in powers greater than 0.1 terawatt. Such systems can be applied to the production of inertially confined high-temperature plasmas for the investigation of laser-induced fusion. In addition to the high energy and short pulse performance requirements, lasers of this category have requirements regarding the optical quality and the temporal pulse shapes. Only three systems have met the performance requirements to date: the solid-state neodymium glass system, the electrically pumped carbon dioxide system, and the photodissociated chemical iodine lasers. The papers in this volume describe these large systems and also treat the various other performance aspects mentioned. Volume 24 in the AIAA Selected Reprint Series.

CONTENTS: Bibliography. High power systems (12 papers). Short pulse generation, amplification, and propagation (12 papers). Optics (8 papers).

Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Radiations

Editors: E. Matthias and D. A. Shirley, University of California

North-Holland Publishing Co., 1968. 1100 pp., 6 by 9, \$62.25.

A collection of papers presented at a conference held at Asilomar Conference Grounds, Pacific Grove, Calif., Aug. 25–30, 1967, and sponsored by the National Science Foundation, American Physical Society, University of California, and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Available in German.

Introduction to the Theory of Neutron Diffusion

(Volume I)

K. M. Case, University of Michigan, F. de Hoffmann, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, and G. Placzek, Institute for Advanced Study

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1953. 174 pp., 8 by 11. Available from University

Microfilms as OP25618 VI. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$22.00. Microfilm, \$11.00.

A detailed discussion of the general equations of one-velocity neutron-diffusion theory and of their solution for the special case of a homogeneous infinite medium with isotropic scattering.

An Introduction to Trapped-Particle Instability in Tokamaks

(*ERDA Critical Review Series—Advances in Fusion Science and Engineering*)

Wallace M. Manheimer, Naval Research Laboratory

Energy Research and Development Administration, 1977. 104 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-27157. Paper copy, \$4.75. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 77-8530 (CIP)

A concise treatment of trapped-particle instability in tokamaks. Tokamaks are currently the leading contenders for controlled thermonuclear fusion in the United States, the Soviet Union, Europe, and Japan. One of the principal obstacles to the successful performance of tokamaks is the anomalously large electron energy loss that is now thought to be the result of trapped-particle instabilities. Therefore an understanding of the nature of these instabilities is essential for anyone connected with the controlled-fusion program.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Effects of transport on tokamak discharges. Drift waves in an inhomogeneous plasma. Conditions for drift-wave instability. Drift wave destabilized by a small population of trapped electrons. Shear stabilization of drift-wave instabilities. Further discussion of shear stabilization. A collection of formulas concerning the magnetic field and particle orbits in a torus. Vlasov theory of the trapped-electron response. Variational calculation of eigenfunctions and eigenvalues. Anomalous transport from trapped-particle instabilities. Appendixes: additional properties of drift waves; magnetic surfaces; energy and momentum in waves; additional properties of the trapped-electron response; additional aspects of cross-field energy flux. Annotated bibliography. Index.

Ion Implantation Range and Energy Deposition Distributions

Volume 1: High Incident Ion Energies

David K. Brice, Sandia Laboratories

Plenum, 1975. 590 pp., 9 by 11, \$79.50.

LC 74-34119 (CIP) ISBN 0-306-67401-7

A work motivated by the widespread and varied uses to which ion implantation techniques are being applied and by a need for standard tabulations of certain physical properties associated with the process. Among these quantities are the partitioning of the ion energy into damage and other processes, the spatial distribution within the target material of the energy in each of these categories, and the distribution of the implanted ions themselves. This book is intended to provide such information for a variety of incident ions and elemental target materials. The form of presentation allows easy interpolation to other ion-target combinations and to energies other than those specifically considered.

CONTENTS: General description of ion implantation processes. Ion range distributions. Damage energy distributions. Ionization distributions. Silicon. References.

Magnets and Magnetic Measuring Techniques

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division 1, Volume 2)

Editors: R. K. Wakerling, Radiation Laboratory, University of California, and A. Guthrie, U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1949. 213 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP6232: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$27.00. Microfilm (35 mm),

\$13.50. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A discussion of the theory and design of magnets with particular reference to the design of calutron magnets.

A Manual of Experiments in Reactor Physics

Contributing Editor: Frank A. Valente, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Macmillan Co., 1963. 335 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP53919.

Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$42.20. Microfilm, \$21.10.

LC 63-14341

A laboratory manual describing the laboratory procedure used at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and detailing 23 subcritical reactor experiments involving the theory and practice of reactor physics. Part I summarizes the essential at-hand information appropriate to the experiments discussed and described in the manual; Part II presents the 23 experiments, which are divided into three groups: (1) experiments requiring only steady sources of neutrons, (2) experiments requiring a subcritical assembly and a steady source of neutrons, and (3) experiments requiring a sigma pile or a subcritical assembly and a pulsed source of neutrons. The text is well illustrated and contains tabulations of experimental data and a number of classical equations and their solutions.

Microwave Semiconductor Devices: Fundamentals and Radiation Effects

R. J. Chaffin, Sandia Laboratories

John Wiley & Sons, 1973. 387 pp., 6 by 9, \$29.50.

LC 73-7581 (CIP) ISBN 0-471-14311-1

A book designed to provide electronic circuit designers and system planners with the understanding needed to design radiation-tolerant microwave semiconductor systems. The physics of device and circuit operation are discussed in moderate detail, and the macroscopic semiconductor material parameters (conductivity, mobility, etc.) critical to device operation are identified. Experimental measurements are described as well as theoretical predictions of radiation damage. This presentation is of primary value to electrical and electronics engineers, device physicists, nuclear engineers, and military systems planners; it can also serve as a text at the graduate level.

Miscellaneous Physical and Chemical Techniques of the Los Alamos Project: Experimental Techniques

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division V, Volume 3)

Editors: Alvin C. Graves and Darol K. Froman, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory

McGraw-Hill, 1952. 323 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP6226:
 Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$40.50. Microfilm (35 mm), \$20.30. Also
 available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$11.50.

A record of developments resulting from experimental work at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory during World War II.

Monte Carlo Principles and Neutron Transport Problems

Jerome Spanier and Ely M. Gelbard, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Addison-Wesley, 1969. 234 pp., 6 by 9, \$17.50.

LC 69-17067

An introduction to the Monte Carlo methods, focusing on the methods of superposition and reciprocity, their application, practicality, and capabilities. A volume in the Addison-Wesley Computer Science and Information Processing series.

Naval Reactors Physics Handbook

Volume I: Selected Basic Techniques

Editor: A. Radkowsky, Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development,
 U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. 1545 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University
 Microfilms as OP55514 VI. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00.

Microfilm, \$47.50.

LC 65-60008

A handbook that presents the most pertinent parts of the physics knowledge gained in the Naval and Shippingport (PWR) reactor programs. It is written for those interested in nuclear core design and brings together basic theoretical and experimental material of especially wide interest, including that common to both thermal- and intermediate-neutron-energy reactor types.

Volume III: The Physics of Intermediate Spectrum Reactors

Editor: J. R. Stehn, Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. 506 pp., 8 by 10. Available from University

Microfilms as OP55514 V3. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$63.40.

Microfilm, \$31.70.

LC 65-60008

An accumulation of physics information obtained from the work on intermediate-spectrum reactors at Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory. The material covers the importance of the properties of critical assemblies and of techniques for obtaining related experimental information; the uses of critical assemblies and reactor theory in making and testing predictions of reactivity variation during operation; the spread of heat resulting from the presence of beryllium or sodium in the reactor; the transient or near-transient behavior of intermediate reactors. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Neutron Cross Sections

(Third edition; in two volumes)

National Neutron Cross Section Center, Brookhaven National Laboratory, 1973.

Volume I: Resonance Parameters

S. F. Mughabghab and D. I. Garber, Brookhaven National Laboratory

764 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as BNL-325(3rd Ed.)(Vol. I). Price schedule
 on page iii.

Volume II: Curves

D. I. Garber and R. R. Kinsey, Brookhaven National Laboratory

519 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as BNL-325(3rd Ed.)(Vol. II). Price schedule
 on page iii.

A compendium of those portions of neutron data which are considered to be of prime importance and best suited for inclusion in ready reference form. This edition, significantly aided by computer techniques, consists of two volumes: Volume I, covering thermal cross sections, resonance properties, resonance parameters, and bibliography, and Volume II, covering curves and bibliography. As in previous editions, recommended values for thermal cross sections and resonance parameters, eye-guide curves, and references to all data are included.

Complete and detailed data on resonance parameters or cross sections, such as those published in previous editions of BNL-325, are available from the National Neutron Cross Section Center (NNCSC), Brookhaven National Laboratory. Answers to the requests are given on the basis of a library of 150,000 resonance parameters and over 1,250,000 cross section points.

Neutron Standards and Flux Normalization

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: Alan B. Smith, Argonne National Laboratory
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1971. 525 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as CONF-701002. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 77-611328

Proceedings of a symposium held at Argonne National Laboratory, Oct. 21–23, 1970, sponsored by the European–American Nuclear Data Committee. The goals of this symposium were to (1) quantitatively assess the status of the field, (2) define available precisions, (3) identify outstanding problems, (4) formulate recommendations, and (5) provide guidance for future work. This volume will be a valued reference and guide for future work in the field of neutron standards for a considerable period of time.

Nuclear Data Sheets

Editor: Nuclear Data Project, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Academic Press, monthly journal, three volumes per year (four issues each),
\$111.00 per volume.

A journal devoted to compilations and evaluations of experimental and theoretical results in nuclear physics. The Nuclear Data Sheets present periodically revised collections of experimental information on nuclear structure. Data "adopted" by the compilers are combined with results from a few accepted theoretical calculations to produce in a uniform way the best nuclear level scheme that can be constructed at the time of compilation.

Nuclear-Explosion Seismology

(AEC Critical Review Series)

Howard C. Rodean, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1971. 164 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS
as TID-25572. Paper copy, \$3.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-170333

A summary of the unclassified information pertinent to the generation of seismic signals by underground nuclear explosions, including decoupling and low-coupling phenomena that minimize these signals. The description of underground nuclear explosions includes the effects of rock-property variations on seismic-signal strength. The principles of elastic-wave theory are summarized for three major types of waves: compressional, shear, and Rayleigh. Theoretical compressional wave solutions are given for both ground motion and seismometer response to this motion. Available seismic-magnitude data are presented as a function of explosion yield and environment. The review concludes with a summary of what is and is not known about seismic-signal generation by underground nuclear explosions.

The Optics of Dipole Magnets

John J. Livingood, Argonne National Laboratory
Academic Press, 1969. 261 pp., 6 by 9, \$32.50.
LC 68-23490 ISBN 0-12-453050-8

A clear, systematic introduction to the study of magnets used to deflect moving charged particles. The matrix method was chosen, in first-order approximation, to be the basis for a single approach to the different types of magnets and their uses.

The Padé Approximant in Theoretical Physics

Editors: George A. Baker, Jr., Brookhaven National Laboratory, and John L. Gammel,
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Academic Press, 1970. 378 pp., 6 by 9, \$38.00.
LC 70-137682 ISBN 0-12-074850-9

A collection of original papers by some of the authors who have been particularly active in an attempt to sweep away once and for all the notion that only a convergent series well

inside its radius of convergence or an asymptotic series of rapidly decreasing terms is useful. Volume 71 in the Mathematics in Science and Engineering series.

Particle-Transport Simulation with the Monte Carlo Method

(*ERDA Critical Review Series*)

L. L. Carter and E. D. Cashwell, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Energy Research and Development Administration, 1975. 124 pp., 7 by 10. Available
from NTIS as TID-26607. Paper copy, \$5.45. Microfiche, \$3.00.
LC 75-25993

A book directed to the engineer, physicist, or mathematician who wants to apply the techniques of Monte Carlo to neutron and photon transport. The fundamental ideas of Monte Carlo are discussed, and many techniques used in modern computer codes are reviewed. The important reactions undergone by neutrons and photons are treated, with a view to helping the reader to understand the problems encountered and also to aid him in solving his own problems. The authors attempt to present the important theoretical ideas as clearly as possible, with emphasis on practical applications to transport problems. An extensive literature survey is included to help the reader delve into certain topics deeper than is possible in the monograph and to aid him in investigating entirely different uses of Monte Carlo.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Sampling methods. Mathematical prescriptions for simulating particle transport. Mechanics of simulating particle transport. Neutron transport. Photon transport. Literature survey. Index.

Photoelectron and Auger Spectroscopy

Thomas A. Carlson, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Plenum, 1975. 417 pp., 6 by 9, \$32.50.
LC 75-28025 ISBN 0-306-33901-3

A book intended primarily for researchers and would-be researchers, both as an introduction to the field of electron spectroscopy and as a reference book for demonstrating its accomplishments and potential. The author gives the theoretical and instrumental bases of the field and provides a survey of the literature. The three most profitable areas of study are presented in detail: X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, ultraviolet spectroscopy, and Auger electron spectroscopy. The use of electron spectroscopy in determining chemical bonding and the nature of molecular orbitals is explained, and many examples are presented for the application to a wide variety of disciplines including analytical chemistry, biochemistry, environmental science, and surface studies.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Instrumentation and experimental procedures. Fundamental concepts. Photoelectron spectroscopy of the outer shells. Photoelectron spectroscopy of the inner shells. Auger electron spectroscopy. Appendixes: atomic binding energies for each subshell for elements $Z = 1 - 106$; energy separation between j subshells in atoms; compilation of data on shifts in core binding energies; acronyms and definitions of special interest in electron spectroscopy. References. Index.

Principles of Cyclic Particle Accelerators

John J. Livingood, Argonne National Laboratory
D. Van Nostrand Co., 1961. 392 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Krieger, \$16.50.

A coherent discussion of existing varieties of cyclic particle accelerators—cyclotrons, synchrocyclotrons, synchrotrons, betatrons, microtrons, linear accelerators, and isochronous and stochastic machines. This book describes these accelerators in sufficient detail to show their principles of operation, similarities, differences, and limitations.

Problems of Physics in the Ion Source

(*National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 8*)

Arthur H. Barnes, Argonne National Laboratory, S. M. MacNeille, Eastman Kodak Company, and Chauncey Starr, North American Aviation, Inc.

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 294 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP6229: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$36.20. Microfilm (35 mm), \$18.20. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A presentation of the fundamental processes involved during operation of the calutron source units at Clinton Engineer Works and a description of the experiments that enabled the investigators to determine them.

Production and Separation of ^{233}U : Collected Papers*(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 17B)*

Editor: Leonard I. Katzin, Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1952. 743 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

TID-5223: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms International:
Microfilm (16 mm), \$18.75.The assembled record of significant work relating to ^{233}U which was done on the Manhattan Project.**Production and Separation of ^{233}U : Survey***(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division IV, Volume 17A)*Editors: Glenn T. Seaborg, Radiation Laboratory, University of California, and
Leonard I. Katzin, Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 236 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as

TID-5222: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms International:
Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.A survey of the properties of ^{233}U and the methods of its production.**Project Sherwood: The U. S. Program in Controlled Fusion***(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume)*

Amasa Bishop, European Scientific Representative, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 216 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP17579. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$27.20. Microfilm, \$13.60.

An account of the extensive research and development undertaken by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission for harnessing the energy of thermonuclear reactions. It presents a factual and readable account of Project Sherwood, including its origin, its development, its problems, and the outlook for its eventual success. The book describes the basic principles involved in a fusion reaction and the various methods being studied to control thermonuclear energy, with the hope of eventually producing net power. Translated into French and Italian.

Slow Neutron Scattering and Thermalization with Reactor Applications

D. E. Parks, M. S. Nelkin, J. R. Beyster, and N. F. Wikner, Gulf General Atomic, Inc.

W. A. Benjamin, Inc., 1970. 838 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Addison-Wesley, \$24.50.

LC 78-136509 ISBN 0-8053-7760-3

A book intended primarily for people interested in reactor-design physics, for specialists in the field of thermalization, and for teachers and students at the graduate levels of nuclear science and engineering. The book provides a systematic exposition of the theory and measurement of thermal-neutron spectra and of the relevance of neutron thermalization for problems of reactor-design physics.

Stress Wave Propagation in Solids: An Introduction

Richard J. Wasley, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory

Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1973. 279 pp., 6 by 9, \$23.25.

LC 73-78561 ISBN 0-8247-6039-5

A text emphasizing the physical basis and general meaning of stress wave propagation and providing applications and explanatory examples where appropriate. The first part of the book treats some of the dynamic analyses of elastic solid media which obey Hooke's law, i.e., of solids that exhibit linear behavior with negligible internal friction. The last section treats some of the theoretical and experimental aspects of two interrelated classes of nonelastic mechanical wave phenomena in solids, namely (1) high-strain-rate, elastic-plastic loading under conditions of macroscopic (continuum) one-dimensional stress and (2) shock-wave propagation under conditions of macroscopic one-dimensional strain. One of the main themes of the presentation is the application of dynamic elastic concepts to certain dynamic nonelastic phenomena. The book is intended to assist scientists and engineers who are only partly familiar with the subject and desire further understanding through self-study; it can be used in upper division or early graduate level work. The reader is assumed to have a grasp of the fundamentals of mathematics, mechanics, and physical science, including some

experience with the subject of elasticity, and to have had a reasonable exposure to experimental work.

Technology of Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion Experiments and the Engineering Aspects of Fusion Reactors

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: E. Linn Draper, Jr., University of Texas

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1974. 1052 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-721111. Paper copy, \$16.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 74-600044

Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Texas, Austin, Tex., Nov. 20–22, 1972, sponsored by the Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation, University of Texas at Austin, Controlled Nuclear Fusion Group of the American Nuclear Society, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and Power Engineering Society of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. Part of a continuing effort to bring controlled fusion to fruition, this volume discusses the technological problems associated with feasibility experiments and the engineering problems of fusion reactor design. The papers presented contribute to the broad base of information that must be developed so that researchers can evaluate the engineering and scientific problems and assess alternative research projects. Although progress will continue to be made in the areas covered by this meeting, much of the material presented will be of long-term interest.

CONTENTS: Papers dealing with feasibility experiments; electrical storage and handling for fusion experiments; diagnostic and control instrumentation; magnet and vacuum systems; engineering design of reactor blankets; plasma fueling, heating, ignition, and recovery systems; materials considerations; energy conversion schemes; and reviews of several international programs (63 papers). Paper discussions. Index.

Theory of Charge Exchange

Robert A. Mapleton, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratory

John Wiley & Sons, 1972. 294 pp., 7 by 9, \$27.50.

LC 75-16839 ISBN 0-471-56781-7

A description and explanation of many of the approximating procedures in the literature. Quantum mechanical and semiclassical approximating methods are discussed. Both the wave and impact-parameter versions are discussed and explained, with particular attention given to the coordinate systems used. Classical methods developed and revived during the last decade are discussed. Asymptotic variations of cross sections obtained by classical and quantum mechanical methods are compared. The last chapter contains 26 figures comparing calculated and experimentally determined cross sections and discussions of what is calculated and what is compared. One appendix is wholly devoted to the application of fractional parentage coefficients to problems of capture from many-electron atoms. A volume in the Wiley-Interscience Atomic and Molecular Collisional Processes series.

Unification of Elementary Forces and Gauge Theories

Editors: David B. Cline, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory and University of Wisconsin, and Frederick E. Mills, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory

Harwood Academic, 1978. 792 pp., 6 by 9, \$39.95.

LC-78-70712 (CIP) ISBN 0-906346-00-2

A comprehensive investigation of the experimental evidence supporting the belief that the weak force and electromagnetic force are manifestations of the common force. This volume combines experimental and theoretical papers covering particle, nuclear, and atomic physics as well as astrophysics—papers which were presented at the Ben Lee Memorial International Conference on Parity Nonconservation, Weak Neutral Currents, and Gauge Theories, held at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, Batavia, Ill., Oct. 20–22, 1977.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Weak neutral currents in particle physics. Parity nonconservation in atomic processes. Parity nonconservation in nuclei. Search for new particles beyond charm. Weak interactions in astrophysics. Theory. Summary. Author index.

Utilization of Heavy Water

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division III, Volume 4B)

Isidor Kirshenbaum, Standard Oil Development Company

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1951. 208 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP6222: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$25.00. Microfilm (35 mm), \$12.50. Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A discussion of the use of heavy water in reactors, the properties and reactions of heavy water and uranium oxide mixtures, and the stability of construction materials.

X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy

Editor: Thomas A. Carlson, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., 1978. 368 pp., 7 by 10.

Available from Academic Press, \$31.00.

LC-77-28499 (CIP) ISBN 0-12-786213-7

A presentation of 37 papers tracing the history of the development of X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy from its earliest beginnings to the present day. The book covers the field from a number of viewpoints, including basic technical concepts, instrumentation, and applicability of the technique to a wide variety of specific problems. X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy is examined as a power analytical tool for gases, solids, and surfaces and as an important probe into the nature of the structure of molecules and the nature of ionization. Volume 2 in Benchmark Papers in Physical Chemistry and Chemical Physics.

CONTENTS: Seven main subject areas: History and instrumentation (8 chapters). Chemical shifts (4 chapters). Final state effects (8 chapters). Cross-sections and angular distribution (5 chapters). Photoelectron spectroscopy of the outer shell (3 chapters). Surface studies (2 chapters). Applications (7 chapters). Author and subject indexes.

RECENT SYMPOSIUM PROCEEDINGS

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Fusion Fueling Workshop, Proceedings of the

Princeton, N. J. Nov. 1-3, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 159 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-771129.

Heavy-Ion Collision, Proceedings of the Topical Conference on

Pikeville, Tenn. June 13-17, 1977. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 526 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770602.

Information Meeting on Accelerator-Breeding, Proceedings of an

Upton, N. Y. Jan. 18-19, 1977. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 417 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-770107.

International Nuclear Target Development Society, Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Conference of

Berkeley, Calif. Oct. 19-20, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 188 pp. Available from NTIS as LBL-7950.

ISABELLE, Proceedings of the 1977 Workshop

Upton, N. Y. July 18-29, 1977. Sponsored by Brookhaven National Laboratory Associated Universities, Inc., and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1977. 433 pp. Available from NTIS as BNL-50721.

Neutron Scattering, Proceedings of the Conference on

Gatlinburg, Tenn. June 6-10, 1976. Sponsored by Oak Ridge National Laboratory and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976.

Volume 1. 592 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760601-P1.

Volume 2. 612 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760601-P2.

New Pathways in High-Energy Physics I and II

Studies in the Natural Sciences, Volumes 10 and 11

Proceedings of Orbis Scientiae 1976

Coral Gables, Fla. Jan. 19-22, 1976. Supported by National Science Foundation Office of International Programs and Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976.

Magnetic Charge and Other Fundamental Approaches. 415 pp. Available from Plenum. \$39.50.

New Particles—Theories and Experiments. Available from Plenum. \$39.50.

Particle Searches and Discoveries—1976

AIP Conference Proceedings No. 30, Particles and Fields Subseries No. 11

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 1-3, 1976. Sponsored by National Science Foundation, Energy

Research and Development Administration, and Vanderbilt University Research Council. 348 pp. Available from American Institute of Physics as CONF-760344. \$18.50.

Rarefied Gas Dynamics, Tenth International Symposium on

Progress in Astronautics and Aeronautics, Vol. 51, Parts I and II

Snowmass-at-Aspen, Colo. July 18–23, 1976. Sponsored by ARO, Incorporated, Energy Research and Development Administration, National Science Foundation, University of Southern California, U. S. Air Force Office of Scientific Research, and U. S. Office of Naval Research. 1976. Available from American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics. \$70.00 for set of two parts.

Special Bevalac Research Meetings, Proceedings of the

Berkeley, Calif. Nov. 1–3, 1977. Sponsored by U. S. Department of Energy. 1978. 102 pp. Available from NTIS as LBL-7141.

Structural Analysis Needs for Magnetic Fusion Energy Superconducting Magnets, Proceedings of Workshop on

Upton, N. Y. Sept. 8–10, 1976. Sponsored by Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. 506 pp. Available from NTIS as CONF-760984.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Controlled Fusion and Plasma Research, A Literature Search

ERDA Technical Information Center. 1977. 848 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3557-S12. (Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Electrical Discharges in Vacuum (1897–1976): A Bibliography and Author Index

General Electric Company, Neutron Devices Department. 1978. 225 pp. Available from NTIS as GEPP-366.

Electrical and Thermal Transport Properties of Uranium and Plutonium Carbides

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. 1976. 33 pp. Available from NTIS as LA-6096.

High-Intensity Linear Accelerators, An Annotated Bibliography

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. 1978. 291 pp. Available from NTIS as LA-7124-MS.

Inertial Confinement of a Thermonuclear Plasma, A New Stage, A Bibliography (Translation)

Sandia Laboratories. 1977. 17 pp. Available from NTIS as SAND-78-6015.

Integral Charged Particle Nuclear Data, A Bibliography

Brookhaven National Laboratory. 1977. 179 pp. Available from NTIS as BNL-NCS-50640.

Integrated System for Production of Neutronics and Photonics Computational Constants

Volume 2: Neutron-Induced Interactions, A Bibliography of Experimental Data
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1976. 734 pp. Available from NTIS as UCRL-50400(Vol.2) (Rev.2).

Magnetic Monopole Bibliography

Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory. 1977. 132 pp. Available from NTIS as FERMILAB-77/42.

Multiphoton Bibliography, 1970–1976

Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. 1977. 331 pp. Available from NTIS as UCRL-13728.

Plasma Physics Laboratory Reports and Publications, 1976–1977, A Bibliography

Princeton University. 1978. 30 pp. Available from NTIS as Matt-1(Suppl. 6).

Source List of Nuclear Data Bibliographies, Compilations, and Evaluations

Brookhaven National Laboratory. 1977. 68 pp. Available from NTIS as BNL-NCS-50702.

Soviet Equation-of-State Research in 1970–1975

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. 1977. 38 pp. Available from NTIS as LA-6692.

Tritium Production from Ceramic Targets, An Addendum Bibliography

A Summary of the Hanford Coproduct Program

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. 1977. 10 pp. Available from NTIS as BNWL-2097(Add.).



Alternatives for Managing Wastes from Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle

(In five volumes)

Report Coordinators: John W. Bartlett, John R. Carrell, Max R. Kreiter, and Allison M. Platt. Editor: Judith A. Powell, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Energy Research and Development Administration, 1976. All volumes 8 by 11.

Volume 1: Summary, Alternatives for the Back End of the LWR Fuel Cycle, Types and Properties of LWR Fuel Cycle Wastes, Projections of Waste Quantities, Selected Glossary
180 pp. Available from NTIS as ERDA-76-43(Vol. 1). Paper copy, \$7.50.
Microfiche, \$3.00.

Volume 2: Alternatives for Waste Treatment
520 pp. Available from NTIS as ERDA-76-43(Vol. 2). Paper copy, \$12.75.
Microfiche, \$3.00.

Volume 3: Alternatives for Interim Storage and Transportation
235 pp. Available from NTIS as ERDA-76-43(Vol. 3). Paper copy, \$9.00.
Microfiche, \$3.00.

Volume 4: Alternatives for Waste Isolation and Disposal
235 pp. Available from NTIS as ERDA-76-43(Vol. 4). Paper copy, \$8.00.
Microfiche, \$3.00.

Volume 5: Appendices
296 pp. Available from NTIS as ERDA-76-43(Vol. 5). Paper copy, \$9.25.
Microfiche, \$3.00.

A report describing technical alternatives for managing wastes from the back end of the commercial light-water-reactor fuel cycle. It describes waste types, the alternative technologies that can be used to manage the wastes, and the state of availability of those technologies. It does not select preferred waste management technologies or make comparative assessments. It provides a comprehensive digest of technical information expected to serve as a basis for future decisions, assessments, and environmental impact statements. Its contents serve as a base line subject to future supplementation and updating. There are four major waste management functions: treatment, interim storage, transportation, and final storage or disposal.

CONTENTS:

Volume 1. Executive and technical summaries. Fuel cycle options and waste management for these options. LWR fuel cycle description. LWR fuel cycle wastes from

reactors, spent fuel storage facilities, fuel reprocessing plants, and decommissioning of fuel cycle facilities. *Basic assumptions and quantities for LWR fuel cycle. Glossary.*

Volume 2. Fuel reprocessing modifications. High-level liquid waste solidification. Treatment and immobilization of chop-leach fuel bundle residues. Treatment of noncombustible solid wastes. Treatment of combustible wastes. Treatment of non-high-level liquid wastes. Recovery of transuranics from non-high-level wastes. Immobilization of miscellaneous non-high-level wastes. Volatile radioisotope recovery and off-gas treatment. Immobilization of volatile radioisotopes. Retired facilities (decontamination and decommissioning). Modification and use of selected fuel reprocessing wastes.

Volume 3. Interim storage of spent fuel elements. Interim storage of chop-leach fuel bundle residues. Tank storage of high-level liquid wastes. Interim storage of solid non-high-level wastes. Interim storage of solidified high-level wastes. Transportation alternatives.

Volume 4. Basic concepts for geologic isolation. Geologic storage alternatives. Geologic disposal alternatives. Extraterrestrial disposal. Transmutation.

Volume 5. Selected glossary. Conversion factors. Geologic isolation. The ocean floor. Government regulations pertaining to the management of radioactive materials.

Boiling Crisis and Critical Heat Flux

(AEC Critical Review Series)

L. S. Tong, Nuclear Energy Systems, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1972. 89 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-25887. Paper copy, \$3.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 72-600190

A collection of information concerning critical heat flux, with particular reference to problems of reactor design. The author presents an extensive survey, almost in handbook form, of the data showing the effects of the various operating parameters and of geometry on the boiling crisis. These results are made more plausible by some analyses of proposed models of the crisis conditions in the various flow regimes. The missing links in the analyses are identified, and future work is recommended.

Boiling Water Reactors

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume)

Andrew W. Kramer, editor of *Atomics*

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 563 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP17582. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$69.20. Microfilm, \$34.60.

LC 58-12603

A reference work on the history and technology of boiling-water reactors which was prepared under the auspices of the Argonne National Laboratory with the cooperation of the many scientists and engineers there who conceived and developed this type reactor. It presents a brief history of the boiling-water concept and of the early experiments of the Argonne Laboratory, including the development and operation of the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor. The various BORAX experiments are described in detail. A thorough explanation is given of the physics underlying the design of the reactor, and a lengthy description of the General Electric Company Vallecitos plant is included. Present and future research and development programs for boiling-water reactors are discussed.

Corrosion and Wear Handbook for Water-Cooled Reactors

Editor: D. J. DePaul, Bettis Plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. 293 pp., 8 by 10. Available from University Microfilms as OP34407. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$36.40. Microfilm, \$18.20.

LC 57-61946

A handbook of theory and experimental data on corrosion and wear of materials in water-cooled nuclear reactors. Presented in one reference book are corrosion and wear data resulting from the development of the Nautilus submarine reactor and the Shippingport Pressurized Water Reactor projects. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Design Data and Safety Features of Commercial Nuclear Power Plants

(In four volumes)

Fred A. Heddleson, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. All volumes 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as ORNL-NSIC-55 (specify volume). Price schedule on page iii.

Volume I (Dockets 50-3 Through 50-295)

1973. 224 pp.

Volume II (Dockets 50-296 Through 50-395)

1972. 282 pp.

Volume III (Dockets 50-397 Through 50-449)

1974. 41 pp.

Volume IV (Dockets 50-452 Through 50-503)

1975. 159 pp.

Design data, safety features, and site characteristics are summarized for many commercial nuclear power plants in the United States. The data summaries are taken from the Preliminary Safety Analysis Reports, the Final Safety Analysis Reports, and, in most cases, from the Environmental Report generated for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission licensing authorities by applicants wishing to build and operate nuclear power plants. Included in the data for each plant are thermal-hydraulic and nuclear factors, containment features, emergency core cooling systems, site features, circulating water systems, and miscellaneous factors. An aerial perspective is also presented for each plant.

CONTENTS: (Numbers indicate the units)

Volume I. Big Rock Point; Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3; Connecticut Yankee; Diablo Canyon 1 and 2; Dresden 1, 2, and 3; Fort Calhoun; Robert Emmett Ginna; Humboldt Bay 3; Indian Point 1, 2, and 3; Millstone 1; Monticello; Nine Mile Point 1; Oconee 1, 2, and 3; Oyster Creek; Palisades; Peach Bottom 2 and 3; Pilgrim 1; Point Beach 1 and 2; Prairie Island 1 and 2; Quad-Cities 1 and 2; H. B. Robinson 2; Salem 1 and 2; San Onofre 1; Surry 1 and 2; Three Mile Island 1 and 2; Turkey Point 3 and 4; Vermont Yankee; Yankee; Zion 1 and 2.

Volume II. Aguirre; Arkansas 1 and 2; Duane Arnold; Bailly 1; Beaver Valley; Bell; Browns Ferry 3; Brunswick 1 and 2; Calvert Cliffs 1 and 2; Donald C. Cook 1 and 2; Cooper; Crystal River 3; Davis-Besse; Diablo Canyon 2 and 3; Enrico Fermi 2; Joseph M. Farley 1 and 2; James A. Fitzpatrick; Forked River; Edwin I. Hatch 1 and 2; Hutchinson Island 1 and 2; Indian Point 4 and 5; Kewaunee; La Salle County 1 and 2; Limerick 1 and 2; Maine Yankee; McGuire 1 and 2; Midland 1 and 2; Millstone 2; Newbold Island 1 and 2; North Anna 1 and 2; Point Beach 1 and 2; Prairie Island 1 and 2; Rancho Seco; Salem 1 and 2; San Onofre 2 and 3; Seabrook; Sequoyah 1 and 2; Shoreham; Susquehanna 1 and 2; Three Mile Island 1 and 2; Trojan; Virgil C. Summer; Waterford (two units); Watts Bar 1 and 2; Zimmer 1 and 2; Zion 1 and 2.

Volume III. Beaver Valley 2; Bellefonte 1 and 2; Catawba 1 and 2; Comanche Peak 1 and 2; Douglas Point 1 and 2; Grand Gulf 1 and 2; Hanford 2; La Crosse; Mendocino 1 and 2; Millstone 3; Nine Mile Point 2; North Anna 3 and 4; Perry Nuclear 1 and 2; Seabrook 1 and 2; Shearon Harris 1 to 4; Surry 3 and 4; Vogtle 1 to 4.

Volume IV. Allens Creek 1 and 2; Braidwood 1 and 2; Byron 1 and 2; Callaway 1 and 2; Cherokee 1, 2, and 3; Clinton 1 and 2; Davis-Besse 2 and 3; Greenwood 2 and 3; Koshkonong 1 and 2; Montague 1 and 2; Perkins 1, 2, and 3; Pilgrim 2 and 3; Quianicassee 1 and 2; River Bend 1 and 2; South Texas 1 and 2; Sterling 1; Tyrone 1 and 2; Wolf Creek 1.

Earthquakes and Nuclear Power Plant Design

T. F. Lomenick and staff of the Nuclear Safety Information Center,

Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1970. 216 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS as ORNL-NSIC-28. Price schedule on page iii.

A state-of-the-technology survey of the design of nuclear power plants to withstand earthquakes to the extent needed for safety. The authors studied the bases for siting and designing of nuclear power plants in the United States in consultation with both industry and regulatory personnel. The presentation discusses earthquakes and nuclear plant design principally on the basis of what the earth science and engineering professions were doing about earthquakes before 1968.

The Experimental Boiling Water Reactor (EBWR)

Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. 233 pp., 8 by 10. Available from University

Microfilms as OP33512. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$29.80. Microfilm, \$14.90.

A detailed technical description of the experimental atomic power plant at Argonne National Laboratory written by the scientists and engineers who designed and built the plant and placed it in operation.

Fast Burst Reactors

(AEC Symposium Series)

Technical coordinators: Robert L. Long, University of New Mexico, and Paul O'Brien, Sandia Corporation

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 646 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-690102. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-603552

A record of the proceedings of a national topical meeting held in Albuquerque, N. Mex., Jan. 28-30, 1969, sponsored by U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and the American Nuclear Society. For the first time in one document, the field of fast burst reactors is reviewed in detail, and the direction of future research is outlined.

Fast Reactor Technology: Plant Design

Editor: John G. Yevick, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

Associate Editor: A. Amorosi, Atomic Power Development Associates, Inc.

MIT Press, 1966. 754 pp., 7 by 10, \$40.00.

LC 66-22352 ISBN 0-262-24003-3

A design handbook of nuclear power plants with emphasis on sodium-cooled fast reactors. This book contains information on BR-5, Dounreay, and Rapsodie reactors in addition to U. S. fast reactors.

Fluid Fuel Reactors

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume)

Editors: J. A. Lane and H. G. MacPherson, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and Frank Maslan, Brookhaven National Laboratory

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 979 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP17578. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm, \$47.50.

LC 58-12600

A comprehensive discussion of three basic types of fluid-fuel reactors. This book summarizes results of research carried on in the United States for almost 10 years. A unique feature of this work is its approach to the subject from the chemical standpoint rather than from the mechanical engineering standpoint.

Fuel Element Experience in Nuclear Power Reactors

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Massoud T. Simnad, Gulf General Atomic, Inc.

Gordon and Breach, 1971. 632 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$37.50.

LC 78-131892

A monograph providing summaries of characteristics of nuclear power reactors, descriptions of fuel-element designs and materials, and reviews of operational and developmental experience with the fuel elements. For more-detailed information, references are given for each reactor. Each section has a general introduction followed by an alphabetical list of reactors. The reactors are classified primarily according to the type of coolants used, with a separate section for fast breeder reactors.

Fundamental Aspects of Reactor Shielding

Herbert Goldstein, Nuclear Development Corporation of America

Johnson Reprint Corp., 1959. 416 pp., 6 by 9, \$20.25.

LC 59-7552 ISBN 0-384-19100-2

An exposition of the fundamental processes involved in shielding against neutron and gamma radiation. This book is a revision of "The Attenuation of Gamma Rays and Neutrons in Reactor Shields," which is now out of print.

A Guidebook to Nuclear Reactors

Anthony V. Nero, Jr., Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

University of California Press, 1979. 320 pp., 8 by 11. Library binding, \$25.00. Paper binding, \$9.95.

A moderate-level guide to reactor technology and the related implications for society today, written for the many laymen and professionals who need to understand nuclear reactors. The book opens with a general introduction in which the author identifies basic reactor design features, characterizes various flows and fuel cycles, describes power plant emissions, and discusses accident potential. In other chapters he analyzes the four commercial or near-commercial reactor types—pressurized water, boiling water, heavy water, and gas-cooled reactors—and addresses the related questions of uranium resources, resource use by reactor type, fuel reprocessing, waste management, and weapons proliferation. In a final section he describes advanced reactors, such as the fast breeder reactor. The discussions are supported by numerous illustrations and tables.

CONTENTS: Part I: A General Introduction to Nuclear Design Features. Basic reactor design features. The general environmental interaction. Nuclear power plant emissions. The potential for nuclear accidents. Part II: Commercial Nuclear Reactors. Pressurized water reactors. Boiling water reactors. Heavy water reactors. Gas-cooled thermal reactors. Part III: Uranium Resources, Advanced Fuel Cycles, and Nuclear Materials. Uranium resources and the growth of nuclear power. Uranium utilization in advanced reactors. The processing of nuclear fuels. The weapons connection. Part IV: Advanced Reactor Systems: Breeders, Near-Breeders, and What-Not. Fast breeder reactors; the thorium—uranium economy. Mixed fission and miscellany. Glossary. Appendixes: abbreviations and units; reactions, cross sections, and moderation; characteristics of nuclear materials; thermal efficiency and cooling; criticality and control; the nuclear fuel cycle.

Neutron Dynamics and Control

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinators: David L. Hetrick and Lynn E. Weaver, University of Arizona

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. 612 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-650413. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 66-60098

Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Arizona, Tucson, Apr. 5—7, 1965, sponsored by the University of Arizona and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This symposium is a sequel to the 1963 Symposium on Nuclear Engineering, Reactor Kinetics and Control, which was published in the AEC Symposium Series as TID-7662.

Neutron Noise, Waves, and Pulse Propagation

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: Robert E. Uhrig, University of Florida

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1967. 788 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as CONF-660206. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 67-60048

Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Florida, Gainesville, Feb. 14—16, 1966, sponsored by the University of Florida and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. An outgrowth of the 1963 symposium Noise Analysis in Nuclear Systems, this symposium brought together the leading authorities, 18 from foreign countries, who work in the fields of neutron noise analysis and neutron-wave and -pulse propagation to define the state of the art. Experimental and theoretical topics are about equally represented. The relation between neutron-wave and neutron-pulse propagation is clearly pointed out, and the advantages of each technique are represented. Significant were the emergence of the two-detector cross-correlation technique, which can discriminate against detector noise, and of the use of pseudorandom inputs as a technique for measuring reactor parameters. The increasingly important role of spatially dependent reactor kinetics is demonstrated.

Noise Analysis in Nuclear Systems

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: Robert E. Uhrig, University of Florida

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. 518 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as TID-7679. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Florida, Gainesville, Nov. 4-6, 1963, sponsored by the University of Florida and the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The symposium brought together leading authorities, 13 from foreign countries, working in the field of noise analysis to define the state of the art. Theoretical and experimental topics are about equally represented.

Nuclear Power Plant Design Analysis

Alexander Sesonske, Purdue University

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. 488 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as TID-26241. Paper copy, \$10.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-600245

Background material on topics that play a vital role in the design of commercial nuclear power plants. Since the book provides a level of presentation appropriate for seniors in nuclear engineering undergraduate programs as well as graduate students who have had an introductory course, it could be widely used as a text in design-oriented courses for such students. The coverage is broad enough to give the reader the perspective necessary for a designer. For background, the interplays between engineering disciplines are emphasized. Many topics are considered which no other book currently covers, topics previously described at length only in report literature. An extensive bibliography is provided to aid in additional study in areas of special concern.

Nuclear Reactor Control Engineering

J. M. Harrer, Argonne National Laboratory

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1963. 587 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP64219. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$72.40. Microfilm, \$36.20.

A compilation and analysis of existing information on the theory and design of nuclear-reactor control systems. The comprehensive presentation gives the reader much more than a fundamental knowledge of this field.

Nuclear Reactor Engineering

(Second edition)

Samuel Glasstone, consultant to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and Alexander Sesonske, Purdue University

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1967. 830 pp., 6 by 9, \$14.50.

LC 55-8832 ISBN 0-442-02725-7

An updated and reorganized version of Samuel Glasstone's "Principles of Nuclear Reactor Engineering" and a basic and widely used introductory text to nuclear engineering.

Nuclear Reactor Experiments

Editor: J. B. Hoag, Argonne National Laboratory

D. Van Nostrand Co., 1958. 480 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP64220. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$59.60. Microfilm, \$29.80.

LC 58-7962

A laboratory manual detailing 49 experiments involving the theory and practice of fission-reactor measurements.

Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (In-Core)

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

James F. Boland, Argonne National Laboratory

Gordon and Breach, 1970. 229 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$12.50.

LC 76-101310

A book directed primarily to the scientist, engineer, student, or technician who wishes to acquire an understanding of the methods for making in-core measurements, the limitations of available instruments, or the problems associated with development of better in-core instruments. Sufficient fundamentals, basic equations, and design descriptions are included for anyone with some scientific background to understand the operating principles of each type of instrument and to appreciate the effects that radiation might have on its performance.

Nuclear Reactor Theory

George I. Bell, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, and Samuel Glasstone, consultant to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970. 620 pp., 6 by 9, \$29.50.

LC 73-122674 ISBN 0-442-20684-4

A book on nuclear reactor theory written on a technical level suitable for nuclear reactor design engineers and graduate students of nuclear science and engineering.

Nuclear Reactors Built, Being Built, or Planned in the United States

(Semiannual publication)

Technical Information Center, U. S. Department of Energy

U. S. Department of Energy. Revisions dated June 30 and

December 31 of each year. 44 pp. (approx.), 8 by 11. Available from

NTIS as TID-8200. Paper copy only, \$4.75.

A compilation containing current unclassified information about U. S. facilities for domestic use or export which are capable of sustaining a nuclear chain reaction. Information given includes location, owner, principal nuclear contractor, type of reactor, power rating, startup date, and, where applicable, shutdown date.

CONTENTS: Statistical summary. Civilian reactors. Production reactors. Military reactors. Reactors for export. Critical-assembly facilities. Reactor index.

Physics of Nuclear Kinetics

George Robert Keepin, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory,
on leave to the International Atomic Energy Agency

Addison-Wesley, 1965. 433 pp., 6 by 9, \$15.00.

LC 64-20831 ISBN 0-201-03682-7

A comprehensive evaluation of nuclear kinetics in two main parts. Chapters 1 to 5 describe the intensive properties of neutrons, with particular attention to the physics of neutron-induced fission. Chapters 6 to 10 are concerned with the extensive or microscopic behavior of neutron populations in bulk media and the resulting implications for the dynamic behavior of nuclear chain reactors.

Protection of Nuclear Power Plants Against External Disasters

Editor: William B. Cottrell, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1975. 401 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS

as ORNL-NSIC-117. Price schedule on page iii.

A bibliography and compilation of articles on the protection of nuclear power plants from external disasters. Disasters discussed include tornadoes and high winds, floods and high waves, earthquakes, plane crashes, sabotage and diversion, acts of war, and other incidents such as fire and hazardous chemical release. Although most articles are review articles selected from the journal "Nuclear Safety," relevant regulations, rulings, and regulatory guides are also included. The bibliography with each section includes all recent literature on each topic, each with its own keyword, author, and permuted-title indexes.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Tornadoes and high winds (4 articles). Floods (and high waves) (5 articles). Earthquakes (11 articles). Plane crashes (2 articles). Sabotage and diversion (6 articles). War (4 articles). Other disasters (3 articles). Master index.

Random Noise Techniques in Nuclear Reactor Systems

Robert E. Uhrig, University of Florida

Ronald Press, 1970. 483 pp., 6 by 9. Available from John Wiley & Sons, \$25.00.

LC 71-110558

A reference book for engineers and scientists interested in applying random noise techniques to physical and engineering systems, particularly to nuclear reactor systems. This book provides a general background on random noise theory. Although three chapters deal specifically with nuclear processes, most of the material in the other chapters is concerned with basic relations of random noise theory and the techniques and instrumentation for acquisition, transmission, recording, and processing of data from random noise experiments.

The book has application to a broad range of physical and engineering systems and should be useful as well in such fields as random vibration, oceanography, medicine, communications, and information sciences.

Reactivity Coefficients in Large Fast Power Reactors

(*American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Harry H. Hummel and David Okrent, Argonne National Laboratory

American Nuclear Society, 1970. 386 pp., 6 by 9, \$18.40.

LC 73-119000

A comprehensive and self-contained discussion of data and methods for calculating reactivity coefficients and of the significance of reactivity coefficients for the operation and safety of fast reactors.

Reactor Dynamics and Control

Lynn E. Weaver, University of Arizona

American Elsevier Publishing Co., 1968. 307 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as PB2754. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$38.10. Microfilm, \$19.10.

LC 67-28998 ISBN 0-444-00032-1

An introduction to the state-variable approach and the application of various techniques to reactor dynamics and control. The book begins with a review of the mathematical concepts on which the state-variable approach is based and leads to problem formulation in terms of phase, canonic, and system variables. Various reactor models are discussed and analyzed in regard to stability with the use of state-space methods presented in the text. Optimal control, centered about Pontryagin's maximum principle and the Hamilton—Jacobi method, is considered with application to optimal reactor control for various performance indices. An approach to reactor control termed state-variable-feedback design is introduced with specific examples of control-system design for various reactor models.

Reactor Handbook

(*Second edition; in four volumes*)

Interscience Publishers. All volumes 8 by 10.

LC 60-11027

Volume I: Materials

Editor: C. R. Tipton, Jr., Battelle Memorial Institute

1960. 1207 pp., \$53.75.

ISBN 0-470-71082-9

Volume II: Fuel Reprocessing

Editors: S. M. Stoller, formerly of Vitro Corporation of America,

and R. B. Richards, General Electric Company

1961. 665 pp. Available from University Microfilms as PB663. Xerographic copy,

paper binding, \$81.30. Microfilm, \$40.70.

ISBN 0-470-71115-9

Volume III, Part A: Physics

Editor: H. Soodak, Nuclear Development Corporation of America

1962. 313 pp., \$19.00.

ISBN 0-470-71148-5

Volume III, Part B: Shielding

Editors: E. P. Blizard and Lorraine S. Abbott, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

1962. 287 pp., \$16.00.

ISBN 0-470-71150-7

Volume IV: Engineering

Editors: Stuart McLain, consultant to Argonne National Laboratory,

and John H. Martens, Argonne National Laboratory

1964. 857 pp. Available from University Microfilms as PB663 V4ED2.

Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm, \$47.50.

A handbook that provides authoritative accounts of nuclear theory, data, hardware, and processes developed in atomic energy programs. The "Reactor Handbook" represents the efforts of several hundred authors and contributors and is a desk reference for technical people engaged in research, development, and design. More than five years of effort went

into the preparation of this edition, the process of gathering, evaluating, digesting, and organizing the vast quantity of information being under the guidance of eminent men in the field.

Reactor Kinetics and Control

(AEC Symposium Series)

Coordinator: Lynn E. Weaver, University of Arizona

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. 593 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-7662. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Arizona, Tucson, Mar. 25–27, 1963, sponsored by the University of Arizona in cooperation with Argonne National Laboratory and Associated Midwest Universities.

Reactor Noise

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Joseph A. Thie, consultant to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

Rowman and Littlefield, 1963. 262 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American
Nuclear Society, \$5.35.

LC 63-20373

A discussion of the use of reactor noise as a means of obtaining information on reactors.

Reactor-Noise Analysis in the Time Domain

(AEC Critical Review Series)

Nicola Pacilio, Argonne National Laboratory and Comitato Nazionale
per l'Energia Nucleare, Italy

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1969. 102 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS
as TID-24512. Paper copy, \$6.00. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 79-600321

A description of 15 methods of reactor-noise analysis, their uses, limitations, and potentialities, and an examination of the possibilities of using current chambers to extend time-analysis methods to non-zero-power systems.

Reactor Physics Constants

(Second edition)

Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. 876 pp., 10 by 12. Available from NTIS
as ANL-5800(2nd edition). Price schedule on page iii.

A compilation of the values of the constants, recipes, formulas, etc., necessary to calculate reactor characteristics.

Reactor Protection System: Philosophies and Instrumentation, Reviews from "Nuclear Safety"

Editor: E. W. Hagen, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1973. 270 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS
as ORNL-NSIC-111. Price schedule on page iii.

Selected articles from the journal "Nuclear Safety" and applicable industry standards summarizing prominent aspects of the design philosophies for the reactor protection system. This review develops a rationale of the doctrines and philosophies governing the design of the reactor trip systems. It is a composite of the ideas previously expressed by many authors and of those promulgated by the industry standards. These separate views and proposed tenets are set into a single composition in an effort to collate the significant concepts.

Reactor Shielding Design Manual

Editor: Theodore Rockwell III, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956. 478 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS
as TID-7004. Price schedule on page iii.

A description of procedures and data used in designing, constructing, and testing the shielding for naval and Shippingport pressurized-water reactors. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Reactor Shielding for Nuclear Engineers

N. M. Schaeffer, Radiation Research Associates, Inc.

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. 801 pp., 7 by 10. Available from NTIS as TID-25951. Paper copy, \$13.60. Microfiche, \$3.00.

LC 73-600001

A text intended for a two-semester course in reactor shielding directed toward an advanced undergraduate or a graduate level. The material covers fundamental transport considerations and special topics, such as Monte Carlo techniques, albedos, ducts, shield-analysis projects, seminars on experimental shielding, and shield design. Technical reports have been referenced only when no journal articles could be given. Although titled "Reactor Shielding for Nuclear Engineers," this text should be applicable in related areas where neutron and gamma-ray attenuation are important, as in nuclear weapons shielding and in isotope source applications.

Reactor Technology, Selected Reviews—1964

Editor: Leonard E. Link, Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. 636 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as TID-8540. Price schedule on page iii.

Highlights of a year's progress in reactor technology. This book broadly reviews aspects of the field. The audience includes all active participants in the reactor program from scientists working in the more basic aspects of the applied field to project managers whose duties generally become more administrative than technical.

Reactor Technology, Selected Reviews—1965

Editor: Leonard E. Link, Argonne National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. 445 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS as TID-8541. Price schedule on page iii.

LC 66-60019

A sequel to the 1964 edition with the same title. The subject matter is a review of the reactor technology that reached a significant developmental stage during the previous year. The subjects were chosen by an Advisory Committee selected by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Each article was reviewed by at least three technically competent people. The intended audience is broad and includes all those interested in the field, from scientists and engineers to administrators. References provide sources and more-detailed information.

Research Reactors

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1955, presentation volume)

Compilers: North American Aviation, Inc., Oak Ridge National Laboratory, National Reactor Testing Station, Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Argonne National Laboratory, and Brookhaven National Laboratory

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1955. 443 pp., 8 by 11. Available from University

Microfilms as OP64367. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$54.90. Microfilm, \$27.50.

A presentation of detailed descriptions of representative designs of nuclear research reactors.

The Shippingport Pressurized Water Reactor

(United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume)

Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission; Bettis Plant, Westinghouse Electric Corp.; and Duquesne Light Company

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 588 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as OP17585. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$72.20. Microfilm, \$36.10.

LC 58-12595

An account of the research and development for and construction of the first large-scale central-station nuclear power plant to be built and operated in the United States. This publication is the basic source book for the plant and its technology. For those who want more-detailed information, selected references are given at the end of each chapter. Sponsored by Naval Reactors Branch, Division of Reactor Development, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Siting of Nuclear Facilities: Selections from "Nuclear Safety"

Editor: J. R. Buchanan, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1976. 308 pp., 8 by 11. Available from

NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-118. Price schedule on page iii.

A report that explores siting policy and practice for nuclear power plants as developed in the United States and abroad. Twenty-two articles from "Nuclear Safety" are reprinted on this general topic as reference material. The appendixes also include reprints of some relevant regulatory rules and guides on siting. Advantages and disadvantages of novel siting concepts such as underground containment, offshore siting, and nuclear energy parks are addressed.

CONTENTS: Introduction. Site criteria. Risk criteria. Nuclear ship criteria. Novel siting concepts. Foreign practice. Meetings on siting. Appendixes: reactor site criteria; calculation of distance factors for power and test reactor sites; general site suitability criteria for nuclear power stations; general administrative activities. Index.

Small-Sample Reactivity Measurements in Nuclear Reactors

(*American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

Wesley K. Foell, University of Wisconsin

American Nuclear Society, 1972. 261 pp., 6 by 9, \$23.50.

LC 74-144051 ISBN 0-677-02280-8

A study on measurement of the effects of a physically small sample of material on the reactivity of a nuclear reactor. The monograph provides useful information for the body of engineers, scientists, and students who wish to use reactivity measurements as a tool for (1) deriving information about the mechanism of interaction of neutrons with various materials introduced into a nuclear reactor, (2) determining certain properties, e.g., cross sections of the materials, and (3) determining characteristics of the reactor. In addition to systematically treating the conduct and analysis of reactivity measurements in thermal reactors, this work discusses many of the techniques used in fast reactor research and development. This most complete and in-depth treatment of small-sample reactivity measurements in both thermal and fast reactor systems is based on fundamentals and includes many practical applications for examples, making the book useful to experts as well as to those having little familiarity with this field.

Sodium Graphite Reactors

(*United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume*)

Chauncey Starr and Robert W. Dickinson, Atomics International,
Division of North American Aviation, Inc.

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 288 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP17583. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$36.20. Microfilm, \$18.10.

LC 58-12598

A unified, coherent presentation of sodium-graphite reactor technology. Emphasis is on design and development of the Sodium Reactor Experiment, but information applicable to sodium-graphite systems and in many cases to reactor design in general is included. The Hallam Nuclear Power Facility, a full-scale sodium-graphite plant, is described.

Solid Fuel Reactors

(*United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume*)

Joseph R. Dietrich and Walter H. Zinn, General Nuclear Engineering Corp.

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 844 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms

as OP17587. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$95.00. Microfilm, \$47.50.

LC 58-12601

A review of the basic concepts, status of development in the United States, and technical and economic outlooks in the United States for five projected solid-fuel nuclear power reactor types. The information presented is of three main types: (1) general research and development results, such as data of reactor physics experiments, fuel-element developments, and advances in various coolant technologies; (2) design data for specific reactors, which represent the integration of research and development results with design studies; and (3) analytical studies whose purpose has been to direct developmental efforts and to define areas for various reactor types.

System Analysis of Nuclear Reactor Dynamics

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Lynn E. Weaver, University of Arizona

Rowman and Littlefield, 1963. 285 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University

Microfilms as OP64221. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$36.00. Microfilm, \$18.00.

LC 63-20374

A discussion of the various concepts in linear system analysis and their use in analyzing the stability and dynamic behavior of fundamental reactor systems.

Techniques in Fast Reactor Critical Experiments

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

W. G. Davey and W. C. Redman, Argonne National Laboratory

Gordon and Breach, 1970. 332 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear

Society, \$20.40.

LC 79-110375

A survey of the status of the measurement techniques usually employed in fast critical assembly programs and some opinions regarding future trends.

The Technology of Nuclear Reactor Safety

(In two volumes)

Editors: T. J. Thompson and J. G. Beckerley, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

MIT Press. Both volumes 7 by 10.

LC 64-24957

Volume I: Reactor Physics and Control

1964. 743 pp., \$50.00.

ISBN 0-262-20001-5

Volume II: Reactor Materials and Engineering

1973. 820 pp., \$50.00.

ISBN 0-262-20005-8

The product of Project SIFTOR (Safety Information for the Technology of Reactors), a coordinated effort sponsored by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission to evaluate critically, organize, and generalize the growing body of information concerned with safety problems in reactor design and operation. Many leading authorities have contributed to this project, with studies ranging from normal day-to-day operation to catastrophic accidents. The history of specific accidents is reviewed, as is that of tests. The results of numerous theoretical and experimental studies of reactor excursions are synthesized by mathematical models. The problems of containing or confining the energy and radioactive debris that would be released by a serious accident at a reactor installation are considered in detail, as are the safety problems associated with nonnuclear phases of reactor design: mechanical components, chemical reactions, fluid flow, and heat transfer. Volume I presupposes a knowledge of nuclear reactor theory, and Volume II requires some knowledge of engineering.

Technology of Steel Pressure Vessels for Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactors: A Review of Current Practice in Design, Analysis, Materials, Fabrication, Inspection, and Test

Editors: G. D. Whitman, G. C. Robinson, Jr., and A. W. Savolainen,

Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1967. 675 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS

as ORNL-NSIC-21. Price schedule on page iii.

A comprehensive treatment of current practices in the design and fabrication of steel pressure vessels for light-water-cooled nuclear reactors in present and immediate-future commercial use. This volume identifies environmental and service conditions and examines their effects on materials behavior. In addition to materials properties, metallurgy, and fabrication, this presentation discusses the basic aspects of fracture mechanics and crack growth with emphasis on the low-alloy steels of current interest. Consideration is given to the codes and standards applied in the technology and to areas where augmentation and/or revision appears warranted. The techniques for postoperational and in-service inspection are summarized and evaluated.

Thermal Analysis of Liquid-Metal Fast Breeder Reactors

(*American Nuclear Society—U. S. Department of Energy Monograph*)

Y. S. Tang, R. D. Coffield, Jr., and R. A. Markley, Advanced Reactors Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation

American Nuclear Society, 1978. 422 pp., 6 by 9, \$39.95.

LC 77-14646 ISBN 0-89448-011-1

A monograph providing a general reference for practicing engineers in the field of liquid-metal fast breeder reactors (LMFBR's). In addition to the basic principles underlying the thermal and hydraulic design of LMFBR's, empirical data and analytical techniques that are required for design but are not currently available in conventional textbooks are presented. Although much of the design experience in the United States has been used and cited, equal emphasis has been placed on references in literature from abroad. This book attempts to create a general awareness of the technical tools available and the analyses performed for the thermal design of LMFBR's; to summarize the current status in the thermal and hydraulic areas, leading to an operational demonstration plant in the early 1980s; and to prepare practicing engineers and students for the future demand of a work force in the field of breeder reactors, including utility engineers who will integrate LMFBR power plants into their generation systems.

CONTENTS: Nomenclature. General description of liquid-metal fast breeder reactor systems. Reactor configurations and operating conditions. Thermal design criteria and analysis methods. Reactor hydrodynamics. Steady-state reactor heat transfer. Transient reactor heat transfer. Heat exchangers in LMFBR's. Appendixes: thermal property data for selected materials; convective heat transfer coefficients and heat conduction solutions for simple geometries; computer codes. Index.

Thermal Analysis of Pressurized Water Reactors

(*American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph*)

L. S. Tong, Westinghouse Electric Corp., and Joel Weisman, University of Cincinnati

American Nuclear Society, 1970. 314 pp., 6 by 9, \$24.00.

LC 77-119001

A monograph intended to provide an overall view of the entire field for nuclear engineering graduate students and to provide a general reference for engineers working in the nuclear power industry. The authors present the basic principles underlying thermal and hydraulic design of pressurized-water reactors. In addition, although the book is not intended to serve as a design manual, empirical data and engineering properties required for design but not available in conventional handbooks are given or cited.

U. S. Reactor Containment Technology: A Compilation of Current Practice in Analysis, Design, Construction, Test, and Operation

(*In two volumes*)

Editors: William B. Cottrell and A. W. Savolainen, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1965. 1447 pp., 8 by 11. Available from NTIS

as ORNL-NSIC-5, Vols. I and II. Price schedule on page iii.

An authoritative compilation concerned not only with the design of many containment systems but also with how and why these designs were developed and why particular containment systems appear more suitable in certain systems for certain applications. In addition to pertinent details of the design, construction, and test of containment systems, these volumes describe some of the calculational techniques used to determine fluid dynamics and radiological loads on containment systems and discuss experimental data, cost data, and research and development in the field.

U. S. Research Reactor Operation and Use

(*United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1958, presentation volume*)

Editor: Joel W. Chastain, Jr., Battelle Memorial Institute

Addison-Wesley, 1958. 366 pp., 6 by 9. Available from University Microfilms as

OP17580. Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$45.60. Microfilm, \$22.80.

LC 58-12596

A presentation of information not only about technical aspects, characteristics, and operating problems but also on administrative, legal, and cost problems. Written primarily

for scientists, engineers, and administrators owning or using a reactor, this volume also may serve as a text or reference for introductory courses in reactor engineering.

U. S. Research Reactors

Editor: Joel W. Chastain, Jr., Battelle Memorial Institute

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. 78 pp., 9 by 11. Available from NTIS as TID-7013. Price schedule on page iii.

A profusely illustrated booklet that gives the chief features and characteristics of more than 30 research reactors in the United States.

Water Coolant Technology of Power Reactors

(American Nuclear Society—U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Monograph)

Paul Cohen, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Gordon and Breach, 1969. 439 pp., 6 by 9. Available from American Nuclear Society, \$24.50.

LC 79-85210

A book directed toward the needs of operators of water-cooled nuclear power plants. This monograph presents the elements of the supporting scientific and engineering disciplines and an interpretative summary of the specialized literature of the field. The multiple influences applicable to most of the processes of interest and the importance of these influences are emphasized. Translated into Russian.

RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(For volumes available from NTIS, see price schedule on page iii.)

Gas Cooled Reactor Technology, A Bibliography

DOE Technical Information Center. 1978. 393 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3339-S2. (Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Hydrogen Considerations in Light-Water Power Reactors, An Annotated Bibliography of Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1976. 355 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL-NSIC-120.

Light Water Reactor (LWR) Fuel and Absorber Rod Fabrication, 1960–1976, A Literature Search

Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory. 1977. 175 pp. Available from NTIS as HEDL-TI-76053.

Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors

A Bibliography, January–December 1977

DOE Technical Information Center. 1978. 518 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3333-S5. (Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

LMFBR Fuel Reprocessing Program, Considerations for Use of Water Coolant for Decay Storage of Liquid-Metal Fast Breeder Reactor Spent Fuel Elements, A Literature Survey

Oak Ridge National Laboratory. 1977. 64 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/TM-5762.

LMFBR Safety, Review of Current Issues and Bibliography of Literature

Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Volume 5. 1975–1976

1977. 575 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-139.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Nuclear Quality Assurance, A Bibliography

DOE Technical Information Center. 1978. 80 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3374.

Reactor Safety, A Literature Search

DOE Technical Information Center. 1978. 94 pp. Available from NTIS as TID-3525-R5-S11.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)

Research Sponsored by the National Research Council Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, A Bibliography of Reports

Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

November 1975–June 1976. 1976. 87 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-130.

July 1976–December 1976. 1977. 94 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-135.

January 1977—June 1977. 1977. 90 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-143.
July 1977—December 1977. 1978. 113 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/
NSIC-145.

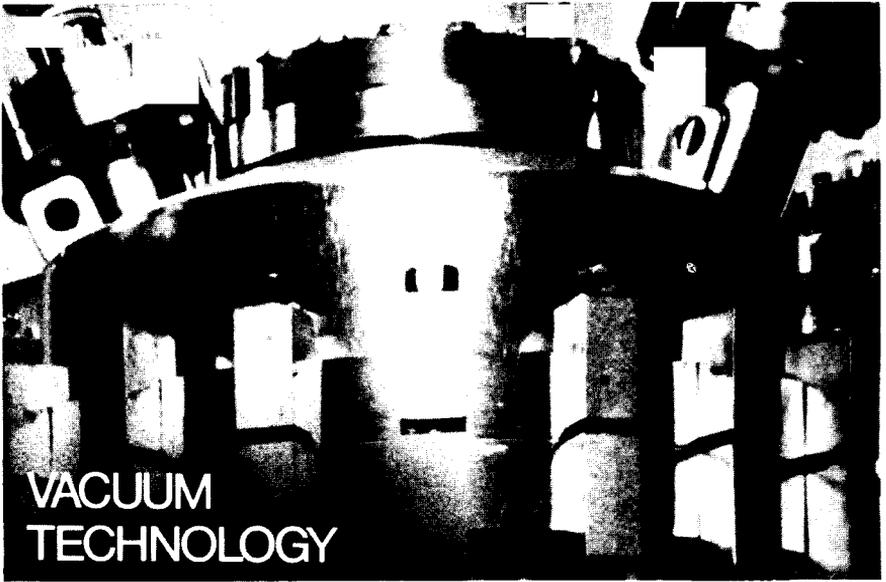
Safety-Related Occurrences in Nuclear Power Plants

Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Boiling Water, as Reported in 1976, An Annotated Bibliography
1977. 429 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-137.

Pressurized Water, as Reported in 1976, An Annotated Bibliography
1977. 448 pp. Available from NTIS as ORNL/NUREG/NSIC-138.

(Bibliographies on this subject for previous years are also available.)



VACUUM TECHNOLOGY

Practical Vacuum Techniques

W. F. Brunner, Jr., and Thomas Batzer, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1965. 198 pp., 6 by 9. Available from Krieger, \$11.50.
LC 65-25375

A basic manual on the construction, operation, and maintenance of modern high-vacuum systems. This book was written to train and instruct vacuum technicians, both on the job and in the technological college. Craftsmen in this field also will find this book usefully instructive. The technical level, including the first chapter on theoretical background material, is directed toward the intelligent, technically orientated, high-school graduate.

Vacuum Equipment and Techniques

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 1)
Editors: A. Guthrie and R. K. Wakerling, Radiation Laboratory, University of California
McGraw-Hill, 1949. 264 pp., 7 by 10. Available from University Microfilms
as OP45579: Xerographic copy, paper binding, \$33.90. Microfilm (35 mm), \$17.00.
Also available from Microforms International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A review of the studies and developments of high-vacuum equipment and techniques made for the Manhattan District. This volume compiles observations made in developing high-vacuum equipment suitable for electromagnetic separation plants. Relatively little attention is devoted to operational difficulties experienced with large-scale vacuum installations.

Vacuum Problems and Techniques

(National Nuclear Energy Series, Division I, Volume 11)
C. E. Normand, Frank A. Knox, G. W. Monk, Alan J. Samuel, and W. R. Perret,
Clinton Engineer Works, Tennessee Eastman Corporation
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1950. 289 pp., 6 by 9. Available from NTIS
as TID-5210: Price schedule on page iii. Also available from Microforms
International: Microfilm (16 mm), \$10.00.

A discussion of routine production of high vacuum in large systems on a scale never previously undertaken. Such high vacuum was required in the operation of the electromagnetic-separation processes for uranium isotopes at the Clinton Engineer Works. This book describes the original vacuum equipment, evaluates its performance in view of the extensive experience gained, and presents the most significant improvements in efficiency that resulted from changes in operating techniques.

Publishers and Sales Agencies

ACADEMIC PRESS, INC.
111 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10003

ADDISON-WESLEY • BENJAMIN/
CUMMINGS, INC.

Advanced Book Program
Reading, Massachusetts 01867

ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHING
COMPANY, INC.

(Now Addison-Wesley • Benjamin/
Cummings, Inc.)

AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS,
INC.

Corporate Research Department
P. O. Box 538
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18105

ALLYN & BACON, INC.

470 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02210

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1155 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

AMERICAN ELSEVIER PUBLISHING
COMPANY, INC.

(Now Elsevier North-Holland, Inc.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
AERONAUTICS AND
ASTRONAUTICS

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10019

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Dayton Chapter
The Eugene W. Kettering Center
Wright State University
140 East Monument Avenue
Dayton, Ohio 45402

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

335 East 45th Street
New York, New York 10017

AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY

555 N. Kensington Avenue
La Grange Park, Illinois 60525

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

345 East 47th Street
New York, New York 10017

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR
MICROBIOLOGY

1913 I Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR
TESTING AND MATERIALS

1916 Race Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

ANN ARBOR SCIENCE PUBLISHERS,
INC.

P. O. Box 1425
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

W. A. BENJAMIN, INC.

Advanced Book Program
Order Department
Reading, Massachusetts 01867

THE BIO-ENERGY COUNCIL
Suite 204

1337 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

BROOK HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY

244 Commonwealth Avenue
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

COLD SPRING HARBOR
LABORATORY

P. O. Box 100
Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

P. O. Box 112
Golden, Colorado 80401

CRC PRESS, INC.

2255 Palm Beach Lakes Boulevard
West Palm Beach, Florida 33409

MARCEL DEKKER, INC.

270 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.

180 Varick Street
New York, New York 10014

ELSEVIER NORTH-HOLLAND, INC.

52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York, New York 10017

ELSEVIER PUBLISHING COMPANY,
INC.

(Now Elsevier North-Holland, Inc.)

ENERGY RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
(Now U. S. Department of Energy)

FRAYN PRINTING COMPANY
2518 Western Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98121

W. H. FREEMAN AND COMPANY
660 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94104

GARLAND PUBLISHING, INC.
545 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

GORDON AND BREACH, SCIENCE
PUBLISHERS, INC.
One Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
(See Superintendent of Documents)

HAFNER PRESS
866 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022

HARWOOD ACADEMIC PUBLISHERS
LTD.
P. O. Box 786
Cooper Station
New York, New York 10003

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON CBS,
INC.
383 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL
TECHNIQUES LTD.
InComTec House
52 Park Street
Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PT
England

INDUSTRIAL PRESS INC.
200 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

INTERSCIENCE PUBLISHERS, INC.
(Now John Wiley & Sons, Inc.)

THE IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
South State Avenue
Ames, Iowa 50010

JOHNSON REPRINT CORPORATION
111 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10003

ROBERT E. KRIEGER PUBLISHING
COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 542
Huntington, New York 11743

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020

CHARLES E. MERRILL PUBLISHING
DIVISION OF BELL & HOWELL
COMPANY
1300 Alum Creek Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43216

MICROFORMS INTERNATIONAL
MARKETING COMPANY
A Division of Pergamon Press, Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, New York 10523

THE MIT PRESS
28 Carleton Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142

MORGANTOWN ENERGY RESEARCH
CENTER
P. O. Box 880
Morgantown, West Virginia 26505

NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U. S. Department of Commerce
Springfield, Virginia 22161

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Publications Department
2 East 63rd Street
New York, New York 10021

NORTH-HOLLAND PUBLISHING
COMPANY
(Now Elsevier North-Holland, Inc.)

PERGAMON PRESS, INC.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, New York 10523

PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION
227 West 17th Street
New York, New York 10011

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

J. W. PRESS
Radiobiology
Building 522
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

REINHOLD PUBLISHING
CORPORATION
(Now Van Nostrand Reinhold Company)

W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY
218 West Washington Square
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING
ENGINEERS
One SME Drive
Dearborn, Michigan 48128

SPRINGER-VERLAG NEW YORK INC.
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

142 PUBLISHERS AND SALES AGENCIES

CHARLES C THOMAS - PUBLISHER
301-327 East Lawrence Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62717

TIC MICROFICHE CONTRACTOR
P. O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
2223 Fulton Street
Berkeley, California 94720

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
PRESS
5801 Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
INTERNATIONAL
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
or
18 Bedford Row
London WC1R 4EJ, England

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PRESS
127 N. Bellefield Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
PRESS
Columbia, South Carolina 29208

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS
Seattle, Washington 98105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Technical Information Center
P. O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
(Now Van Nostrand Reinhold Company)

VAN NOSTRAND REINHOLD
COMPANY
7625 Empire Drive
Industrial Park
Florence, Kentucky 41042

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
605 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10016

THE WILLIAMS & WILKINS
COMPANY
428 East Preston Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Author Index

- Abbott, Lorraine S., 131
Abelson, Philip H., 96
Adams, F., 28
Adams, Paul H., 67
Adriano, Domy C., 76
Ahmed, S. Basheer, 53
Akin, G. A., 28
Albert, R. E., 93
Altman, Kurt I., 19
Alverson, Dayton L., 74
Amorosi, A., 127
Andersen, Allen C., 8
Anderson, Elizabeth B., 11, 12, 16, 18, 21, 22
Anderson, Ernest C., 15, 91
Anderson, Oscar E., Jr., 3
Anderson, W. K., 104
Andrews, Gould A., 11, 18, 21
Archambeau, J. O., 15
Attix, Frank H., 92
Ausloos, Pierre, 33
Auxier, John A., 91
Ayres, J. A., 74
- Bailey, Paul B., 47
Baker, George A., Jr., 44, 118
Baldock, C. R., 66
Ballou, John E., 20
Barlow, Hilma D., 57
Barnes, Arthur H., 119
Bartlett, John W., 124
Batzer, Thomas, 139
Beadle, Robert W., 81
Beams, J. W., 96
Beatley, Janice C., 85
Beckerley, James G., 69, 135
Bell, George I., 23, 130
Belle, J., 109
Bellman, R., 46
Benedict, Glen E., 34
Benedict, Manson, 66
Bensen, David W., 83
Bergner, Per-Erik E., 11
Berling, J. T., 101
Berman, Isadore B., 31
Beyer, W. A., 47
Beyster, J. R., 120
Billings, Charles E., 92
Bishop, Amasa, 120
Blackledge, James P., 103
Blair, Henry A., 9
Blake, Alexander, 65
Blizard, E. P., 131
Bloom, William, 13
Boland, James F., 129
Bolt, Robert O., 38
- Bond, V. P., 14, 15
Bowman, Melvin G., 102
Boyle, J. M., 46
Braunstein, H. M., 77
Braunstein, J., 26
Brice, David K., 116
Bridegam, A. D., 64
Briggs, G. A., 81
Brisbin, I. Lehr, 76
Broeshart, H., 82
Browne, Edgardo, 5
Brownell, G. L., 92
Brunner, W. F., Jr., 139
Buchanan, J. R., 54, 134
Budy, Ann M., 20
Burchsted, C. A., 65, 68
Burke, J. E., 103
Burke, John J., 105
Burton, Ralph A., 68
Busch, R. H., 22
Bush, Spencer H., 102
Bustad, Leo K., 10, 22
- Cameron, A. E., 112
Capp, John P., 50
Carlson, B. C., 48
Carlson, O. N., 108
Carlson, Thomas A., 119, 122
Carpenter, B. Stephen, 111
Carrell, John R., 124
Carroll, James G., 38
Carstensen, Edwin L., 90
Carter, L. L., 119
Casarett, Alison P., 19
Casarett, George W., 11
Case, K. M., 115
Cashwell, E. D., 119
Castelli, Vittorio, 67
Čermák, V., 33
Chaffin, R. J., 116
Chang, Ta-Chuang Lo, 32
Chastain, Joel W., Jr., 136, 137
Chen, Chih-Wen, 103
Chipman, John, 104
Chung, Paul M., 112
Clapp, N. K., 8
Clark, Frances, 98
Clarke, W. J., 17
Clarkson, Thomas W., 16
Claus, Walter D., 19
Clegg, J. W., 40
Cleveland, J. M., 29
Cline, David B., 121
Cloutier, Roger J., 16
Coates, Neil H., 50
Coffield, R. D., Jr., 136
Coffinberry, A. S., 104
- Cohen, Karl, 97
Cohen, Paul, 137
Coleman, H. J., 39
Coleman, James R., 13, 78
Colling, David A., 105
Collins, A. Gene, 30
Colonias, John S., 47
Comberiat, Joseph, 32
Constantinescu, V. N., 68
Conway, J. B., 100, 101, 108
Cooper, Bernard R., 55
Cooper, Raymond D., 17
Copenhaver, E. D., 77
Corbett, James W., 106
Coryell, Charles D., 38
Cottrell, William B., 130, 136
Cox, Kenneth E., 52
Crewe, Albert V., 3
Crouthamel, C. E., 28
Cunningham, G. E., 4
Cupps, C. Q., 54
Cushing, Colbert E., Jr., 82
Cuthbert, F. L., 108
- Daane, A. H., 107
Dahneke, Barton E., 78
Dairiki, Janis M., 5
Dalgarno, A., 33
Dams, R., 28
Davey, W. G., 135
Davis, Harold T., 46
Davitian, Harry E., 53
Deatherage, J. W., Jr., 17
De Hoffmann, F., 115
Dell, R. O., 64
Dennis, Richard, 79
DePaul, D. J., 125
Dickinson, Robert W., 134
Dieke, G. H., 39
Dietrich, Joseph R., 134
Doebler, Raymond E., 5
Dolan, Philip J., 2
Dongarra, J. J., 46
Dorfman, Leon M., 37
Doubilet, P., 45
Dove, Richard C., 67
Draper, E. Linn, Jr., 121
Drucker, Harvey, 73
Dunaway, P. B., 84
Duncan, A. B. F., 39
Duncan, Francis, 1, 3
Dunlap, R. E., 64
Dwyer, Orrington E., 99
- Eckard, William E., 51
Edwards, C. Lowell, 16
EerNisse, E. P., 65

- Eilerts, O. Kenneth, 36
 Elder, James L., 55
 Elkind, Mortimer M., 21
 Elmore, William C., 66
 Ely, Ralph L., Jr., 69
 Engelmann, R. J., 71, 81
 Esch, Gerald W., 83
 Estep, Patricia A., 32
 Eyring, LeRoy, 31
- Faber, John H., 50, 51
 Fein, R. S., 64
 Feinendegen, Ludwig E., 23
 Feldman, Isaac, 78
 Fenstermacher, Charles, 115
 Ferguson, E. E., 33
 Fermi, Laura, 2
 Ferraro, John R., 33, 34
 Fickeisen, D. H., 13
 Fink, Robert M., 10
 First, Melvin W., 92
 Fish, B. R., 73
 Fisher, D. R., 64
 Fitzgerald, J. J., 89, 92
 Flagella, P. N., 100
 Fliedner, T. M., 15
 Foderaro, Anthony, 113
 Foell, Wesley K., 134
 Foley, D. D., 40
 Foust, O. J., 107
 Francis, C. W., 82
 Freund, George A., 103
 Fried, M., 82
 Friedel, Robert A., 39, 40
 Friedman, L., 33
 Fritz, James S., 26
 Froman, Darol K., 116
 Fuller, A. B., 65, 68
 Fuller, R. G., 76
 Fulrath, Richard M., 99
- Gammel, John L., 118
 Garber, D. I., 117
 Garber, Marion H., 11
 Garbow, B. S., 46
 Gardner, Robin P., 69
 Gelbard, Ely M., 117
 Gentry, John B., 80
 Gerber, Georg B., 19
 Gesell, Thomas F., 80
 Getz, G. S., 9
 Gibbons, J. Whitfield, 75, 83
 Gilbert, J. R., 14
 Gillespie, LaRoux K., 98, 100
 Gillis, M. F., 10
 Glassner, Alvin, 2
 Glasstone, Samuel, 2, 4, 93, 112, 129, 130
 Goldman, Marvin, 10
 Goldstein, Herbert, 127
 Googin, John M., 30
- Gorchev, Hend, 85
 Gordon, M. K., 43
 Gorum, Alvin E., 105
 Goswitz, Francis A., 11, 22
 Gottschalk, Alexander, 12
 Graves, Alvin C., 116
 Greene, C., 45
 Greenspan, H., 112
 Greenspan, Jacob, 105
 Griffith, William L., 30
 Grigorieff, W. W., 50
 Gronhovd, Gordon H., 56
 Gross, P., 18
 Gross, William A., 67
 Gschneider, Karl A., Jr., 31, 38, 107
 Guthrie, A., 66, 70, 96, 111, 116, 139
 Gyftopoulos, E. P., 56
- Hackett, P. L., 17
 Hagen, E. W., 132
 Hagg, A. C., 96
 Hamilton, D. Heyward, Jr., 85
 Hamke, J. R., 54
 Hampton, James C., 10
 Hanauer, S. H., 65
 Hanna, M. G., Jr., 14, 17
 Hanna, Steven R., 74
 Harrer, Joseph M., 69, 129
 Harrington, C. D., 109
 Harris, C. Craig, 18
 Harrison, Charles W., Jr., 64
 Harvey, E. B., 8
 Hatch, Frederick, 73
 Hatch, T. F., 18
 Hatsopoulos, G. N., 56
 Hausner, Henry H., 102
 Hayes, E. T., 104
 Hayes, Raymond L., 22
 Heath, R. L., 114
 Heddleson, Fred A., 125
 Hefley, Beryl F., 44
 Held, Bruce J., 93
 Hellman, S., 14
 Henderson, Madeline B., 45
 Hetrick, David L., 128
 Hewlett, Richard G., 1, 3
 Hoag, J. B., 129
 Hodge, Harold C., 17
 Hodges, Laurent, 78
 Hogerton, John F., 1, 54
 Holden, Abraham N., 100, 105
 Holden, Robert B., 99
 Holland, Richard, 65
 Hollander, Jack M., 5
 Hoover, John I., 96-97
 Hopkins, R. L., 39
 Hopper, John E., 7
 Horowitz, C. T., 38
 Howard, E. B., 17
 Howell, Fred G., 80
 Hudson, E. D., 66
- Humason, Gretchen L., 7
 Hummel, Harry H., 131
 Hunt, E. L., 14
 Huntchison, Clyde A., Jr., 96
 Hyman, Herbert H., 35
- Ianniello, Louis C., 106
 Ikebe, Y., 46
- Jackson, Carey B., 102
 Jacobs, D. G., 83
 Jaech, John L., 48
 Jaroslow, Bernard H., 20
 Jee, Webster S. S., 21, 90
 Jolley, Robert L., 85
 Jones, Llewellyn H., 33
- Kackenmaster, H. P., 28
 Kahaner, D., 45
 Kahn, J. E., 68
 Kaiser, H. E., 8
 Karr, Clarence, Jr., 32
 Katz, Joseph J., 3, 26, 29, 40
 Katzin, Leonard I., 120
 Kaufmann, Albert R., 105
 Keepin, George Robert, 130
 Keilholtz, G. W., 73
 Kelber, C. N., 112
 Keller, William E., 32
 Kerze, Frank, Jr., 104
 Kimball, Alice H., 28
 Kimeldorf, D. J., 14
 King, Ronald W. P., 64
 Kinsey, R. R., 117
 Kirshenbaum, Isidor, 28, 36, 37, 121
 Klaus, E. E., 64
 Klema, V. C., 46
 Klement, Alfred W., Jr., 81
 Kline, A. Burt, Jr., 77
 Kniseley, Ralph M., 12, 18, 21
 Knox, Frank A., 139
 Kramer, Andrew W., 54, 125
 Kreiter, Max R., 124
 Kube, Wayne R., 55, 56
- Lane, J. A., 127
 Laties, Victor G., 9
 Lawrence, Christopher W., 16
 Lawrence, John, 4
 Layman, D. C., 70
 Lederer, C. Michael, 5
 Lerner, Morris W., 27
 Lias, Sharon G., 33
 Libowitz, George G., 103
 Ling, F. F., 64
 Link, Leonard E., 133
 Livingood, John J., 118, 119
 Loeb, Benjamin S., 4

- Lomenick, T. F., 126
 Long, Justin T., 67
 Long, Robert L., 127
 Loutit, John F., 23
 Lovberg, R. H., 112
 Lowder, Wayne M., 80
 Lumb, Ralph F., 2
 Lushbaugh, C. C., 11
 Lustman, Benjamin, 104
 Lyon, R. N., 102
 Lyon, William S., Jr., 31
- McCarty, R., 52
 McClellan, R. O., 22
 McCorkle, W. H., 69
 McDaniel, E. W., 33
 McElroy, W. D., 15
 McFarlane, Robert W., 83
 McGonnagle, W. J., 105, 106
 McLain, Stuart, 131
 McLaughlin, James E., 80
 McLean, Franklin C., 20
 MacNeille, S. M., 119
 MacPherson, H. G., 53, 127
 Magin, Richard, 90
 Mahlum, D. Dennis, 12, 19
 Mahoney, F. J., 92
 Mamantov, Gleb, 26
 Manheimer, Wallace M., 115
 Maniloff, Jack, 13
 Manning, Winston M., 40
 Manowitz, Bernard, 4
 Mapleton, Robert A., 121
 Marchant, L. C., 54
 Marguglio, B. W., 3
 Markley, R. A., 136
 Martens, John H., 131
 Maslan, Frank, 127
 Matheson, Max S., 37
 Matsch, Lee, 67
 Matthias, E., 115
 Mausteller, J. W., 98
 Meadow, Charles T., 45
 Meland, Myron R., 13
 Melson, G. A., 38
 Mendelsohn, Mortimer L., 13
 Mercer, Thomas T., 89, 90
 Merritt, M. L., 76
 Merritt, Robert C., 30
 Michaelson, Solomon M., 90
 Micklem, H. S., 23
 Miley, George H., 51, 114
 Miller, Dudley G., 4
 Miller, Morton W., 13, 16, 79, 90
 Mills, Frederick E., 121
 Milora, Stanley L., 52
 Miner, W. N., 104
 Moldauer, P. A., 113
 Moler, C. B., 46
 Monk, G. W., 139
- Monk, George S., 69
 Montague, Jeffrey S., 21
 Morgan, K. Z., 93
 Morrow, Paul E., 90
 Moyer, Harvey V., 37
 Mueller, William M., 103
 Mughabghab, S. F., 117
 Mullaney, Paul F., 13, 15
 Murphree, E. V., 96
 Murphy, Beverley E. Pearson, 22
 Murphy, George M., 37, 97
 Murphy, W. F., 105
 Mycielski, J., 47
 Myers, William D., 112
- Nathan, Richard A., 52
 National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 35
 Neal, R. B., 4
 Nelkin, M. S., 120
 Nero, Anthony V., 128
 Nettesheim, P., 14, 17
 Newton, T. W., 34
 Nightingale, R. E., 105
 Nisonoff, Alfred, 7
 Normand, C. E., 139
 Northrop, Theodore G., 111
 Norwood, W. Daggett, 91
- O'Brien, H. G., 69
 O'Brien, Paul, 127
 O'Brien, R. D., 20
 O'Dell, R. Douglas, 92
 Odlyzko, A., 45
 Odum, Howard T., 84
 Okada, Shigefumi, 19
 Okrent, D., 112, 113, 131
 Olander, Donald R., 101
 Orchin, Milton, 40
 Order, S. E., 14
 Osborn, Richard K., 113
 Oughterson, Ashley W., 15
 Owen, D. B., 45
- Pacilio, Nicola, 132
 Parks, D. E., 130
 Pask, Joseph A., 99
 Patterson, H. Wade, 89
 Patton, Finis S., 30
 Pearlman, Harry, 68
 Pecan, Erene, 73
 Pell, Jerry, 74
 Perelson, Alan S., 23
 Perlman, I., 5
 Perret, W. R., 139
 Perry, Alfred M., 53
 Petersen, D. F., 15
 Peterson, D. T., 108
 Petrick, M., 55
 Pfuderer, H. A., 77
 Phillips, R. D., 10
 Pigeon, Robert F., 84
- Pimbley, George H., Jr., 23, 46
 Pittman, Frank K., 54
 Placzek, G., 115
 Plate, Erich J., 71
 Platt, Allison M., 124
 Potchen, E. James, 12
 Powell, Judith A., 124
 Prakash, Louise, 16
 Primak, William, 99
 Preeitt, Melvin L., 43
 Pruter, A. T., 74
 Putnam, P. C., 51
- Quill, Lawrence L., 29
- Raean, Helen P., 28
 Raean, Vernon F., 28
 Rabnowitch, Eugene, 29
 Radkowsky, A., 117
 Rall, H. T., 39
 Ray, William E., 100
 Redman, W. C., 135
 Reister, David B., 53
 Reiter, Elmar R., 72
 Remini, William C., 79
 Richards, R. B., 131
 Richmond, C. R., 15
 Robertson, J. A. L., 102
 Robinson, G. C., Jr., 135
 Rockwell, Theodore III, 132
 Rodden, Clement J., 27, 38
 Rodean, Howard C., 118
 Rodgers, S. J., 98
 Romney, Evan M., 82
 Ropp, Gus A., 28
 Rosen, Nathan, 96
 Rosenberg, R. E., 8
 Rossi, Bruno B., 68
 Rota, Gian-Carlo, 45, 47
 Roth, Edward S., 67, 68
 Rubin, Philip, 11
 Ruch, Walter E., 93
 Rudolph, Thomas D., 75
 Ruehie, A. E., 109
- Saenger, Eugene L., 92
 Samuel, Alan J., 139
 Sanders, Charles L., 18, 22
 Sands, Matthew, 66
 Savage, H. Wesley, 68, 97
 Savolainen, A. W., 135, 136
 Scanu, A. M., 9
 Schaeffer, N. M., 133
 Schileo, G., 101
 Schneider, M. J., 13
 Schneider, Richard P., 18
 Schock, H. H., 38
 Schrader, R. J., 28
 Schram, Stuart R., 37
 Schultz, Vincent, 74
 Schulz, Wallace W., 29, 34
 Scott, Melvin R., 46
 Scott, Russell B., 65

- Scott, T. E., 108
 Seaborg, Glenn T., 2, 26,
 39, 40, 120
 Sehmel, George A., 71
 Seliger, H. H., 15
 Semonin, Richard G., 81
 Sesonske, Alexander, 129
 Shamoo, Adil E., 16
 Shampine, L. F., 43, 47
 Sharitz, Rebecca R., 83
 Sheppard, C. W., 43
 Sherman, Fred, 16
 Shilling, Charles Wesley, 8
 Shirley, D. A., 115
 Shirley, Virginia S., 5
 Shore, Bernard, 73
 Shuck, L. Z., 57
 Shumyatsky, B. Ya., 55
 Sikov, Melvin R., 12, 19
 Silver, Ernest G., 53
 Silverman, Leslie, 92
 Simnad, Massoud T., 103,
 127
 Slade, David H., 80
 Slaughter, Gerald M., 109
 Slessor, Charles, 37
 Slinn, W. G. N., 81
 Smith, Alan B., 118
 Smith, B. T., 46
 Smith, G. P., 26
 Smith, J. F., 108
 Smith, Michael H., 80
 Smyth, Henry DeWolf, 1
 Snyder, Walter S., 16, 73
 Sornorjai, Gabor A., 39
 Soodak, H., 131
 Spanier, Jerome, 117
 Sparrow, Arnold H., 83
 Spedding, Frank H., 104,
 107
 Spencer, J. D., 50, 51, 57
 Spiers, F. W., 21
 Spinrad, Bernard I., 48
 Spring, Susan B., 7
 Stanley, R., 45
 Stannard, J. Newell, 79
 Starr, Chauncey, 119, 134
 Staub, Hans H., 68
 Stehn, J. R., 117
 Steigelmann, William H., 70
 Stentz, R. H., 101
 Stöber, Werner, 90
 Stokinger, H. E., 90
 Stoller, S. M., 131
 Stone, Robert S., 14
 Storms, Edmund K., 107
 Stover, Betsy J., 21
 Straub, C. P., 80
 Strohecker, J. W., 28
 Sugarman, Nathan, 38
 Suit, H. D., 14
 Sullivan, Elizabeth M., 91
 Swain, Alan D., 66
 Swihart, Stanley J., 44
 Swisher, S. D., 73
 Taber, Harry W., 16
 Talbot, Lawrence, 112
 Taliaferro, Lucy Graves, 20
 Taliaferro, William H., 20
 Tang, Y. S., 136
 Tannenbaum, Albert, 23
 Tate, R. E., 28
 Tauxe, W. Newlon, 12
 Taylor, J. E., 64
 Tepper, F., 98
 Tester, Jefferson W., 52
 Theilacker, J. S., 104
 Thie, Joseph A., 132
 Thomas, D. E., 104
 Thomas, E. W., 113
 Thomas, Ralph H., 89
 Thompson, C. J., 39
 Thompson, T. J., 135
 Thornton, G., 70
 Thorp, James H., 75
 Tipton, C. R., Jr., 131
 Tobias, Cornelius A., 22
 Todd, Paul, 22
 Tong, L. S., 125, 136
 Toribara, Taft Y., 78
 Touryan, Kenell J., 112
 Trimmer, J. D., 68
 Trudeau, L. P., 106
 Turner, J. E., 93
 Uhrig, Robert E., 128, 130
 Ulam, Stanislaw M., 47
 Upton, Arthur C., 20
 Urey, Harold C., 28, 37
 Utter, R. F., 64
 Valente, Frank A., 116
 Vance, J. E., 109
 Van Cleave, Charles D., 14,
 15
 Viamonte, Manuel, 11
 Voegtlin, Carl, 17
 Vohr, John H., 67
 Wade, James E., 4
 Wagner, Henry N., Jr., 21
 Wakerling, R. K., 66, 70,
 96, 111, 116, 139
 Walker, C. S., 65, 69
 Wallace, Arthur, 82
 Walters, Edward A., 29
 Waltman, Paul E., 47
 Warner, J. C., 104, 109
 Warren, Shields, 15
 Wasley, Richard J., 120
 Weaver, Lynn E., 128, 131,
 132, 135
 Weinberg, Alvin M., 4
 Weinhold, J. Frederick, 53
 Weisman, Joel, 136
 Weiss, Bernard, 9
 Weissert, L. R., 101
 Wells, Mark, 44
 Wewerka, Eugene M., 29
 Wheelwright, E. J., 37
 Whicker, F. Ward, 74
 White, D. W., Jr., 103
 White, David C., 8
 White, M. G., 84
 Whitman, G. D., 135
 Whitmore, Gordon F., 21
 Whittle, Charles E., 53
 Wick, O. J., 106
 Wikner, N. F., 120
 Wildmann, Manfred, 67
 Wildung, Raymond E., 73
 Wilimovsky, Norman J., 76
 Wilkes, Daniel M., 2
 Wilkinson, Walter D.,
 101, 105, 106, 109
 Williams, Clarke, 66
 Williamson, Kenneth D., 52
 Wing, G. M., 46
 Wissler, R. W., 9
 Withers, H. R., 14
 Wolfe, John N., 76
 Wolfe, L. S., 20
 Wood, Robert W., 17
 Woodwell, George M., 73
 Wylie, R. D., 106
 Wymer, Ray G., 108
 Yen, Tsi Chu, 70
 Yevick, John G., 127
 Yiftah, S., 113
 Yip, Sidney, 113
 Youngblood, D. H., 38
 Zavitkovski, J., 75
 Zinn, Walter H., 54, 134
 Ziomek, Joseph S., 33
 Zirkle, Raymond E., 9
 Zudans, Zenos, 70
 Zumwalt, L. R., 103

Series Index

Books published as part of one of the various DOE series (formerly AEC and ERDA series) are indexed here in the complete list given under the series name and are also indexed individually under book title in the Title Index.

AEC CRITICAL REVIEW SERIES

See DOE Critical Review Series

AEC SYMPOSIUM SERIES

See DOE Symposium Series

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY MONOGRAPHS

Ion—Molecule Reactions: Their Role in Radiation Chemistry, Sharon G. Lias and Pierre Ausloos, 33

Pulse Radiolysis, Max S. Matheson and Leon M. Dorfman, 37

AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION MONOGRAPHS

Aerosol Technology in Hazard Evaluation, Thomas T. Mercer, 89

Beryllium: Its Industrial Hygiene Aspects, H. E. Stokinger (Ed.), 90

Particle Size Analysis in Industrial Hygiene, Leslie Silverman, Charles E. Billings, and Melvin W. First, 92

Pulmonary Deposition and Retention of Inhaled Aerosols, T. F. Hatch and P. Gross, 18

Thorium: Its Industrial Hygiene Aspects, R. E. Albert, 93

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES MONOGRAPHS

Ionizing Radiation: Neural Function and Behavior, D. J. Kimeldorf and E. L. Hunt, 14

Light: Physical and Biological Action, H. H. Seliger and W. D. McElroy, 15

Mammalian Radiation Lethality: A Disturbance in Cellular Kinetics, V. P. Bond, T. M. Fliedner, and J. O. Archambeau, 15

Radiation Biology, Alison P. Casarett, 19

Radiation and Immune Mechanisms, William H. Taliaferro, Lucy Graves Taliaferro, and Bernard H. Jaroslow, 20

Radiation, Isotopes, and Bone, Franklin C. McLean and Ann M. Budy, 20

Radiation, Radioactivity, and Insects, R. D. O'Brien and L. S. Wolfe, 20

Radiobiology of Cultured Mammalian Cells, The, Mortimer M. Elkind and Gordon F. Whitmore, 21

Radioisotopes in the Human Body: Physical and Biological Aspects, F. W. Spiers, 21

Soil—Plant System in Relation to Inorganic Nutrition, The, M. Fried and H. Broeshart, 32

Space Radiation Biology and Related Topics, Cornelius A. Tobias and Paul Todd (Eds.), 22

Tissue Grafting and Radiation, H. S. Micklem and John F. Loutit, 23

Tritium-Labeled Molecules in Biology and Medicine, Ludwig E. Feinendegen, 23

AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY MONOGRAPHS

Alkali Metal Handling and Systems Operating Techniques, J. W. Mausteller, S. J. Rodgers, and F. Tepper, 98

Boiling Liquid-Metal Heat Transfer, Orrington E. Dwyer, 99

Direct Conversion of Nuclear Radiation Energy, George H. Miley, 51

Foundations of Neutron Transport Theory, The, Richard K. Osborn and Sidney Yip, 113

Fuel Element Experience in Nuclear Power Reactors, Massoud T. Simnad, 127

Fusion Energy Conversion, George H. Miley, 114

Irradiation Effects in Nuclear Fuels, J. A. L. Robertson, 102

Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (In-Core), James F. Boland, 129

Promethium Technology, E. J. Wheelwright (Ed.), 37

Reactivity Coefficients in Large Fast Power Reactors, Harry H. Hummel and David Okrent, 131

Reactor Noise, Joseph A. Thie, 132

Small-Sample Reactivity Measurements in Nuclear Reactors, Wesley K. Foell, 134

System Analysis of Nuclear Reactor Dynamics, Lynn E. Weaver, 135

Techniques in Fast Reactor Critical Experiments, W. G. Davey and W. C. Redman, 135

Thermal Analysis of Liquid-Metal Fast Breeder Reactors, Y. S. Tang, R. D. Coffield, Jr., and R. A. Markley, 136

Thermal Analysis of Pressurized Water Reactors, L. S. Tong and Joel Weisman, 136

Water Coolant Technology of Power Reactors, Paul Cohen, 137

**AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS
MONOGRAPHS**

- Advanced Techniques in Powder Metallurgy, Frances Clark, 98
- Ceramic Fuel Elements, Robert B. Holden, 99
- Dispersion Fuel Elements, Abraham N. Holden, 100
- Fabrication of Control Rods for Nuclear Reactors, William E. Ray, 100
- Fabrication of Refractory Metals, Walter D. Wilkinson, 101
- Fabrication of Thorium Fuel Elements, L. R. Weissert and G. Schileo, 101
- Irradiation Effects in Cladding and Structural Materials, Spencer H. Bush, 102
- Materials for Control Rod Drive Mechanisms, George A. Freund, 103
- Properties of Refractory Metals, Walter D. Wilkinson, 106
- Quality Control in Fabrication of Nuclear Pressure Vessels, R. D. Wylie and W. J. McGonnagle, 106
- Radiation Effects on Toughness of Ferritic Steels for Reactor Vessels, L. P. Trudeau, 106
- Welding and Brazing Techniques for Nuclear Reactor Components, Gerald M. Slaughter, 109

DOE CRITICAL REVIEW SERIES

- Aerodynamic Characteristics of Atmospheric Boundary Layers, Erich J. Plate, 71
- Analysis of Elemental Boron, The, Morris W. Lerner, 27
- Atmospheric Transport Processes, Elmar R. Reiter
- Pt. 1: Energy Transfers and Transformations, 72
- Pt. 2: Chemical Tracers, 72
- Pt. 3: Hydrodynamic Tracers, 72
- Pt. 4: Radioactive Tracers, 72
- Boiling Crisis and Critical Heat Flux, L. S. Tong, 125
- Chemistry of Americium, The, Wallace W. Schulz, 29
- Fuels from Sugar Crops, Systems Study for Sugarcane, Sweet Sorghum, and Sugar Beets, Richard A. Nathan (Ed.), 52
- Ichiban: Radiation Dosimetry for the Survivors of the Bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, John A. Auxier, 91
- Introduction to Trapped-Particle Instability in Tokamaks, An, Wallace M. Manheimer, 115
- Kinetics of the Oxidation-Reduction Reactions of Uranium, Neptunium, Plutonium, and Americium Ions in Aqueous Solutions, The, T. W. Newton, 34
- Neptunium-237 Production and Recovery, Wallace W. Schulz and Glen E. Benedict, 34

- Nuclear-Explosion Seismology, Howard C. Rodean, 118
- Particle-Transport Simulation with the Monte Carlo Method, L. L. Carter and E. D. Cashwell, 119
- Plume Rise, G. A. Briggs, 81
- Radiostromium Movement in Soils and Uptake in Plants, C. W. Francis, 82
- Reactor-Noise Analysis in the Time Domain, Nicola Pacilio, 132
- Sources of Tritium and Its Behavior upon Release to the Environment, D. G. Jacobs, 83

DOE SYMPOSIUM SERIES

- Abundant Nuclear Energy, W. W. Grigorieff (Coord.), 50
- Atmosphere-Surface Exchange of Particulate and Gaseous Pollutants (1974), Rudolf J. Engelmann and George A. Sehmel (Coords.), 71
- Biological Effects of Extremely Low Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, R. D. Phillips and M. F. Gillis (Chairmen), 10
- Biological Implications of Metals in the Environment, Harvey Drucker and Raymond E. Wildung (Chairmen), 73
- Biological Implications of the Nuclear Age, Bernard Shore and Frederick H. Hatch (Cochairmen), 73
- Biomedical Implications of Radiostromium Exposure, Marvin Goldman and Leo K. Bustad (Eds.), 10
- Carbon and the Biosphere, George M. Woodwell and Erene Pecan (Coords.), 73
- Cell Cycle in Malignancy and Immunity, The, James C. Hampton (Chairman), 10
- Clinical Uses of Radionuclides: Critical Comparison with Other Techniques, Francis A. Goswitz, Gould A. Andrews, Manuel Viamonte, and Marion H. Garber (Eds.), 11
- Compartments, Pools, and Spaces in Medical Physiology, Per-Erik E. Bergner, C. C. Lushbaugh, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 11
- Computers in Activation Analysis and Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy, B. Stephen Carpenter (Ed.), 111
- Cooling Tower Environment—1974, Steven R. Hanna and Jerry Pell (Coords.), 74
- Developmental Toxicology of Energy-Related Pollutants, D. Dennis Mahlum and Melvin R. Sikov (Chairmen), 12
- Dynamic Clinical Studies with Radioisotopes, Ralph M. Kniseley, W. Newlon Tauxe, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 12
- Energy and Environmental Stress in Aquatic Systems, James H. Thorp and J. Whitfield Gibbons (Eds.), 75

Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Domy C. Adriano and I. Lehr Brisbin (Eds.), 76

Evaluation of Current Developments in Municipal Waste Treatment, William C. Remini (Ed.), 79

Fast Burst Reactors, Robert L. Long and Paul O'Brien (Tech. Coords.), 127

Impact of Energy Production on Human Health: An Evaluation of Means for Assessment, Ernest C. Anderson and Elizabeth M. Sullivan (Eds.), 91

Inhalation Carcinogenesis, M. G. Hanna, Jr., P. Nettesheim, and J. R. Gilbert (Eds.), 14

Interactive Bibliographic Systems, Charles T. Meadow (Chairman) and Madeline B. Henderson (Proc. Ed.), 45

Luminescence Dosimetry, Frank H. Attix (Ed.), 92

Mammalian Cells: Probes and Problems, C. R. Richmond, D. F. Petersen, P. F. Mullaney, and E. C. Anderson (Eds.), 15

Medical Radionuclides: Radiation Dose and Effects, Roger J. Cloutier, C. Lowell Edwards, Walter S. Snyder, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 16

Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems, Fred G. Howell, John B. Gentry, and Michael H. Smith (Eds.), 80

Morphology of Experimental Respiratory Carcinogenesis, P. Nettesheim, M. G. Hanna, Jr., and J. W. Deatherage, Jr. (Eds.), 17

Myeloproliferative Disorders of Animals and Man, W. J. Clarke, E. B. Howard, and P. L. Hackett (Eds.), 17

Natural Radiation Environment III, Thomas F. Gesell, Wayne M. Lowder, and James E. McLaughlin (Eds.), 80

Neutron Dynamics and Control, David L. Hetrick and Lynn E. Weaver (Coords.), 128

Neutron Noise, Waves, and Pulse Propagation, Robert E. Uhrig (Coord.), 128

Neutron Standards and Flux Normalization, Alan B. Smith (Coord.), 118

Noise Analysis in Nuclear Systems, Robert E. Uhrig (Coord.), 128

Precipitation Scavenging (1970), R. J. Engelmann and W. G. N. Slinn (Coords.), 81

Precipitation Scavenging (1974), Richard G. Semonin and Robert W. Beadle (Coords.), 81

Progress in Medical Radioisotope Scanning, Ralph M. Kniseley, Gould A. Andrews, C. Craig Harris, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 18

Pulmonary Macrophage and Epithelial Cells, Charles L. Sanders and Richard P. Schneider (Chairmen), 18

Radiation Biology of the Fetal and Juvenile Mammal, Melvin R. Sikov and D. Dennis Mahlum (Eds.), 19

Radiation-Induced Voids in Metals, James W. Corbett and Louis C. Ianniello (Eds.), 106

Radiation and the Lymphatic System, John E. Ballou (Chairman), 20

Radioactive Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests, Alfred W. Klement, Jr. (Ed.), 81

Radioactive Pharmaceuticals, Gould A. Andrews, Ralph M. Kniseley, Henry N. Wagner, Jr., and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 21

Radioisotopes in Medicine: In Vitro Studies, Raymond L. Hayes, Francis A. Goswitz, Beverley E. Pearson Murphy, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 22

Radionuclide Carcinogenesis, C. L. Sanders and R. H. Busch (Coords.), 22

Reactor Kinetics and Control, Lynn E. Weaver (Coord.), 132

Scientific Problems of Coal Utilization, Bernard R. Cooper (Ed.), 55

Survival of Food Crops and Livestock in the Event of Nuclear War, David W. Bensen and Arnold H. Sparrow (Eds.), 83

Technology of Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion Experiments and the Engineering Aspects of Fusion Reactors, E. Linn Draper, Jr. (Coord.), 121

Thermal Ecology, J. Whitfield Gibbons and Rebecca R. Sharitz (Eds.), 83

Thermal Ecology II, Gerald W. Esch and Robert W. McFarlane (Eds.), 83

Thorium Fuel Cycle, Ray G. Wymer (Coord.), 108

Use of Computers in Analysis of Experimental Data and the Control of Nuclear Facilities, Bernard I. Spinrad (Coord.), 48

ERDA CRITICAL REVIEW SERIES

See DOE Critical Review Series

ERDA SYMPOSIUM SERIES

See DOE Symposium Series

NATIONAL NUCLEAR ENERGY SERIES

DIVISION I: THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SEPARATION PROCESS

- Vol. 1, *Vacuum Equipment and Techniques*, 139
- Vol. 2 (TID-5215), *Magnets and Magnetic Measuring Techniques*, 116
- Vol. 3 (TID-5216), *Electrical Circuits for Calutrons*, 66
- Vol. 4 (TID-5217), *Electromagnetic Separation of Isotopes in Commercial Quantities*, 96
- Vol. 5, *The Characteristics of Electrical Discharges in Magnetic Fields*, 111
- Vol. 6 (TID-5218), *Sources and Collectors for Use in Calutrons*, 70
- Vol. 7 (TID-5233), *Separation of Isotopes in Calutron Units*, 97

**NATIONAL NUCLEAR ENERGY SERIES
(Continued)**

- Vol. 8 (TID-5219), Problems of Physics in the Ion Source, 119
- Vol. 9 (TID-5211), High-Voltage Problems, 68
- Vol. 10 (TID-5214), Electrical Equipment for Tanks and Magnets, 66
- Vol. 11 (TID-5210), Vacuum Problems and Techniques, 139
- Vol. 12 (TID-5232), Chemical Processing Equipment: Electromagnetic Separation Process, 28
- Vol. 13 (TID-5213), Determination of the Isotopic Composition of Uranium, 112
- DIVISION II: GASEOUS DIFFUSION PROCESS**
- Vol. 16, Engineering Developments in the Gaseous Diffusion Process, 66
- DIVISION III: SPECIAL SEPARATIONS PROJECT**
- Vol. 1 B, The Theory of Isotope Separation as Applied to the Large-Scale Production of ^{235}U , 97
- Vol. 2, Spectroscopic Properties of Uranium Compounds, 39
- Vol. 3 (TID-5244), Chemical Separation of the Uranium Isotopes, 96
- Vol. 4 A, Physical Properties and Analysis of Heavy Water, 36
- Vol. 4 B (TID-5226), Utilization of Heavy Water, 121
- Vol. 4 C, Bibliography of Research on Heavy Hydrogen Compounds, 28
- Vol. 4 F, Production of Heavy Water, 37
- Vol. 5 (TID-5227), Separation of the Boron Isotopes, 97
- DIVISION IV: PLUTONIUM PROJECT**
- Vol. 8, Optical Instrumentation, 69
- Vol. 9, Radiochemical Studies: The Fission Products (three volumes), 38
- Vol. 12 A, Metallurgy of Uranium and Its Alloys, 104
- Vol. 14 A, The Actinide Elements, 26
- Vol. 14 B, The Transuranium Elements: Research Papers, 40
- Vol. 17 A (TID-5222), Production and Separation of ^{233}U : Survey, 120
- Vol. 17 B (TID-5223), Production and Separation of ^{233}U : Collected Papers, 120
- Vol. 19 B, The Chemistry and Metallurgy of Miscellaneous Materials: Thermodynamics, 29
- Vol. 19 C (TID-5212), The Chemistry and Metallurgy of Miscellaneous Materials, 29
- Vol. 20, Industrial Medicine on the Plutonium Project: Survey and Collected Papers, 14
- Vol. 22 B, Biological Effects of External X and Gamma Radiation, Pt. I, 9

- Vol. 22 C (TID-5220), Biological Effects of External X and Gamma Radiation, Pt. II, 10
- Vol. 22 E, Biological Effects of External Beta Radiation, 9
- Vol. 22 I, Histopathology of Irradiation from External and Internal Sources, 13
- Vol. 23, Toxicology of Uranium: Survey and Collected Papers, 23

DIVISION V: LOS ALAMOS PROJECT

- Vol. 1, Electronics: Experimental Techniques, 66
- Vol. 2, Ionization Chambers and Counters: Experimental Techniques, 68
- Vol. 3, Miscellaneous Physical and Chemical Techniques of the Los Alamos Project: Experimental Techniques, 116

DIVISION VI: THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PROJECT

- Vol. 1, Pharmacology and Toxicology of Uranium Compounds, Pts. I to IV, 17
- Vol. 2, Biological Effects of External Radiation, 9
- Vol. 3, Biological Studies with Polonium, Radium, and Plutonium, 10

DIVISION VII: MATERIALS PROCUREMENT PROJECT

- Vol. 1, Preparation, Properties, and Technology of Fluorine and Organic Fluoro Compounds, 37
- Vol. 2 A (TID-5231), Uranium Technology, 109
- Vol. 3 (TID-5221), Polonium, 37
- Vol. 4, The Metallurgy of Zirconium, 104

DIVISION VIII: MANHATTAN PROJECT

- Vol. 1, Analytical Chemistry of the Manhattan Project, 27
- Vol. 5, The Chemistry of Uranium: Part I, The Element, Its Binary and Related Compounds, 29
- Vol. 8, Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb in Japan, 15

DIVISION IX: THERMAL DIFFUSION PROJECT

- Vol. 1 (TID-5229), Liquid Thermal Diffusion, 96

DIVISION X: CENTRIFUGE PROJECT

- Vol. 1 (TID-5230), Developments in the Centrifuge Separation Project, 96

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES ON PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, PRESENTATION VOLUMES**1955**

Chemical Processing and Equipment, Staffs of National Reactor Testing Station and Brookhaven National Laboratory, 28

Research Reactors, North American Aviation, Inc., et al. (Comps.), 133

1958

- Boiling Water Reactors, Andrew W. Kramer, 125
 Fluid Fuel Reactors, J. A. Lane, H. G. MacPherson, and Frank Maslan (Eds.), 127
 Physical Metallurgy of Uranium, A. N. Holden, 105
 Project Sherwood: The U. S. Program in Controlled Fusion, Amasa Bishop, 120
 Radiation Biology and Medicine: Selected Reviews in the Life Sciences, Walter D. Claus (Ed.), 19
 Shippingport Pressurized Water Reactor, The, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Westinghouse Electric Corp., and Duquesne Light Company, 133
 Sodium Graphite Reactors, Chauncey Starr and Robert W. Dickinson, 134

- Solid Fuel Reactors, Joseph R. Dietrich and Walter H. Zinn, 134
 Thorium Production Technology, F. L. Cuthbert, 108
 Uranium Ore Processing, J. W. Clegg and D. D. Foley (Eds.), 40
 U. S. Research Reactor Operation and Use, Joel W. Chastain, Jr. (Ed.), 136

1964

- Education and the Atom, Glenn T. Seaborg and Daniel M. Wilkes, 2
 Nuclear Power, U. S. A., Walter H. Zinn, Frank K. Pittman, and John F. Hogerton, 54
 Nuclear Research, U. S. A., Albert V. Crewe and Joseph J. Katz, 3
 Radioisotopes and Radiation, John Lawrence, Bernard Manowitz, and Benjamin S. Loeb, 4

Title Index

Books published as part of one of the various DOE series (formerly AEC and ERDA series) are indexed both individually under book title and in the complete list under the series name in the Series Index.

At the end of each subject category in the main body of the catalog are sections listing recent and relevant bibliographies and recent symposiums from DOE projects. These publications are not indexed.

- Abundant Nuclear Energy, W. W. Grigorieff (Coord.), 50
- Accelerator Health Physics, H. Wade Patterson and Ralph H. Thomas, 89
- Acid-Base Titrations in Nonaqueous Solutions, James S. Fritz, 26
- Actinide Elements, The, Glenn T. Seaborg and Joseph J. Katz (Eds.), 26
- Adiabatic Motion of Charged Particles, The, Theodore G. Northrop, 111
- Advanced Techniques in Powder Metallurgy, Frances Clark, 98
- Advances in Deburring, LaRoux K. Gillespie, 98
- Advances in Molten Salt Chemistry, Vols. 1 to 4, J. Braunstein, Gleb Mamantov, and G. P. Smith (Eds.), 26
- AEC Critical Review Series (see DOE Critical Review Series in the Series Index)
- AEC Symposium Series (see DOE Symposium Series in the Series Index)
- Aerodynamic Characteristics of Atmospheric Boundary Layers, Erich J. Plate, 71
- Aerosol Technology in Hazard Evaluation, Thomas T. Mercer, 89
- Alkali Metal Handling and Systems Operating Techniques, J. W. Mausteller, S. J. Rodgers, and F. Tepper, 98
- Alternatives for Managing Wastes from Reactors and Post-Fission Operations in the LWR Fuel Cycle, John W. Bartlett, John R. Carrell, Max R. Kreiter, and Allison M. Platt (Coords.) and Judith A. Powell (Ed.)
- Vol. 1: Summary, Alternatives for the Back End of the LWR Fuel Cycle, Types and Properties of LWR Fuel Cycle Wastes, Projections of Waste Quantities, Selected Glossary, 124
- Vol. 2: Alternatives for Waste Treatment, 124
- Vol. 3: Alternatives for Interim Storage and Transportation, 124
- Vol. 4: Alternatives for Waste Isolation and Disposal, 124
- Vol. 5: Appendices, 124
- American Chemical Society Monographs (see Series Index for list of titles)
- American Industrial Hygiene Association Monographs (see Series Index for list of titles)
- American Institute of Biological Sciences Monographs (see Series Index for list of titles)
- American Nuclear Society Monographs (see Series Index for list of titles)
- American Society for Metals Monographs (see Series Index for list of titles)
- Analysis of Elemental Boron, The, Morris W. Lerner, 27
- Analysis of Essential Nuclear Reactor Materials, C. J. Rodden (Ed.), 27
- Analytical Chemistry of the Manhattan Project, Clement J. Rodden, 27
- Animal Tissue Techniques (3rd ed.), Gretchen L. Humason, 7
- Antennas and Waves: A Modern Approach, Ronald W. P. King and Charles W. Harrison, Jr., 64
- Antibody Molecule, The, Alfred Nisonoff, John E. Hopper, and Susan B. Spring, 7
- Applied Gamma-Ray Spectrometry (2nd ed.), C. E. Crouthamel (Auth.) and F. Adams and R. Dams (Revisers), 28
- Applied Radiation Protection and Control, J. J. Fitzgerald, 89
- Ash Utilization, Conference Series, 50
- Assessment of Airborne Particles: Fundamentals, Applications, and Implications to Inhalation Toxicity, Thomas T. Mercer, Paul E. Morrow, and Werner Stöber (Eds.), 90
- Atlas of the Domestic Turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*): Myology and Osteology, E. B. Harvey, H. E. Kaiser, and R. E. Rosenberg, 8
- Atlas of Radiation Histopathology, An, David C. White, 8
- Atlas of RF Mouse Pathology: Disease Descriptions and Incidences, An, N. K. Clapp, 8
- Atmosphere-Surface Exchange of Particulate and Gaseous Pollutants (1974), Rudolf J. Engelmann and George A. Sehmel (Coords.), 71
- Atmospheric Transport Processes, Elmar R. Reiter
- Pt. 1: Energy Transfers and Transformations, 72
- Pt. 2: Chemical Tracers, 72
- Pt. 3: Hydrodynamic Tracers, 72
- Pt. 4: Radioactive Tracers, 72

- Atomic Energy Deskbook, The, John F. Hogerton, 1
- Atomic Energy Encyclopedia in the Life Sciences, Charles Wesley Shilling (Ed.), 8
- Atomic Energy for Military Purposes: The Official Report on the Development of the Atomic Bomb Under the Auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945, Henry DeWolf Smyth, 1
- Atomic Shield, 1947/1952, Richard G. Hewlett and Francis Duncan, 1
- Atoms for the World, Laura Fermi, 2
- Basic Principles of the Tracer Method: Introduction to Mathematical Tracer Kinetics, C. W. Sheppard, 43
- Beagle as an Experimental Dog, The, Allen C. Andersen (Ed.), 8
- Behavioral Toxicology, Bernard Weiss and Victor G. Laties (Eds.), 9
- Beryllium: Its Industrial Hygiene Aspects, H. E. Stokinger (Ed.), 90
- Bibliography of Research on Heavy Hydrogen Compounds, Alice H. Kimball (Comp.) and Harold C. Urey and Isidor Kirshenbaum (Eds.), 28
- Biochemistry of Atherosclerosis, The, A. M. Scanu, R. W. Wissler, and G. S. Getz (Eds.), 9
- Biological Effects of External Beta Radiation, Raymond E. Zirkle (Ed.), 9
- Biological Effects of External Radiation, Henry A. Blair (Ed.), 9
- Biological Effects of External X and Gamma Radiation, Pts. I and II, Raymond E. Zirkle (Ed.), 9
- Biological Effects of Extremely Low Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, R. D. Phillips and M. F. Gillis (Chairmen), 10
- Biological Implications of Metals in the Environment, Harvey Drucker and Raymond E. Wildung (Chairmen), 73
- Biological Implications of the Nuclear Age, Bernard Shore and Frederick Hatch (Cochairmen), 73
- Biological Studies with Polonium, Radium, and Plutonium, Robert M. Fink (Ed.), 10
- Biomedical Implications of Radiostrontium Exposure, Marvin Goldman and Leo K. Bustad (Eds.), 10
- Boiling Crisis and Critical Heat Flux, L. S. Tong, 125
- Boiling Liquid-Metal Heat Transfer, Orrington E. Dwyer, 99
- Boiling Water Reactors, Andrew W. Kramer, 125
- Boundary Lubrication: An Appraisal of World Literature, F. F. Ling, E. E. Klaus, and R. S. Fein (Comps. and Eds.), 64
- Calculation of Doses Due to Accidentally Released Plutonium from an LMFBR, B. R. Fish, G. W. Keilholtz, W. S. Snyder, and S. D. Swisher, 73
- Capturing the Sun Through Bioconversion, A Conference on, 51
- Carbon and the Biosphere, George M. Woodwell and Erene Pecan (Coords.), 73
- Carbon-14, Vernon F. Raaen, Gus A. Ropp, and Helen P. Raaen, 28
- Cell Cycle in Malignancy and Immunity, The, James C. Hampton (Chairman), 10
- Ceramic Fuel Elements, Robert B. Holden, 99
- Ceramic Microstructures: Their Analysis, Significance, and Production, Richard M. Fulrath and Joseph A. Pask (Eds.), 99
- Characteristics of Electrical Discharges in Magnetic Fields, The, A. Guthrie and R. K. Wakerling (Eds.), 111
- Chemical Processing and Equipment, National Reactor Testing Station and Brookhaven National Laboratory, 28
- Chemical Processing Equipment: Electromagnetic Separation Process, G. A. Akin, H. P. Kackenmaster, R. J. Schrader, J. W. Strohecker, and R. E. Tate, 28
- Chemical Separation of the Uranium Isotopes, Clyde A. Hutchison, Jr., 96
- Chemistry of Americium, The, Wallace W. Schulz, 29
- Chemistry and Metallurgy of Miscellaneous Materials, The, Laurence L. Quill (Ed.), 29
- Chemistry and Metallurgy of Miscellaneous Materials: Thermodynamics, The, Laurence L. Quill (Ed.), 29
- Chemistry of Plutonium, The, J. M. Cleveland, 29
- Chemistry of Uranium, The: Part I. The Element, Its Binary and Related Compounds, Joseph J. Katz and Eugene Rabinowitch, 29
- Clinical Radiation Pathology, Philip Rubin and George W. Casarett, 11
- Clinical Uses of Radionuclides: Critical Comparison with Other Techniques, Francis A. Goswitz, Gould A. Andrews, Manuel Viamonte, and Marion H. Garber (Eds.), 11
- Columbia River Estuary and Adjacent Ocean Waters: Bioenvironmental Studies, The, A. T. Pruter and Dayton L. Alverson (Eds.), 74
- Compacted States of Vitreous Silica, The, William Primak, 99
- Compartments, Pools, and Spaces in Medical Physiology, Per-Erik E. Bergner, C. C. Lushbaugh, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 11
- Computer Graphics: 118 Computer-Generated Designs, Melvin L. Prueitt, 43
- Computer Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations: The Initial Value Problem, L. F. Shampine and M. K. Gordon, 43
- Computer Systems in the Library: A Handbook for Managers and Designers, Stanley J. Swihart and Beryl F. Hefley, 44

- Computers in Activation Analysis and Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy, B. Stephen Carpenter (Ed.), 111
- Computing Methods in Reactor Physics, H. Greenspan, C. N. Kelber, and D. Okrent (Eds.), 112
- Concepts of the True Position Dimensioning System (Revised ed.), R. F. Utter, A. D. Bridegam, R. O. Dell, R. E. Dunlap, D. R. Fisher, and J. E. Taylor, 64
- Contemporary Chemistry: Concepts and Issues, Edward A. Walters and Eugene M. Wewerka, 29
- Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions (An Introduction to Theory and Experiment), Samuel Glasstone and R. H. Lovberg, 112
- Cooling Tower Environment---1974, Steven R. Hanna and Jerry Pell (Coords.), 74
- Corrosion and Wear Handbook for Water-Cooled Reactors, D. J. DePaul (Ed.), 125
- Creep-Rupture Data for the Refractory Metals to High Temperatures, J. B. Conway and P. N. Flaggella, 100
- Cryogenic Engineering, Russell B. Scott, 65
- Deburring: Capabilities and Limitations, LaRoux K. Gillespie, 100
- Decontamination of Nuclear Reactors and Equipment, J. A. Ayres (Ed.), 74
- Department of Energy Series (see Series Index for list of titles)
- Design Applications of Solid Mechanics, Alexander Blake, 65
- Design, Construction, and Testing of High-Efficiency Air Filtration Systems for Nuclear Application, C. A. Burchsted and A. B. Fuller, 65
- Design Data and Safety Features of Commercial Nuclear Power Plants, Vols. I to IV, Fred A. Heddleson, 125
- Design Principles of Reactor Protection Instrument Systems, S. H. Hanauer and C. S. Walker, 65
- Design of Resonant Piezoelectric Devices, Richard Holland and E. P. EerNisse, 65
- Design Techniques for Improving Human Performance in Production, Alan D. Swain, 66
- Determination of the Isotopic Composition of Uranium, A. E. Cameron, 112
- Developmental Toxicology of Energy-Related Pollutants, D. Dennis Mahlum and Melvin R. Sikov (Chairmen), 12
- Developments in the Centrifuge Separation Project, J. W. Beams, A. C. Hagg, and E. V. Murphree, 96
- Diagnostic Nuclear Medicine, Alexander Gottschalk and E. James Potchen (Eds.), 12
- Direct Conversion of Nuclear Radiation Energy, George H. Miley, 51
- Dispersion Fuel Elements, Abraham N. Holden, 100
- DOE Critical Review Series (see Series Index for list of titles)
- DOE Symposium Series (see Series Index for list of titles)
- Droplet Model of Atomic Nuclei, William D. Myers, 112
- Dynamic Clinical Studies with Radioisotopes, Ralph M. Kniseley, W. Newlon Tauxe, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 12
- Earthquakes and Nuclear Power Plant Design, T. F. Lomenick and NSIC staff, 126
- Ecological Aspects of the Nuclear Age: Selected Readings in Radiation Ecology, Vincent Schultz and F. Ward Whicker (Comps.), 74
- Education and the Atom, Glenn T. Seaborg and Daniel M. Wilkes, 2
- Effects of Metals on Cells, Subcellular Elements, and Macromolecules, Jack Maniloff, James R. Coleman, and Morton W. Miller (Eds.), 13
- Effects of Nuclear Weapons (3rd ed.), The, Samuel Glasstone and Philip J. Dolan (Eds.), 2
- Electric Probes in Stationary and Flowing Plasmas: Theory and Application, Paul M. Chung, Lawrence Talbot, and Kenell J. Touryan, 112
- Electrical Circuits for Calutrons, R. K. Wakerling and A. Guthrie (Eds.), 66
- Electrical Equipment for Tanks and Magnets, C. R. Baldock and E. D. Hudson, 66
- Electromagnetic Separation of Isotopes in Commercial Quantities, R. K. Wakerling and A. Guthrie (Eds.), 96
- Electronics: Experimental Techniques, William C. Elmore and Matthew Sands, 66
- Elements of Combinatorial Computing, Mark Wells, 44
- Elements of Neutron Interaction Theory, The, Anthony Foderaro, 113
- Energy and Environmental Stress in Aquatic Systems, James H. Thorp and J. Whitfield Gibbons (Eds.), 75
- Energy in the Future, P. C. Putnam, 51
- Engineering Developments in the Gaseous Diffusion Process, Manson Benedict and Clarke Williams (Eds.), 66
- Engineering for Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing, Justin T. Long, 67
- Engineering Property Data on Selected Ceramics, Vol. I: Nitrides, Metals and Ceramics Information Center, Battelle, Columbus Laboratories, 100
- Enriched Uranium Processing, Finis S. Patton, John M. Googin, and William L. Griffith, 30
- Enterprise, Wisconsin, Radiation Forest, The
Part I: Preirradiation Ecological Studies, Thomas D. Rudolph (Ed.), 75

- Part 2: Radioecological Studies, J. Zavitkovski (Ed.), 75
- Environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska, The, M. L. Merritt and R. G. Fuller (Eds.), 76
- Environment of the Cape Thompson Region, Alaska, Norman J. Wilimovsky and John N. Wolfe (Eds.), 76
- Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes, Domy C. Adriano and I. Lehr Brisbin (Eds.), 76
- Environmental and Ecological Forum, 1970-1971, The, A. Burt Kline, Jr. (Coord.), 77
- Environmental, Health, and Control Aspects of Coal Conversion: An Information Overview, H. M. Braunstein, E. D. Copenhaver, and H. A. Pfuderer (Eds.), 77
- Environmental Impact of Electrical Power Generation: Nuclear and Fossil, The, Pennsylvania Department of Education Student text, 77
Teacher's guide, 77
- Environmental Pollutants: Detection and Measurement, Taft Y. Toribara, James R. Coleman, Barton E. Dahneke, and Isaac Feldman (Eds.), 78
- Environmental Pollution (2nd ed.), Laurent Hodges, 78
- Environmental Toxicity of Aquatic Radionuclides: Models and Mechanisms, Morton W. Miller and J. Newell Stannard (Eds.), 79
- ERDA Critical Review Series (see DOE Critical Review Series in the Series Index)
- ERDA Symposium Series (see DOE Symposium Series in the Series Index)
- Essentials of Padé Approximants, George A. Baker, Jr., 44
- Evaluation of Current Developments in Municipal Waste Treatment, William C. Remini (Ed.), 79
- Excitation in Heavy Particle Collisions, E. W. Thomas, 113
- Experimental Boiling Water Reactor (EBWR), The, Argonne National Laboratory, 126
- Experimental Stress Analysis and Motion Measurement, Richard C. Dove and Paul H. Adams, 67
- Extractive Metallurgy of Uranium, The, Robert C. Merritt, 30
- Fabrication of Control Rods for Nuclear Reactors, William E. Ray, 100
- Fabrication of Refractory Metals, Walter D. Wilkinson, 101
- Fabrication of Thorium Fuel Elements, L. R. Weissert and G. Schileo, 101
- Fast Burst Reactors, Robert L. Long and Paul O'Brien (Tech. Coords.), 127
- Fast Reactor Cross Sections: A Study Leading to a 16 Group Set, S. Yiftah, D. Okrent, and P. A. Moldauer, 113
- Fast Reactor Technology: Plant Design, John G. Yevick and A. Amorosi (Eds.), 127
- Fatigue, Tensile, and Relaxation Behavior of Stainless Steels, J. B. Conway, R. H. Stentz, and J. T. Berling, 101
- Finite Operator Calculus, Gian-Carlo Rota, with P. Doubilet, C. Greene, D. Kahaner, A. Odlyzko, and R. Stanley, 45
- Flow Cytometry and Sorting, Myron R. Meland, Paul F. Mullaney, and Mortimer L. Mendelsohn (Eds.), 13
- Fluid Film Lubrication, William A. Gross, Lee Matsch, Manfred Wildmann, Vittorio Castelli, and John H. Vohr, 67
- Fluid Fuel Reactors, J. A. Lane, H. G. MacPherson, and Frank Maslan (Eds.), 127
- Foundations of Neutron Transport Theory, The, Richard K. Osborn and Sidney Yip, 113
- Fuel Element Experience in Nuclear Power Reactors, Massoud T. Simnad, 127
- Fuels from Sugar Crops, Systems Study for Sugarcane, Sweet Sorghum, and Sugar Beets, Richard A. Nathan (Ed.), 52
- Functional Gaging (2nd ed., revised), Edward S. Roth, 67
- Functional Inspection Techniques, E. S. Roth, 68
- Fundamental and Applied Aspects of Nonionizing Radiation, Solomon M. Michaelson, Morton W. Miller, Richard Magin, and Edwin L. Carstensen (Eds.), 90
- Fundamental Aspects of Nuclear Reactor Fuel Elements, Donald R. Olander, 101
- Fundamental Aspects of Reactor Shielding, Herbert Goldstein, 127
- Fundamentals of Refractory Compounds, Henry H. Hausner and Melvin G. Bowman (Eds.), 102
- Fusion Energy Conversion, George H. Miley, 114
- Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue, R. L. Heath
Vol. 1 (2nd ed.): Scintillation Spectrometry Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue, 114
Vol. 2 (3rd ed.): Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue: Ge(Li) and Si(Li) Spectrometry, 114
- Gas Bubble Disease, D. H. Fickeisen and M. J. Schneider (Eds.), 13
- Geneva Conference presentation volumes, 1955, 1958, and 1964 (see lists of titles in Series Index under "United Nations International Conferences on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Presentation Volumes")
- Geochemistry of Oilfield Waters: Developments in Petroleum Science, 1, A. Gene Collins, 30

- Geothermal Energy as a Source of Electric Power: Thermodynamic and Economic Design Criteria, Stanley L. Milora and Jefferson W. Tester, 52
- Guide to Activation Analysis, William S. Lyon, Jr. (Ed.), 31
- Guidebook to Nuclear Reactors, A, Anthony V. Nero, Jr., 128
- Handbook on Aerosols, Richard Dennis (Ed.), 79
- Handbook of Fluorescence Spectra of Aromatic Molecules (2nd ed.), Isadore B. Berlman, 31
- Handbook on the Physics and Chemistry of Rare Earths, Karl A. Gschneidner, Jr., and LeRoy Eyring (Eds.)
Vol. I: Metals, 31
Vol. II: Alloys and Intermetallics, 31
Vol. III: Non-Metallic Compounds—I, 31
Vol. IV: Non-Metallic Compounds—II, 31
- Handbook of Statistical Tables, D. B. Owen, 45
- Health Effects of Plutonium and Radium, The, Webster S. S. Jee (Ed.), 90
- Health Protection of Radiation Workers, W. Daggett Norwood, 91
- Helium-3 and Helium-4, William E. Keller, 32
- High Energy, Short Pulse Lasers, Charles Fenstermacher (Ed.), 115
- High-Voltage Problems, J. D. Trimmer and Harry Pearlman (Auths.) and H. Westley Savage (Ed.), 68
- Histopathology of Irradiation from External and Internal Sources, William Bloom (Ed.), 13
- Hydrogen: Its Technology and Implications, Kenneth E. Cox and Kenneth D. Williamson (Eds.)
Vol. I: Hydrogen Production Technology, 52
Vol. II: Transmission and Storage of Hydrogen, 52
Vol. III: Hydrogen Properties, R. McCarty, 52
Vol. IV: Utilization of Hydrogen, 52
Vol. V: Implications of Hydrogen Energy, 53
- Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Radiations, E. Matthias and D. A. Shirley (Eds.), 115
- Ichiban: Radiation Dosimetry for the Survivors of the Bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, John A. Auxier, 91
- Identification of Distillable Paraffins, Olefins, Aromatic Hydrocarbons, and Neutral Heterocyclics from a Low-Temperature Bituminous Coal Tar, Clarence Karr, Jr., Patricia A. Estep, Ta-Chuang Lo Chang, and Joseph R. Comberjati, 32
- Identification of Distillable Tar Acids and Tar Bases from a Low-Temperature Bituminous Coal Tar, Clarence Karr, Jr., Patricia A. Estep, and Joseph R. Comberjati, 32
- IEA Energy Simulation Model: A Framework for Long-Range U. S. Energy Analysis, The, Charles E. Whittle, David B. Reister, Ernest G. Silver, J. Frederick Weinhold, S. Basheer Ahmed, Harry E. Davitian, H. G. MacPherson, and Alfred M. Perry, 53
- Impact of Energy Production on Human Health: An Evaluation of Means for Assessment, Ernest C. Anderson and Elizabeth M. Sullivan (Eds.), 91
- Industrial Medicine on the Plutonium Project: Survey and Collected Papers, Robert S. Stone (Ed.), 14
- Inhalation Carcinogenesis, M. G. Hanna, Jr., P. Nettesheim, and J. R. Gilbert (Eds.), 14
- Inorganic Vibrational Spectroscopy, Vol. 1, Llewellyn H. Jones, 33
- Interaction of Radiation and Host Immune Defense Mechanisms in Malignancy, V. P. Bond, S. Hellman, S. E. Order, H. D. Suit, and H. R. Withers (Cochairmen), 14
- Interactive Bibliographic Systems, Charles T. Meadow (Chairman) and Madeline B. Henderson (Proc. Ed.), 45
- Introduction to Invariant Imbedding, An, R. Bellman and G. M. Wing, 46
- Introduction to Nonlinear Differential and Integral Equations, Harold T. Davis, 46
- Introduction to Nuclear Science, Alvin Glassner, 2
- Introduction to the Theory of Neutron Diffusion, Vol. I, K. M. Case, F. de Hoffmann, and G. Placzek, 115
- Introduction to Trapped-Particle Instability in Tokamaks, An, Wallace M. Manheimer, 115
- Introductory Group Theory and Its Application to Molecular Structure (2nd ed.), John R. Ferraro and Joseph S. Ziomek, 33
- Invariant Imbedding and Its Applications to Ordinary Differential Equations: An Introduction, Melvin R. Scott, 46
- Ion Implantation Range and Energy Deposition Distributions, Vol. 1: High Incident Ion Energies, David K. Brice, 116
- Ion—Molecule Reactions, E. W. McDaniel, V. Čermák, A. Dalgarno, E. E. Ferguson, and L. Friedman, 33
- Ion—Molecule Reactions: Their Role in Radiation Chemistry, Sharon G. Lias and Pierre Ausloos, 33
- Ionization Chambers and Counters: Experimental Techniques, Bruno B. Rossi and Hans H. Staub, 68
- Ionizing Radiation: Neural Function and Behavior, D. J. Kimeldorf and E. L. Hunt, 14
- Irradiation Effects in Cladding and Structural Materials, Spencer H. Bush, 102

- Irradiation Effects in Nuclear Fuels, J. A. L. Robertson, 102
- Irradiation and the Nervous System, Charles D. Van Cleave, 14
- Kinetics of the Oxidation—Reduction Reactions of Uranium, Neptunium, Plutonium, and Americium Ions in Aqueous Solutions, The, T. W. Newton, 34
- Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation, Charles D. Van Cleave, 15
- Lecture Notes in Mathematics: Eigenfunction Branches of Nonlinear Operators, and Their Bifurcations, George H. Pimbley, Jr., 46
- Light: Physical and Biological Action, H. H. Seliger and W. D. McElroy, 15
- Liquid-Metals Handbook (2nd ed.), R. N. Lyon (Ed.), 102
- Liquid-Metals Handbook: Sodium—NaK Supplement, Carey B. Jackson (Ed.), 102
- Liquid Thermal Diffusion, Philip H. Abelson, Nathan Rosen, and John I. Hoover (Eds.), 96
- Low-Frequency Vibrations of Inorganic and Coordination Compounds, John R. Ferraro, 34
- Low-Level Radioactive Wastes: Their Handling, Treatment, and Disposal, C. P. Straub, 80
- Lubrication in Turbulent Regime, V. N. Constantinescu (Auth.) and Ralph A. Burton (Ed. of translation), 68
- Luminescence Dosimetry, Frank H. Attix (Ed.), 92
- Magnetism and Metallurgy of Soft Magnetic Materials, Chih-Wen Chen, 103
- Magnets and Magnetic Measuring Techniques, R. K. Wakerling and A. Guthrie (Eds.), 116
- Mammalian Cells: Probes and Problems, C. R. Richmond, D. F. Petersen, P. F. Mullaney, and E. C. Anderson (Eds.), 15
- Mammalian Radiation Lethality: A Disturbance in Cellular Kinetics, V. P. Bond, T. M. Fliedner, and J. O. Archambeau, 15
- Management of Nuclear Materials, Ralph F. Lumb (Ed.), 2
- Manual of Experiments in Reactor Physics, A. Frank A. Valente (Contrib. Ed.), 116
- Materials for Control Rod Drive Mechanisms, George A. Freund, 103
- Materials and Fuels for High-Temperature Nuclear Energy Applications, M. T. Simnad and L. R. Zumwalt (Eds.), 103
- Mathematical Theory of Radiation Dosimetry, J. J. Fitzgerald, G. L. Brownell, and F. J. Mahoney, 92
- Matrix Eigensystem Routines: EISPACK Guide (2nd ed.), B. T. Smith, J. M. Boyle, J. J. Dongarra, B. S. Garbow, Y. Ikebe, V. C. Klema, and C. B. Moler, 46
- Medical Aspects of Radiation Accidents, Eugene L. Saenger, 92
- Medical Effects of the Atomic Bomb in Japan, Ashley W. Oughterson and Shields Warren (Eds.), 15
- Medical Radionuclides: Radiation Dose and Effects, Roger J. Cloutier, C. Lowell Edwards, Walter S. Snyder, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 16
- Membrane Toxicity, Morton W. Miller and Adil E. Shamoo (Eds.), 16
- Mercury, Mercurials, and Mercaptans, Morton W. Miller and Thomas W. Clarkson (Eds.), 16
- Metal Beryllium, The, D. W. White, Jr., and J. E. Burke (Eds.), 103
- Metal Hydrides, William W. Mueller, James P. Blackledge, and George G. Libowitz (Eds.), 103
- Metal Plutonium, The, A. S. Coffinberry and W. N. Miner (Eds.), 104
- Metallurgy of Hafnium, The, D. E. Thomas and E. T. Hayes (Eds.), 104
- Metallurgy of Uranium and Its Alloys, J. C. Warner, John Chipman, and Frank H. Spedding (Eds.), 104
- Metallurgy of Zirconium, The, Benjamin Lustman and Frank Kerze, Jr. (Eds.), 104
- Meteorology and Atomic Energy—1968, David H. Slade (Ed.), 80
- Methane Gas from Coalbeds: Development, Production and Utilization, 53
- Microwave Semiconductor Devices: Fundamentals and Radiation Effects, R. J. Chaffin, 116
- Mineral Cycling in Southeastern Ecosystems, Fred G. Howell, John B. Gentry, and Michael H. Smith (Eds.), 80
- Miscellaneous Physical and Chemical Techniques of the Los Alamos Project: Experimental Techniques, Alvin C. Graves and Darol K. Froman (Eds.), 116
- Molecular and Environmental Aspects of Mutagenesis, Louise Prakash, Fred Sherman, Morton W. Miller, Christopher W. Lawrence, and Harry W. Taber (Eds.), 16
- Monte Carlo Principles and Neutron Transport Problems, Jerome Spanier and Ely M. Gelbard, 117
- Morphology of Experimental Respiratory Carcinogenesis, P. Nettesheim, M. G. Hanna, Jr., and J. W. Deatherage, Jr. (Eds.), 17
- Myeloproliferative Disorders of Animals and Man, W. J. Clarke, E. B. Howard, and P. L. Hackett (Eds.), 17
- National Nuclear Energy Series (see Series Index for list of titles)
- Natural Radiation Environment III, Thomas F. Gesell, Wayne M. Lowder, and James E. McLaughlin (Eds.), 80
- Naval Reactors Physics Handbook Vol. I: Selected Basic Techniques, A. Radkowsky (Ed.), 117

- Vol. III: The Physics of Intermediate Spectrum Reactors, J. R. Stehn (Ed.), 117
- Neptunium-237 Production and Recovery, Wallace W. Schulz and Glen E. Benedict, 34
- Neutron Absorber Materials for Reactor Control, W. K. Anderson and J. S. Theilacker, 104
- Neutron Cross Sections (3rd ed.)
Vol. I: Resonance Parameters, S. F. Mughabghab and D. I. Garber, 117
Vol. II: Curves, D. I. Garber and R. R. Kinsey, 117
- Neutron Dynamics and Control, David L. Hetrick and Lynn E. Weaver (Coords.), 128
- Neutron Noise, Waves, and Pulse Propagation, Robert E. Uhrig (Coord.), 128
- Neutron Standards and Flux Normalization, Alan B. Smith (Coord.), 118
- New World, 1939/1946, The, Richard G. Hewlett and Oscar E. Anderson, Jr., 3
- Noble-Gas Compounds, Herbert H. Hyman (Ed.), 35
- Noise Analysis in Nuclear Systems, Robert E. Uhrig (Coord.), 128
- Nonlinear Two Point Boundary Value Problems, Paul B. Bailey, Lawrence F. Champagne, and Paul E. Waltman, 47
- Nuclear Air Cleaning Handbook, C. A. Burchsted, A. B. Fuller, and J. E. Kahn, 68
- Nuclear Criticality Safety Short Course, R. Douglas O'Dell (Ed.), 92
- Nuclear Data Sheets, Nuclear Data Project, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 118
- Nuclear Energy and Latin American Development, Symposium on, 55
- Nuclear-Explosion Seismology, Howard C. Rodean, 118
- Nuclear Graphite, R. E. Nightingale (Ed.), 105
- Nuclear Navy, 1946-1962, Richard G. Hewlett and Francis Duncan, 3
- Nuclear Power Plant Design Analysis, Alexander Sesonske, 129
- Nuclear Power and Radiation in Perspective: Selections from Nuclear Safety, J. R. Buchanan (Ed.), 54
- Nuclear Power Reactor Instrumentation Systems Handbook, Vols. I and II, Joseph M. Harrer and James G. Beckerley (Eds.), 69
- Nuclear Power, U. S. A., Walter H. Zinn, Frank K. Pittman, and John F. Hogerton, 54
- Nuclear Propulsion for Merchant Ships, A. W. Kramer, 54
- Nuclear Reactor Control Engineering, J. M. Harrer, 129
- Nuclear Reactor Engineering (2nd ed.), Samuel Glasstone and Alexander Sesonske, 129
- Nuclear Reactor Experiments, J. B. Hoag (Ed.), 129
- Nuclear Reactor Fuel Elements, Metallurgy and Fabrication, Albert R. Kaufmann (Ed.), 105
- Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (In-Core), James F. Boland, 129
- Nuclear Reactor Metallurgy, W. D. Wilkinson, W. F. Murphy, and W. J. McGonagale, 105
- Nuclear Reactor Theory, G. I. Bell and Samuel Glasstone, 130
- Nuclear Reactors Built, Being Built, or Planned in the United States, Department of Energy, 130
- Nuclear Research, U. S. A., Albert V. Crewe and Joseph J. Katz, 3
- Nuclear Science Series: Monographs on Radiochemistry and Radiochemical Techniques, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 35
- Oilfields in the Williston Basin in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota, J. R. Hamke, L. C. Marchant, and C. Q. Cupps, 54
- Open-Cycle Magnetohydrodynamic Electrical Power Generation, M. Petrick and B. Ya. Shumyatsky (Eds.), 55
- Optical Instrumentation, George S. Monk and W. H. McCorkle (Eds.), 69
- Optics of Dipole Magnets, The, John J. Livingood, 118
- Padé Approximant in Theoretical Physics, The, George A. Baker, Jr., and John L. Gammel (Eds.), 118
- Particle Accelerator Design Computer Programs, John S. Colonias, 47
- Particle Size Analysis in Industrial Hygiene, Leslie Silverman, Charles E. Billings, and Melvin W. First, 92
- Particle-Transport Simulation with the Monte Carlo Method, L. L. Carter and E. D. Cashwell, 119
- Pharmacology and Toxicology of Uranium Compounds, Pts. I to IV, Carl Voegtlin and Harold C. Hodge (Eds.), 17
- Phase Relations of Gas-Condensate Fluids, O. Kenneth Eilerts and others
Vol. I: Test Results, Apparatus, and Techniques, 36
Vol. II: Correlations of Test Results and Component Properties, 36
- Photoelectron and Auger Spectroscopy, Thomas A. Carlson, 119
- Physical Mechanisms in Radiation Biology, Raymond D. Cooper and Robert W. Wood (Eds.), 17
- Physical Metallurgy of Uranium, A. N. Holden, 105
- Physical Metallurgy of Uranium Alloys, John J. Burke, David A. Colling, Alvin E. Gorum, and Jacob Greenspan (Eds.), 105

- Physical Properties and Analysis of Heavy Water, Isidor Kirshenbaum, 36
- Physics of Nuclear Kinetics, George Robert Keepin, 130
- Plume Rise, G. A. Briggs, 81
- Plutonium Handbook: A Guide to the Technology, O. J. Wick (Ed.), 106
- Polonium, Harvey V. Moyer (Ed.), 37
- Practical Vacuum Techniques, W. F. Brunner, Jr., and Thomas Batzer, 139
- Precipitation Scavenging (1970), R. J. Engelmann and W. G. N. Stinn (Coords.), 81
- Precipitation Scavenging (1974), Richard Semonin and Robert W. Beadle (Coords.), 81
- Preparation, Properties, and Technology of Fluorine and Organic Fluoro Compounds, Charles Slesser and Stuart R. Schram (Eds.), 37
- Principles of Cyclic Particle Accelerators, John J. Livingood, 119
- Principles of Radiation Protection: A Textbook of Health Physics, K. Z. Morgan and J. E. Turner (Eds.), 93
- Problems of Physics in the Ion Source, Arthur H. Barnes, S. M. MacNeille, and Chauncey Starr, 119
- Production of Heavy Water, George M. Murphy, Harold C. Urey, and Isidor Kirshenbaum (Eds.), 37
- Production and Separation of ^{233}U : Collected Papers, Leonard I. Katzin (Ed.), 120
- Production and Separation of ^{233}U : Survey, Glenn T. Seaborg and Leonard I. Katzin (Eds.), 120
- Progress in Medical Radioisotope Scanning, Ralph M. Kniseley, Gould A. Andrews, C. Craig Harris, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 18
- Project Sherwood: The U. S. Program in Controlled Fusion, Amasa Bishop, 120
- Promethium Technology, E. J. Wheelwright (Ed.), 37
- Properties of Refractory Metals, Walter D. Wilkinson, 106
- Protection Instrumentation Systems in Light-Water-Cooled Power Reactor Plants, H. G. O'Brien and C. S. Walker, 69
- Protection of Nuclear Power Plants Against External Disasters, William B. Cottrell (Ed.), 130
- Public Safety and Underground Nuclear Detonations, Samuel Glasstone, 93
- Pulmonary Deposition and Retention of Inhaled Aerosols, T. F. Hatch and P. Gross, 18
- Pulmonary Macrophage and Epithelial Cells, Charles L. Sanders and Richard P. Schneider (Chairmen), 18
- Pulse Radiolysis, Max S. Matheson and Leon M. Dorfman, 37
- Quality Control in Fabrication of Nuclear Pressure Vessels, R. D. Wylie and W. J. McGonnagle, 106
- Quality Systems in the Nuclear Industry and in Other High Technology Industries, B. W. Marguglio, 3
- Radiation Biochemistry
Vol. I: Cells, Shigefumi Okada, 19
Vol. II: Tissues and Body Fluids, Kurt I. Altman and Georg B. Gerber, 19
- Radiation Biology, Alison P. Casarett, 19
- Radiation Biology of the Fetal and Juvenile Mammal, Melvin R. Sikov and D. Dennis Mahlum (Eds.), 19
- Radiation Biology and Medicine: Selected Reviews in the Life Sciences, Walter D. Claus (Ed.), 19
- Radiation Effects on Organic Materials, Robert O. Bolt and James G. Carroll (Eds.), 38
- Radiation Effects on Toughness of Ferritic Steels for Reactor Vessels, L. P. Trudeau, 106
- Radiation and Immune Mechanisms, William H. Taliaferro, Lucy Graves Taliaferro, and Bernard H. Jaroslow, 20
- Radiation-Induced Voids in Metals, James W. Corbett and Louis C. Ianniello (Eds.), 106
- Radiation Injury: Effects, Principles, and Perspectives, Arthur C. Upton, 20
- Radiation, Isotopes, and Bone, Franklin C. McLean and Ann M. Budy, 20
- Radiation and the Lymphatic System, John E. Ballou (Chairman), 20
- Radiation Monitoring: A Programmed Instruction Book, James E. Wade and G. E. Cunningham, 4
- Radiation, Radioactivity, and Insects, R. D. O'Brien and L. S. Wolfe, 20
- Radioactive Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Tests, Alfred W. Klement, Jr. (Ed.), 81
- Radioactive Pharmaceuticals, Gould A. Andrews, Ralph M. Kniseley, Henry N. Wagner, Jr., and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 21
- Radioactivity and Radiation Detection, Dudley G. Miller, 4
- Radiobiology of Cultured Mammalian Cells, The Mortimer M. Elkind and Gordon F. Whitmore, 21
- Radiobiology of Plutonium, Betsy J. Stover, Webster S. S. Jee, and Jeffrey S. Montague (Eds.), 21
- Radiochemical Studies: The Fission Products, Charles D. Coryell and Nathan Sugarman (Eds.), 38
- Radiochemistry and Radiochemical Techniques, Monographs on Nuclear Science Series, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 35
- Radioecology and Ecophysiology of Desert Plants at the Nevada Test Site, Arthur Wallace and Evan M. Romney, 82

- Radioecology and Energy Resources, Colbert E. Cushing, Jr. (Ed.), 82
- Radioisotope Measurement Applications in Engineering, Robin P. Gardner and Ralph L. Ely, Jr., 69
- Radioisotopes in the Human Body: Physical and Biological Aspects, F. W. Spiers, 21
- Radioisotopes and Inquiry, Bio-Atomic Research Foundation, 21
- Radioisotopes in Medicine: In Vitro Studies, Raymond L. Hayes, Francis A. Goswitz, Beverley E. Pearson Murphy, and Elizabeth B. Anderson (Eds.), 22
- Radioisotopes and Radiation, John Lawrence, Bernard Manowitz, and Benjamin S. Loeb, 4
- Radionuclide Carcinogenesis, C. L. Sanders and R. H. Busch (Coords.), 22
- Radiostromium Movement in Soils and Uptake in Plants, C. W. Francis, 82
- Random Noise Techniques in Nuclear Reactor Systems, Robert E. Uhrig, 130
- Rare Earth Alloys, Karl A. Gschneidner, Jr., 107
- Rare Earths, The, F. H. Spedding and A. H. Daane (Eds.), 107
- Reactivity Coefficients in Large Fast Power Reactors, Harry H. Hummel and David Okrent, 131
- Reactor Dynamics and Control, Lynn E. Weaver, 131
- Reactor Handbook (2nd ed.)
Vol. I: Materials, C. R. Tipton, Jr. (Ed.), 131
Vol. II: Fuel Reprocessing, S. M. Stoller and R. B. Richards (Eds.), 131
Vol. III, Pt. A: Physics, H. Soodak (Ed.), 131
Vol. III, Pt. B: Shielding, E. P. Blizard and Lorraine S. Abbott (Eds.), 131
Vol. IV: Engineering, Stuart McLain and John M. Martens (Eds.), 131
- Reactor Kinetics and Control, Lynn E. Weaver (Coord.), 132
- Reactor Noise, Joseph A. Thie, 132
- Reactor-Noise Analysis in the Time Domain, Nicola Pacilio, 132
- Reactor Physics Constants (2nd ed.), Argonne National Laboratory, 132
- Reactor Protection System: Philosophies and Instrumentation, Reviews from Nuclear Safety, E. W. Hagen (Ed.), 132
- Reactor Shielding Design Manual, Theodore Rockwell III (Ed.), 132
- Reactor Shielding for Nuclear Engineers, N. M. Schaeffer, 133
- Reactor Technology, Selected Reviews—1964, Leonard E. Link (Ed.), 133
- Reactor Technology, Selected Reviews—1965, Leonard E. Link (Ed.), 133
- Reflections on Big Science, Alvin M. Weinberg, 4
- Refractory Carbides, The, Edmund K. Storms, 107
- Remote Handling of Mobile Nuclear Systems, D. C. Layman and G. Thornton, 70
- Research Reactors, North American Aviation, Inc., et al. (Comps.), 133
- Respiratory Protection: OSHA and the Small Businessman, Walter E. Ruch and Bruce J. Held, 93
- Scandium: Its Occurrence, Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, Biology and Technology, C. T. Horovitz, K. A. Gschneidner, Jr., G. A. Melson, D. H. Youngblood, and H. H. Schock (Auths.) and C. T. Horovitz (Ed.), 38
- Scientific Problems of Coal Utilization, Bernard R. Cooper (Ed.), 55
- Scintillation Spectrometry Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue (see Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalogue)
- Selected Measurement Methods for Plutonium and Uranium in the Nuclear Fuel Cycle (2nd ed.), Clement J. Rodden (Ed.), 38
- Separation of the Boron Isotopes, George M. Murphy (Ed.), 97
- Separation of Isotopes in Calutron Units, H. Wesley Savage (Ed.), 97
- Sets, Numbers, and Universes: Selected Works of Stanislaw Ulam, W. A. Beyer, J. Mycielski, and G.-C. Rota (Eds.), 47
- Shippingport Pressurized Water Reactor, The, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Westinghouse Electric Corp., and Duquesne Light Company, 133
- Siting of Nuclear Facilities: Selections from Nuclear Safety, J. R. Buchanan (Ed.), 134
- Slow Neutron Scattering and Thermalization, D. E. Parks, M. S. Nelkin, J. R. Beyster, and N. F. Wikner, 120
- Small-Sample Reactivity Measurements in Nuclear Reactors, Wesley K. Foell, 134
- Sodium Graphite Reactors, Chauncey Starr and Robert W. Dickinson, 134
- Sodium-NaK Engineering Handbook, O. J. Foust (Ed.)
Vol. I: Sodium Chemistry and Physical Properties, 107
Vol. II: Sodium Flow, Heat Transfer, Intermediate Heat Exchangers, and Steam Generators, 107
Vol. III: Sodium Systems, Safety, Handling, and Instrumentation, 107
Vol. IV: Sodium Pumps, Valves, Piping, and Auxiliary Equipment, 107
Vol. V: Sodium Purification, Material, Heaters, Coolers, and Radiators, 107
- Soil-Plant System in Relation to Inorganic Nutrition, The, M. Fried and H. Broeshart, 82
- Solid Fuel Reactors, Joseph R. Dietrich and Walter H. Zinn, 134
- Sourcebook on Atomic Energy (3rd ed.), Samuel Glasstone, 4

- Sources and Collectors for Use in Calutrons, R. K. Wakerling and A. Guthrie (Eds.), 70
- Sources of Tritium and Its Behavior upon Release to the Environment, D. G. Jacobs, 83
- Space Radiation Biology and Related Topics, Cornelius A. Tobias and Paul Todd (Eds.), 22
- Special Functions of Applied Mathematics, B. C. Carlson (Ed.), 48
- Spectrometry of Fuels, R. A. Friedel (Ed.), 39
- Spectroscopic Properties of Uranium Compounds, G. H. Dieke and A. B. F. Duncan, 39
- Stanford Two-Mile Linear Accelerator, The, R. B. Neal (Ed.), 4
- Statistical Methods in Nuclear Material Control, John L. Jaech, 48
- Stress-Rupture Parameters: Origin, Calculation, and Use, J. B. Conway, 108
- Stress Wave Propagation in Solids: An Introduction, Richard J. Wasley, 120
- Structure and Chemistry of Solid Surfaces, The, Gabor A. Somorjai (Ed.), 39
- Sulfur Compounds in Crude Oil, H. T. Rall, C. J. Thompson, H. J. Coleman, and R. L. Hopkins, 39
- Survival of Food Crops and Livestock in the Event of Nuclear War, David W. Bensen and Arnold H. Sparrow (Eds.), 83
- Swine in Biomedical Research, L. K. Bustad and R. O. McClellan (Eds.), 22
- System Analysis of Nuclear Reactor Dynamics, Lynn E. Weaver, 135
- Table of Isotopes (7th ed.), C. Michael Lederer and Virginia S. Shirley (Eds.) and Edgardo Browne, Janis M. Dairiki, and Raymond E. Doebler (Auths.), 5
- Techniques in Fast Reactor Critical Experiments, W. G. Davey and W. C. Redman, 135
- Technology of Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion Experiments and the Engineering Aspects of Fusion Reactors, E. Linn Draper, Jr. (Coord.), 121
- Technology of Nuclear Reactor Safety, The, T. J. Thompson and J. G. Beckerley (Eds.)
Vol. I: Reactor Physics and Control, 135
Vol. II: Reactor Materials and Engineering, 135
- Technology of Steel Pressure Vessels for Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactors: A Review of Current Practice in Design, Analysis, Materials, Fabrication, Inspection, and Test, G. D. Whitman, G. C. Robinson, Jr., and A. W. Savolainen (Eds.), 135
- Technology and Use of Lignite
1971 Symposium, Wayne R. Kube and James L. Elder (Comps.), 55
- 1973 Symposium, Gordon H. Gronhøvd and Wayne R. Kube (Comps.), 56
- 1975 Symposium, Wayne R. Kube and Gordon H. Gronhøvd (Comps.), 56
- 1977 Symposium, Gordon H. Gronhøvd and Wayne R. Kube (Comps.), 56
- Theoretical Immunology, George I. Bell, Alan S. Perelson, and George H. Pimbley, Jr. (Eds.), 23
- Theory of Charge Exchange, Robert A. Mapleton, 121
- Theory of Isotope Separation as Applied to the Large-Scale Production of ^{235}U , The, Karl Cohen, 97
- Thermal Analysis of Liquid-Metal Fast Breeder Reactors, Y. S. Tang, R. D. Coffield, Jr., and R. A. Markley, 136
- Thermal Analysis of Pressurized Water Reactors, L. S. Tong and Joel Weisman, 136
- Thermal Ecology, J. Whitfield Gibbons and Rebecca R. Sharitz (Eds.), 83
- Thermal Ecology II, Gerald W. Esch and Robert W. McFarlane (Eds.), 83
- Thermal Stress Techniques in the Nuclear Industry, Zenons Zudans, Tsi Chu Yen, and William H. Steigelmann (Eds.), 70
- Thermionic Energy Conversion, G. N. Hatsopoulos and E. P. Gyftopoulos
Vol. I: Processes and Devices, 56
Vol. II: Theory, Technology, and Application, 56
- Thorium Fuel Cycle, Ray G. Wymer (Coord.), 108
- Thorium: Its Industrial Hygiene Aspects, R. E. Albert, 93
- Thorium: Preparation and Properties, J. F. Smith, O. N. Carlson, D. T. Peterson, and T. E. Scott, 108
- Thorium Production Technology, F. L. Cuthbert, 108
- Tissue Grafting and Radiation, H. S. Micklem and John F. Loutit, 23
- Toxicology of Uranium: Survey and Collected Papers, Albert Tannenbaum (Ed.), 23
- Transuranics in Natural Environments, M. G. White and P. B. Dunaway (Eds.), 84
- Transuranium Elements: Products of Modern Alchemy, Glenn T. Seaborg (Ed.), 39
- Transuranium Elements: Research Papers, The, Glenn T. Seaborg, Joseph J. Katz, and Winston M. Manning (Eds.), 40
- Tritium-Labeled Molecules in Biology and Medicine, Ludwig E. Feinendegen, 23
- Tropical Rain Forest, A: A Study of Irradiation and Ecology at El Verde, Puerto Rico, Books 1 to 3, Howard T. Odum and Robert F. Pigeon (Eds.), 84
- Ultraviolet Spectra of Aromatic Compounds, Robert A. Friedel and Milton Orchin, 40

- Underground Coal Gasification, L. Z. Shuck and J. D. Spencer (Eds.) and Hilma D. Barlow (Coord.), 57
- Unification of Elementary Forces and Gauge Theories, David B. Cline and Frederick E. Mills (Eds.), 121
- United Nations International Conferences on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, presentation volumes, 1955, 1958, and 1964 (see Series Index for list of titles)
- Universities, National Laboratories, and Man's Environment, Argonne Universities Association, 84
- Uranium Dioxide: Properties and Nuclear Applications, J. Belle (Ed.), 109
- Uranium Metallurgy, W. D. Wilkinson
 Vol. I: Uranium Process Metallurgy, 109
 Vol. II: Uranium Corrosion and Alloys, 109
- Uranium Ore Processing, J. W. Clegg and D. D. Foley (Eds.), 40
- Uranium Production Technology, C. D. Harrington and A. E. Ruehle (Eds.), 109
- Uranium Technology, J. E. Vance and J. C. Warner, 109
- U. S. Reactor Containment Technology: A Compilation of Current Practice in Analysis, Design, Construction, Test, and Operation, William B. Cottrell and A. W. Savolainen (Eds.), 136
- U. S. Research Reactor Operation and Use, Joel W. Chastain, Jr. (Ed.), 136
- U. S. Research Reactors, Joel W. Chastain, Jr. (Ed.), 137
- Use of Computers in Analysis of Experimental Data and the Control of Nuclear Facilities, Bernard I. Spinrad (Coord.), 48
- Utilization of Heavy Water, Isidor Kirshenbaum, 121
- Vacuum Equipment and Techniques, A. Guthrie and R. K. Wakerling (Eds.), 139
- Vacuum Problems and Techniques, C. E. Normand, Frank A. Knox, G. W. Monk, Alan J. Samuel, and W. R. Perret, 139
- Vascular Plants of the Nevada Test Site and Central-Southern Nevada: Ecologic and Geographic Distributions, Janice C. Beatley, 85
- Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects, Robert L. Jolley (Ed.), 85
- Water Coolant Technology of Power Reactors, Paul Cohen, 137
- Welding and Brazing Techniques for Nuclear Reactor Components, Gerald M. Slaughter, 109
- X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy, Thomas A. Carlson (Ed.), 122

NUCLEAR SAFETY

A bimonthly technical progress review which is published by the U. S. Department of Energy and the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission in cooperation with the Nuclear Safety Information Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. This journal digests and evaluates the latest findings in this area of nuclear technology and science, with the aim of meeting the needs of industry and government for concise summaries of developments.

Primary emphasis is on safety in reactor design, construction, and operation. However, safety considerations in reactor fuel fabrication, spent-fuel processing, nuclear waste disposal, handling of radioisotopes, and environmental effects of these operations are also treated.

Nuclear Safety may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402, at \$14.00 per year (six issues); \$3.50 additional for foreign handling. (Single copy price is \$2.40; \$0.60 additional for foreign handling.)

ENERGY UPDATES. The following publications of the DOE Technical Information Center (TIC) provide current awareness announcement of information on fossil, fusion, solar, and geothermal energy and on energy conservation. They provide abstracting and indexing coverage of scientific and technical reports, journal articles, conference papers and proceedings, patents, theses, and books. Included in each issue are corporate, personal author, subject, report number, and DOE contract number indexes, which are cumulated annually. All information announced is included in the TIC computerized energy information data base.

- Energy Conservation Update (NTISUB/E/148)
- Fossil Energy Update (NTISUB/E/146)
- Fusion Energy Update (NTISUB/E/153)
- Geothermal Energy Update (NTISUB/E/147)
- Solar Energy Update (NTISUB/E/145)

The five journals are available to the public on a subscription basis from the National Technical Information Service, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161. The annual subscription rate for one volume (12 issues per calendar year plus cumulative index) of any of the journals is \$27.50 for domestic subscribers and \$40.00 for subscribers outside the USA and the North American continent. Prices for a single issue are \$3.25 (domestic) and \$6.50 (outside the North American continent).

ENERGY RESEARCH ABSTRACTS (ERA), a semimonthly journal prepared by the Technical Information Center, DOE, contains abstracts and indexes of all DOE and other U. S. Government originated (includes laboratories, energy centers, and contractors) literature on energy-related research and development. It also includes literature from foreign governments with which DOE has agreements for technical cooperation. The information abstracted and indexed in *ERA* appears in scientific and technical reports, journal articles, books, patents, symposium papers and proceedings, theses, and monographs. Each issue of *ERA* contains corporate, author, subject, report number, and DOE contract number indexes. Indexes are cumulated semiannually and annually.

Subscriptions to *ERA* can be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402. The subscription rate for the 24 semimonthly issues including a semiannual and an annual index is \$184 for domestic subscribers and \$230 for foreign subscribers. The semiannual and annual indexes are available separately for \$18.00 (domestic) and \$22.50 (foreign) and \$33.00 (domestic) and \$41.25 (foreign), respectively. Prices for a single issue of *ERA* are \$5.55 (domestic) and \$6.95 (foreign).

ENERGY ABSTRACTS FOR POLICY ANALYSIS (EAPA), a monthly publication prepared by the U. S. Department of Energy Technical Information Center, provides abstracts and indexing for nontechnological and quasi-technical articles and reports dealing with energy R&D programs; conservation; economics, sociology, and politics; supply and demand; systems studies; policy, regulation, and legislation; and environmental effects. Designed primarily for those concerned with energy policy, *EAPA* draws pertinent material from congressional committee prints; reports from federal, state, and regional departments and agencies; publications from universities, private companies, and research groups; journal articles (over 1200 journals are scanned); news reports; books; and conference proceedings and papers. Annually the number of articles and documents abstracted exceeds 4000.

Subscriptions to *EAPA* can be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402. The annual subscription rate, covering 12 issues and an annual index, is \$38 for domestic subscribers and \$47.50 for foreign subscribers.

